

HOLTS

AUCTIONEERS OF FINE MODERN & ANTIQUE GUNS



Monday 24th & Tuesday 25th November 2025

HOLTS

AUCTIONEERS OF FINE MODERN & ANTIQUE GUNS

FINE MODERN & ANTIQUE GUN AUCTION

AUCTION COMMENCES 10:00AM

MONDAY 24th NOVEMBER 2025 LOTS 1 - 899

TUESDAY 25th NOVEMBER 2025 LOTS 900 - 1808

Sale Number A1125

Viewing by appointment only:

Monday to Friday

9.30am–5.00pm

Saturday 22nd November

10.00am–3.00pm

Sunday 23rd November

10.00am–3.00pm

For information regarding buyers premiums
and associated charges, please see page 2

Auctioneer:

Alastair Dixon

PLEASE NOTE

THE AUCTION ROOMS WILL BE OPEN FOR BIDDING IN PERSON
ON THE DAY

REMOTE BIDDING OPTIONS AVAILABLE:

TO ARRANGE A TELEPHONE BID:

Please contact our Main Office

Tel: +44 (0) 1485 542822

or by email at info@holtsauctioneers.com

A COMMISSION / ABSENTEE BID:

Please contact our Main Office

Tel: +44 (0) 1485 542822

or by email at info@holtsauctioneers.com

OR

Can be left directly online via www.holtsauctioneers.com

Main Office:

Holts Auctioneers

Church Farm Barns

Wolferton

Norfolk

PE31 6HA

Tel: +44 (0)1485 542822

Fax: +44 (0)1485 544463

Email: info@holtsauctioneers.com

Website: www.holtsauctioneers.com

LIVE ONLINE BIDDING

VIA Invaluable (www.invaluable.com)

AND

the-saleroom (www.the-saleroom.com)

Front Cover Illustration: Lot 1363

Back Cover Illustration: Lot 1049A

Please note all Lots are illustrated on our website

INFORMATION FOR BUYERS

HOLTS charges a premium to the buyer on the hammer price of each lot sold at the following rates:

25% up to and including £50,000

20% in excess of the hammer price above £50,000 Any bids submitted via the Invaluable and The Saleroom platforms will incur a surcharge.

For UK residents VAT is payable on the premium at the rate of 20%. This is not recoverable under current UK VAT rules. VAT is also applicable to the hammer price when marked in the lot description as follows:

Items marked † are subject to 20% VAT on the hammer price as the goods are newly manufactured.

Items marked * are subject to 5% VAT on the hammer price as an antique import.

Items marked ** are subject to 20% VAT on the hammer price as a modern import.

Lots indicated with §** are a modern import of post-1939 manufacture, component parts will be marked in accordance with the UK's OGIL requirements before release.

No VAT will be applied to the invoice of any buyer residing outside of the UK.

OTHER NOTES:

Bladed products are not for sale to people under the age of 18. By bidding on an edged weapon you are declaring that you are 18 years of age or over. Upon collection photo identification will be required if a person appears under 25, to prove that they are over 18 years old. Please be aware that we are unable to send

edged weapons or bladed products by postal courier to a UK residential address (Offensive Weapons Act 2019).

FIREARMS ACT 1968 (AS AMENDED)

Purchasers must hold a valid licence to purchase the item they are bidding on.

Private buyers resident within the UK who have successfully bid on a Section 1 or Section 2 item must send by Recorded Delivery their original shotgun/firearm certificate to Holts in advance of making payment. The certificate will be checked and completed on day of receipt and returned by Recorded Delivery, at which point payment should be made. Successful bidders not in possession of a valid authority are requested to pay a deposit of 95% of the invoice total with the remaining 5% payable once the certificate has been checked and completed.

Antique and Obsolete Calibre weapons are sold as exempt items under Section 58 (2) of the 1968 Firearms act – to be held as a curiosity or ornament only. Please note that by bidding on these items you declare that you are not a Prohibited Person as defined by Section 21 of the Firearms Act 1968 (as amended).

Section 5 items may only be bid on by current Section 5 licence holders without exception. A valid Section 5 authority must be produced in order to view prohibited weapons. Overseas buyers should be aware that items classified as Section 5 prohibited weapons under UK law will incur additional shipping charges regardless of their classification outside the UK.

Buyers of items covered by Section 7 should refer to chapter 9 of the Home Office 'Firearms Law – Guidance to the Police' for eligibility and restrictions.

Unless prior arrangement has been made, two weeks after the Sealed bid sale, all Section 5 (and Section 7.1 / 7.3) items will be moved to a Section 5 carriers where storage charges will be incurred.

NOTE TO OVERSEAS BUYERS:

Please be aware that items classified as Section 5 Prohibited Weapons under UK Law will incur additional shipping charges regardless of their classification outside of the UK.

Please be aware that under current UK restrictions, no modern firearms, edged weapons (or component parts) of Russian origin can be exported outside of the United Kingdom.

Goods will not be released until all outstanding charges have been met. Collection will be by arrangement.

Buyers should make arrangements with Mrs Laura Arnold in advance of the sale date should they wish to pay by cheque. All major debit and credit cards accepted.

Purchasers are responsible for shipping charges and licensable items can only be sent to a registered RFD.

Purchases may be collected on the day of the sale or by appointment from our gunroom in Norfolk. Cleared funds need to have been received and the necessary licence produced. It may be possible by prior arrangement (minimum seven days notice) to organise collection from a valuation day or delivery to a Registered Firearms Dealer.

We are unable to send ammunition and cartridges.

Holt's Auctioneers deal in GBP only.

Monday 24th November at 10:00am



Air Weapons and Taxidermy



Edged Weapons
& Vintage Accessories



Flintlock Arms



Percussion Arms



Obsolete Calibre

Tuesday 25th November at 10:00am



Modern Accessories



Section 5 Firearms



Rifles



Double Rifles



Pairs and Trios



Sidelocks Small Bore
and Big Bore



Over and Unders
Boxlocks and Hammerguns

HOLTS

AUCTIONEERS OF FINE MODERN & ANTIQUE GUNS

Our research, together with the kindness of the makers in allowing us access to their records, enables us to provide the following information which shows the original or previous owners of certain Lots, in addition to those directly associated with them. This will prove useful if trying to trace a family shotgun or rifle.

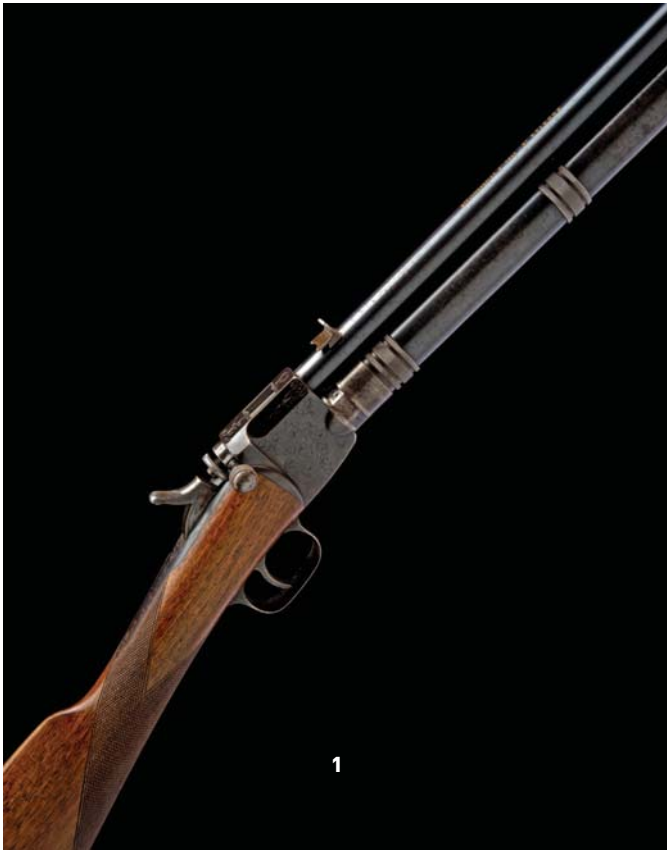
MADE FOR	DATE OF MANUFACTURE	LOT NUMBER
Admiral Sir Bartholemew James Sulivan	c1831	205
Colonel Mackay John Scobie		323
Charles Gordon		325
E.R. Fitzpatrick	c1790	494
Mr Norris	1865	595
Mr Bradshaw	1824	596
Howtroop Esq.	1831	615
William Fremont	1854	624
His Royal Highness Prince Nayebul Ayadah Farhad Meerza	c1835	640
Mr Oliver	1829	678
Sergeant Major Gilder	1877	735
Stark	1892	746
Ernest Martyn Critchley Instone		958
George L Boudins ex. MGC & RE	1918	1086
Colonel Cuthbert Vaux	c1914	1091
Sir Cecil Boyd-Rochfort KCVO	19163	1300
James Watson Esq.	1901	1360
Sir Robert Jones	1929	1375
Claude Beddington	1900	1376
Greenwood & Batley Ltd.	1899	1379
G.L. Dicken Esq.	1891	1383
Whitworth A. Esq.	1905	1406
Woodroffe	1889	1407
L. Salkeld. Esq.	1891	1408
C.J. Mann	1910	1409
Musker	1899	1414
C. Kaufmann	1902	1416
W. Coates	1925	1417
B.H. Farr	1964	1418
J MacKinley MacLeod	c1916	1454
Sam Hignett	1912	1458
W. Meir Gray	1917	1459
H.O. Cubb Esq.	1897	1468
Gavin Pritchard-Gordon	1914	1473
A.W. Arnoald	1866	1515
J. Moody	1912	1554
Gavin Pritchard-Gordon	c1900	1555
W.P. Scholes	1943	1670
B.I. Reid	1922	1751
The Admiralty for the Royal Naval Air Service	1914	1755
Captain Charles James Carlton Mowat	c1905	1758
James Thorburn Cackett	c1900	1759
Honble. R. Milnes	1878	1802
Master of Lovat	1866	1804

AIR ARMS

Air Arms

1-42 and 88-107





1 Pre-1939

AN 8mm St. STEPHANOISE D'ARMES GIFFARD PATENT CO2-POWERED AIR SHOTGUN, serial no. 7466, circa 1890, with 25in. smooth-bore round barrel signed in gilt 'St. STEPHANOISE D'ARMES - ST. ETIENNE', bead fore-sight, dove-tailed standing notch rear-sight with additional folding leaf, detachable reservoir cylinder beneath the barrel with knurled decoration and numbered '29484', blued action engraved with foliage and scrollwork, rotating tap with rectangular aperture for shot cartridge or ball, external central hammer, walnut straight-hand butt-stock with chequered wrist, hard-rubber heel-plate embossed with an air balloon trademark and marked 'PAUL GIFFARD INVENTEUR', adjustable trigger, engraved guard, the whole retaining a strong amount of finish and together with a later engineer-produced filling adaptor

£800-1,200

2 Pre-1939

A PRE WORLD WAR ONE .177 BSA 'THE BSA AIR-RIFLE - IMPROVED MODEL 'D' UNDER-LEVER AIR RIFLE, serial no. 25718, for 1909, with round tapering 19 1/4in. barrel, dove-tailed fore-sight, elevating notch rear-sight, tap-action breech, plain air-chamber marked 'THE BSA AIR RIFLE (IMPROVED MODEL 'D')' over 'THE BIRMINGHAM SMALL ARMS COMPANY LIMITED' over 'SOLE MANUFACTURERS', single pin trigger unit with weight adjuster, chequered walnut saw-handled butt-stock, iron furniture, no provision for fore-end and 'spade' style under-lever catch

£150-250

3

A RARE .177 NORMAN MAY 'VIXEN' WEIHRAUCH HW35 LUXUS BREAK-BARREL AIR RIFLE, serial no. 723724, circa 1979, with blued 22in. barrel of 'Export' length (sights absent), 'VIXEN' marking to the right side of breech-block, polished chrome-finished manual breech-catch, blued air-chamber with machined telescopic sight rail, rear-mounted push-button safety without indicator, walnut half-stock of 'Luxus' style with chequered grip and plain beavertail fore-end, blacked trigger-guard and factory sling swivels, some light marks to wood, mainspring possibly replaced [see below]

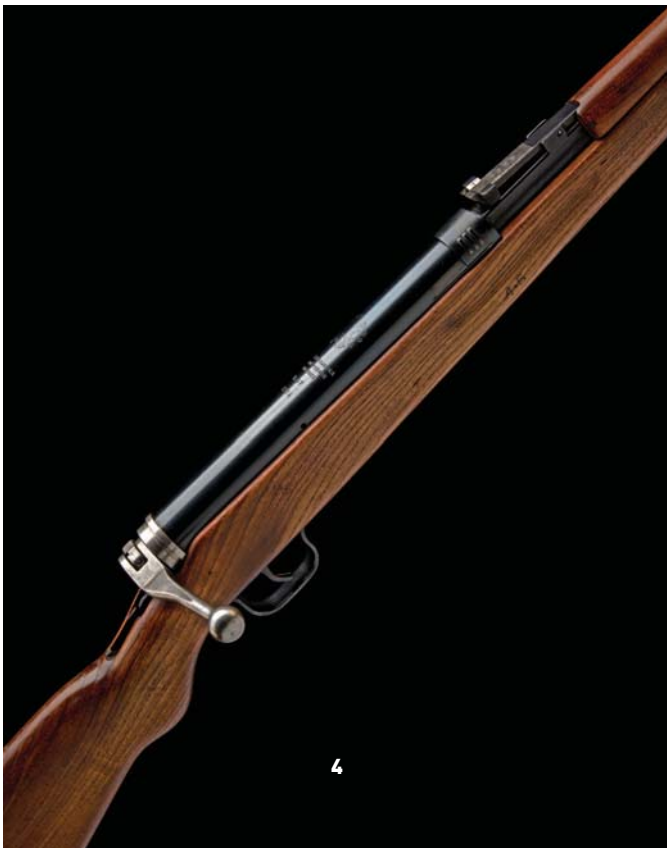
£300-500

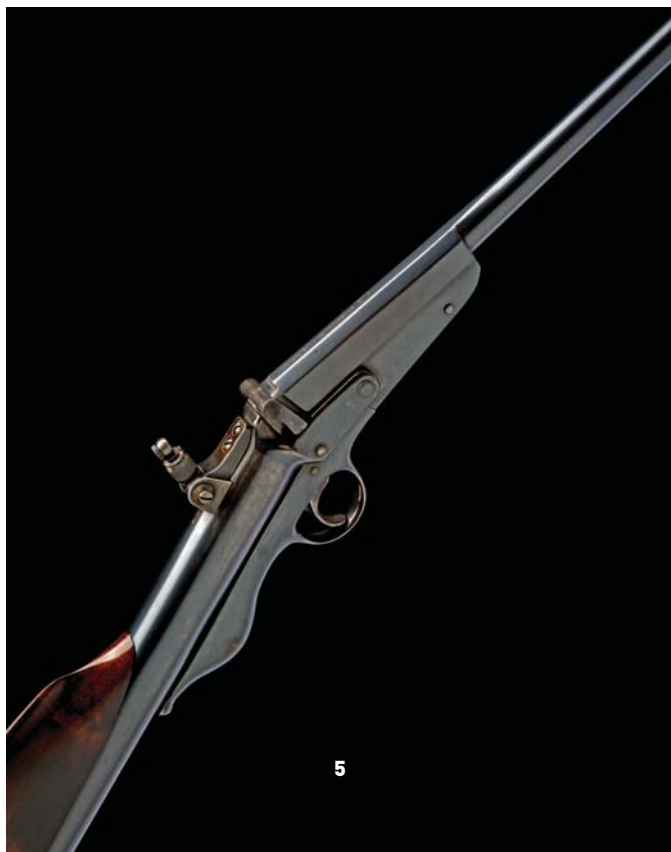
Provenance: The company of Norman May of Bridlington, U.K. were well known importers of quality German air rifles and had in their portfolio the BSF range as well as Weihrauch. Weihrauch dominated the adult UK air rifle market in the 1970's to 1990's, with their HW35 model being the best seller in all its guises. Norman May Co. did the unthinkable towards the end of the 1970's and decided to customise these Weihrauch rifles, giving them the new name of 'Vixen' and improving on what most buyers already considered perfection. It took a couple of years for the final version to be arrived at and modifications included cosmetic alterations such as chroming certain pieces of the furniture but the main difference was internal. The piston was sleeved down making the mainspring a tighter fit and less likely to buckle. The piston was also polished and chromed and a special bespoke guide-rod fitted, unique to each rifle and different for each calibre. Originally a special longer nickel-alloy coated Swedish steel mainspring was also utilised. The transfer port was also modified and particular to the calibre. Sadly, many of the original springs failed within the first few shot and were often replaced with proprietary Weihrauch springs. Three versions were produced with customer request sometimes mixing the specifications. The Standard model used a 22in. barrel and the action was fitted in the plain beech stock. A 'Luxus' version with walnut stock and a shorter barrel was also available, and lastly, the 'Export' version, both using the Weihrauch stocks of the same name. It is believed around 200 examples were made in .177 and around 500 in .22 across all models. With the retail price of an HW35 being approximately £54 in 1979, the Vixen at £157 for the top model was a considered purchase. These Weihrauchs were the first commercially available customised and tuned pieces and paved the way for later companies such as Venom and Air-Masters

4

A 4.4mm (BB) CZECHOSLOVAKIAN VZ47 MILITARY-TRAINING BOLT-ACTION AIR RIFLE, serial no. 62164, circa 1949 and in imitation of the VZ24 bolt-action service rifle, with blued 20in. barrel, hooded fore-sight, elevating 'Mauser-style' rear-sight, sliding load aperture cover, blued air-chamber marked with the Czech crest and with the model below, large polished rear-mounted bolt-handle for cocking and beech full-stock with blued furniture and dummy cleaning rod, well refinished

£200-300

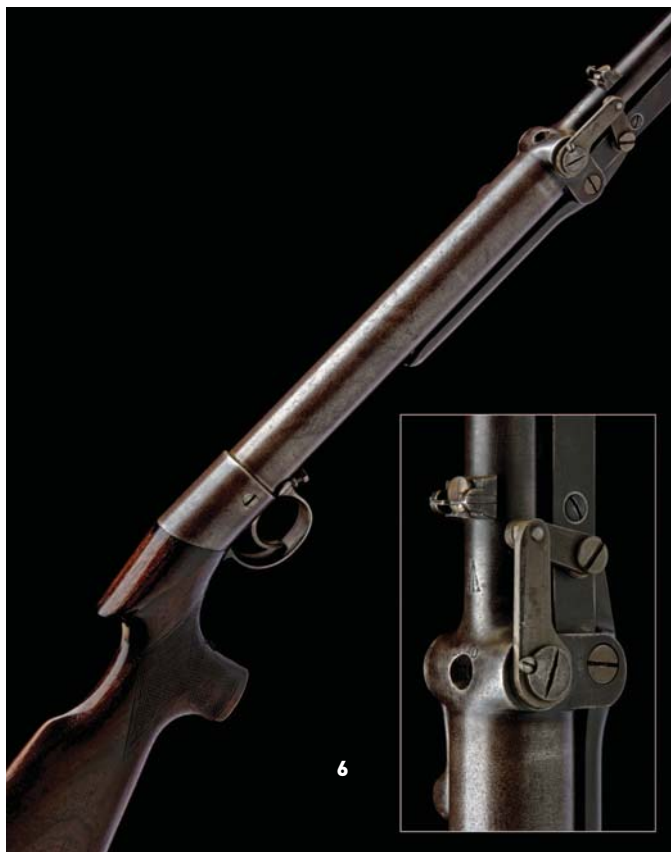




5 Pre-1939

THE ONLY RECORDED PRE WORLD WAR ONE .22 BONEHILL COX'S PATENT BRITANNIA BREAK-BARREL AIR RIFLE, serial no. 1765, circa 1910, with two stage 21in. barrel, dove-tailed front-sight, no provision for rear-sight, the top of breech marked 'COX'S PATENT' and 'C.G. BONEHILL SOLE MANUFACTURER', the side of breech stamped 'THE BRITANNIA' surrounding a seated figure of Britannia bisecting the legend 'REGD TRADE MARK', stirrup barrel locking latch marked 'PATENT', slanted air-chamber, the head with applied folding adjustable peep-sight numbered '1765', applied walnut comb, cocking link housing the trigger-unit stamped 'RD394207', retaining virtually all of an older refinish
£500-1,000

Provenance: This air rifle was discussed in depth on page 63 of the periodical 'Airgun World' in the December 1980 issue and is the only known example in .22



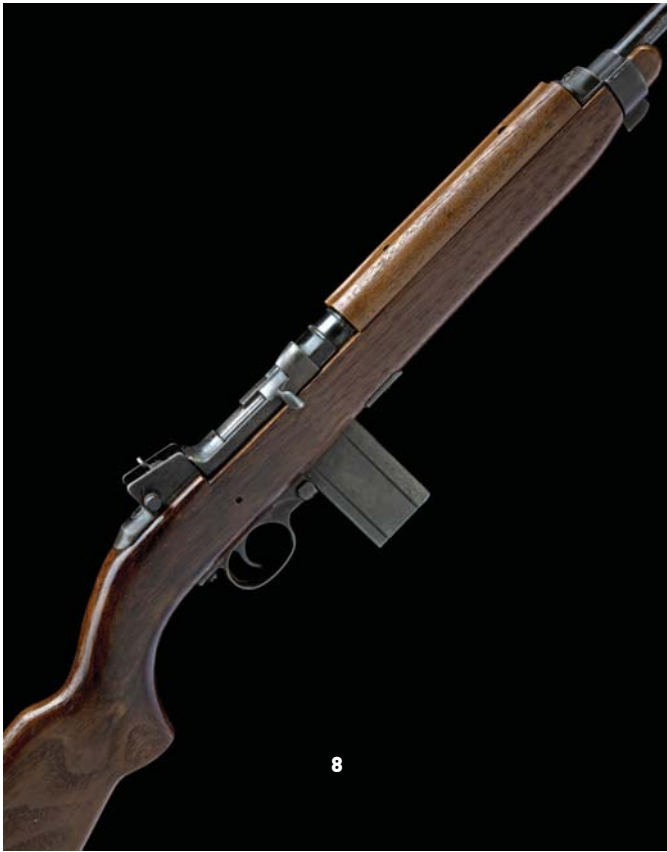
6 Pre-1939

A MOST UNUSUAL .177 LINCOLN JEFFERIES 'H' THE LINCOLN UNDER-LEVER AIR RIFLE WITH AUTOMATIC TAP, serial no. 5525, for 1906, with round tapering 19 1/4in. barrel, dove-tailed fore-sight, elevating notch rear-sight, handled loading tap at breech fitted with an articulated opening mechanism operated via a connection to the under-lever, plain air-chamber marked 'H' THE LINCOLN AIR RIFLE. PATENT.', single pin trigger unit with weight of pull adjuster, walnut chequered saw-handled butt-stock embossed on the right side of butt with 'REGISTERED LINCOLN JEFFERIES, INVENTOR & PATENTEE' and a depiction of a standing shooter above the legend 'G.B. TRADE MARK', iron heel-plate, no provision for fore-end and 'spade' catch under-lever
£120-180

Provenance: It is not clear whether this self-opening tap mechanism is proto-typical or of amateur origin, however it is extremely competently executed

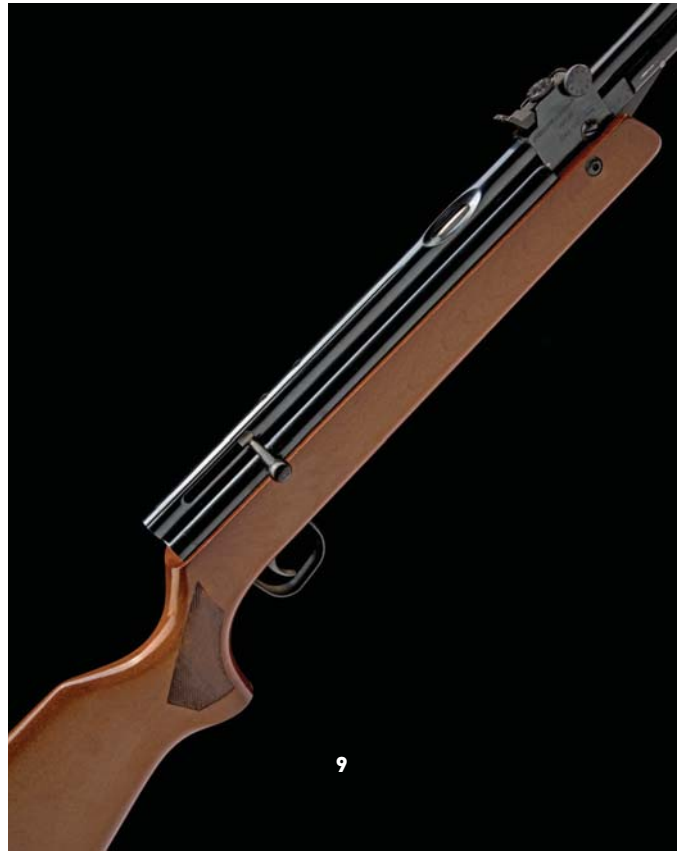
7 Pre-1939

A .22 WEBLEY & SCOTT MKII SERVICE AIR RIFLE, serial no. 58541, circa 1935, with detachable 25 1/2in. barrel, ramp fore-sight, elevating notch rear-sight, swinging bolt-action rotary barrel lock, adjustable peep-sight to rear of receiver, air-chamber with model and five lines of patents, manufacturer's details to trigger unit, walnut saw-handled butt-stock (chequering rubbed), hard rubber heel-plate and no provision for fore-end, traces of finish
£300-500



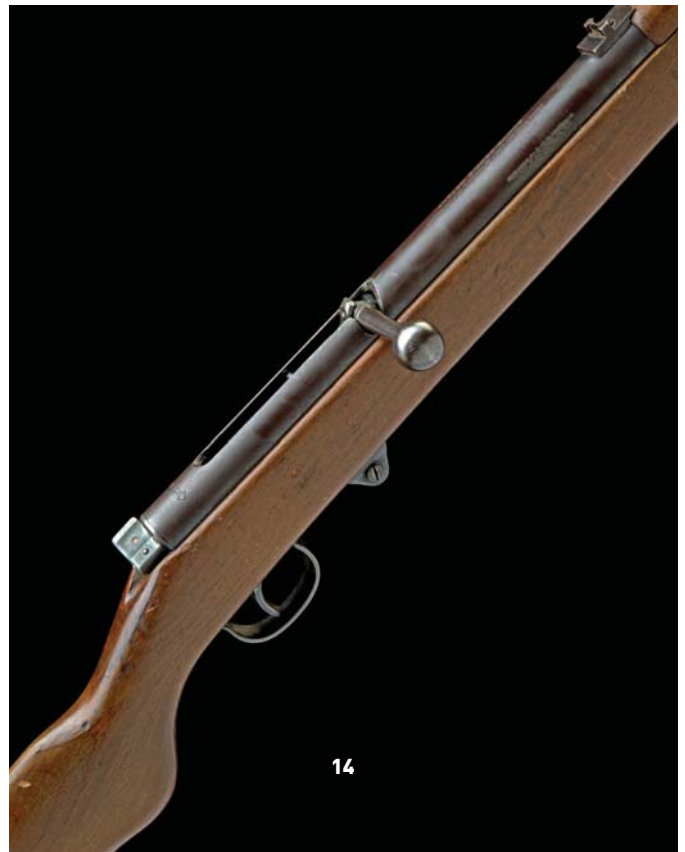
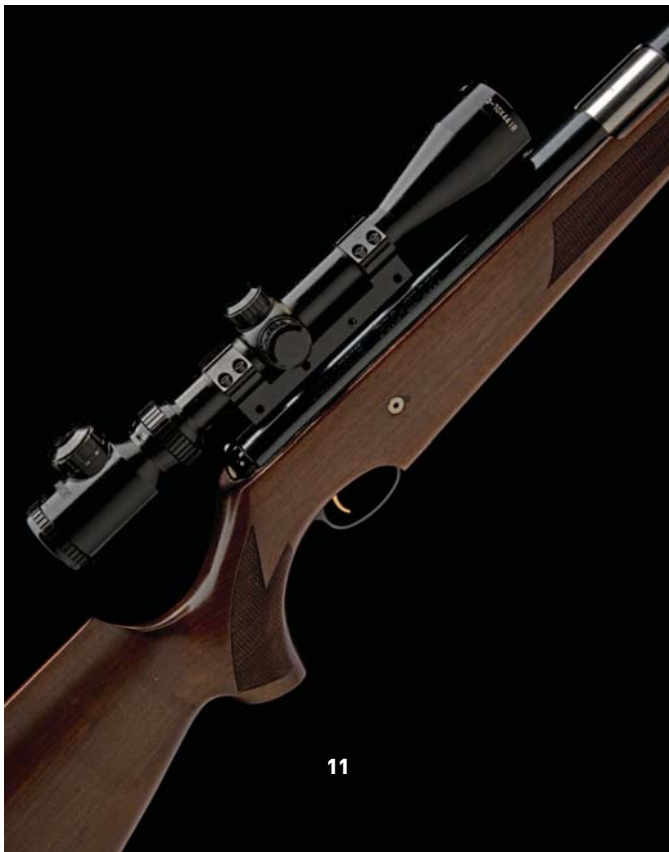
8
A SCARCE .177 (BB) CROSMAN M1 CARBINE REPEATING AIR RIFLE, no visible serial number, manufactured between 1968-76, with blued barrel, diecast fore-sight with side protectors, receiver modelled after the carbine of the same name, 22-shot internal magazine, the dummy magazine below acting as a storage reservoir, wood grain effect moulded plastic stock, some discolouration to diecast parts
 £100-150

9
A SCARCE .22 STERLING ARMAMENTS MODEL HR81 UNDER-LEVER AIR RIFLE, serial no. 2008, circa 1982, with mirror-blued 18in. barrel, black crackle-finish tunnel fore-sight with provision for interchangeable elements (absent), integral elevating and windage-adjustable rear-sight, the left hand side protector stamped 'PAT PENDING REG. DESIGN', the right hand side with maker and model details, mirror-blued bolt housing railed for a telescopic sight, mirror-blued air-chamber, beech pistol-gripped half-stock with pressed chequering, rubber ventilated recoil pad and colour-hardened trigger with black crackle-finished trigger-guard bow, light marks to wood otherwise appearing little used
 £150-200



10
A SCARCE .22 AIR-ARMS KHAMISIN SIDE-LEVER AIR RIFLE, serial no. 33700, circa 1990, with blued 18in. barrel including custom brass sound moderator, tap-action breech, blued air-chamber and deluxe chequered walnut three-quarter thumbhole stock with ventilated rubber recoil pad (some deformity), brass trigger and guard (some tarnish), generally collector's external condition and fitted with a 'Simmons' 3-9x40 telescopic sight and broad nylon sling
 £300-500

11
A .22 AIR ARMS PRO-SPORT UNDER-LEVER AIR RIFLE, serial no. 043076, circa 2005, with deeply blued shrouded 14in. barrel with integral sound moderator, deeply blued air-chamber with automatic sliding load aperture, automatic safety catch and rails for a telescopic sight, chequered walnut right-hand three-quarter stock, 'Wegu' style adjustable rubber recoil-pad and concealed aluminium under-lever, the whole appearing little used and complete with a 'Hawke' 3-10x44 telescopic sight in a one-piece 'Sportsmatch' mount
 £250-350



12 Pre-1939

A .22 WEBLEY & SCOTT MKII SERVICE AIR RIFLE, serial no. S10834, circa 1936, with matching number 25 1/2in. barrel fitted with a ramp and blade fore-sight, push-button barrel release, elevating dove-tailed rear-sight to the barrel cradle, rotating bolt-handled barrel-lock, peep-sight to rear, blued air-chamber with model details and patents, trigger unit with makers name and address, no provision for safety catch, walnut semi saw-handled pistol-grip butt-stock, ribbed hard-rubber heel-plate, the whole retaining strong traces of original blued finish
£300-500

13

A .22 BSA AIRSPORTER STUTZEN UNDER-LEVER AIR RIFLE, serial no. GR02049, circa 1995, with blued 13in. barrel, ramp fore-sight, applied telescopic sight rail with special 'Williams' rear-sight, blued air-chamber, tap-loading breech, not fitted with a safety, beech full-stock with raised cheek-piece, chequered pistol-grip with rubber stock-bolt cover and contrasting wood schnabel fore-end tip, the whole appearing in little used condition with light marks to wood and sharp edges only
£300-500

14** Pre-1939

A SCARCE 4.4mm (BB) HAENEL SPORT MODEL 33 JUNIOR SCHMEISSER'S PATENT BOLT-ACTION REPEATING AIR RIFLE, serial no 30540, circa 1938, in loose imitation of a Mauser K98K service rifle, with approx. 19in. barrel, bolt-action cocking to the air chamber, the air chamber stamped 'HAENEL SPORT MODELL 33 JUNIOR' together with 'SCHMEISSER'S PATENT', beech three-quarter stock in the military style (stamped '30540' behind pistol-grip, front stock screw replaced), die-cast six-shot magazine housed in the fore-stock marked 'HAENEL' and 'DRP', iron furniture including fore-end cap with imitation clearing rod, the whole with a good amount of original finish and fitted with a period leather sling

Please note VAT at 20% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£200-300

15 Pre-1939

A BETTER .22 BSA STANDARD UNDER-LEVER AIR-RIFLE, serial no. S27210, so-called 'giant' pattern, made 1925, with blued 19 1/4in. barrel, dove-tailed fore-sight, elevating notch rear-sight, tap-action breech, plain blued air-chamber etched with make and model details (dark but legible), intercepting sear trigger unit, walnut saw-handled butt-stock with pressed chequered panels and ribbed heel, no provision for fore-end and push-button under-lever, the whole retaining much original finish
£150-250



16

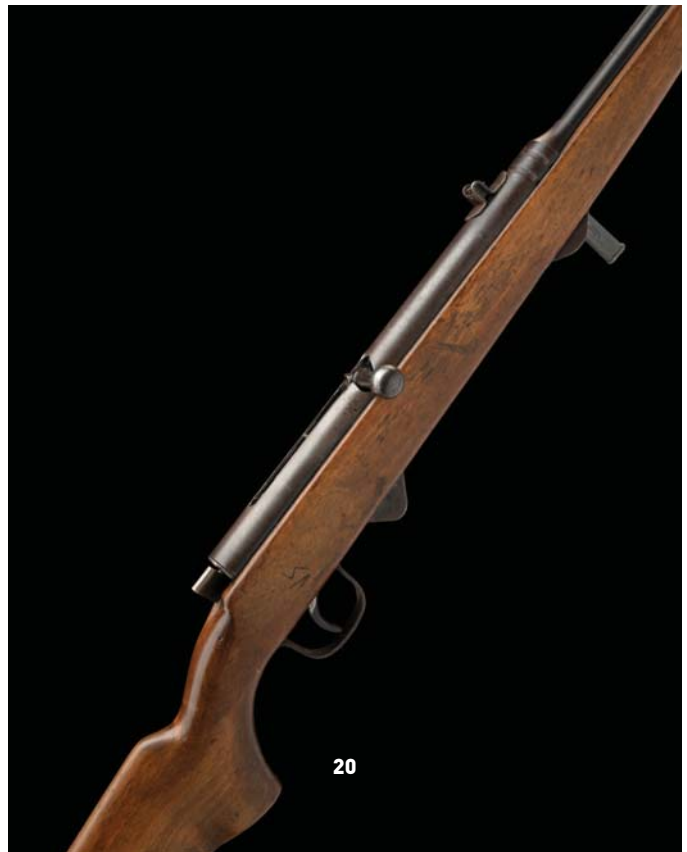
A .22 WEBLEY & SCOTT OSPREY SIDE-LEVER COCKING AIR-RIFLE, serial no. 21925, circa 1978, with blued 18 1/2in. barrel, ramp fore-sight with tunnel protector, micro adjustable rear-sight, tap-action breech, blued air-chamber with side-lever cocking, dovetails for a telescopic sight with the marking 'WEBLEY OSPREY' between, safety catch to the left side at rear, beech half-stock, rubber recoil pad and guarded trigger, the whole appearing very little used and in collector's external condition
£80-120

17

A .22 FEINWERKBAU SPORT 127 MKI BREAK-BARREL AIR-RIFLE, serial no. 08970, circa 1975, with blued 18in. barrel, tunnel fore-sight, elevating windage adjustable rear-sight, blued air-chamber dove-tailed for a telescopic sight, rear mounted push-pull safe, beech half-stock with chequered grip, ribbed plastic heel-plate and factory fitted sling-swivels, light marks to wood but generally collector's external condition
£100-200

18

A .22 WEBLEY & SCOTT MK3 UNDER-LEVER AIR-RIFLE, serial no. A2997, for May 1970, with blued tapering 18 1/2in. barrel, dove-tailed fore-sight retaining its tunnel protector, elevating notch rear-sight, tap-action breech with squared handle, plain air-chamber with applied parallel telescopic sight rail, walnut half-stock with white plastic 'Webley' medallion to left side of butt, push-button release under-lever, appearing little used and in collector's external condition
£100-150



19

A .177 BSA CADET MAJOR BREAK-BARREL AIR-RIFLE, serial no. CA73888, for between 1949-55, with blued 18 1/2in. barrel, dove-tailed fore-sight, elevating notch rear-sight, plain air-chamber etched with maker and model details (bright and legible), sloping trigger unit and beech half-stock, some fading and thinning to bluing but generally collector's external condition
£80-120

20

A 4.4mm (BB) ANSCHUTZ MODEL 275 BOLT-ACTION REPEATING AIR-RIFLE, serial no. 17041, circa 1951, with 16 1/2in. fixed barrel, ramp fore-sight, elevating notch rear-sight to front of receiver, straight bolt-handle running in a central slot to top, flag safe to rear, beech half-stock, aperture for detachable magazine in central underside of fore-end (ten shot magazine included), traces of finish
£150-250

21**

A SCARCE .177 BSF S54 BAYERN UNDER-LEVER AIR RIFLE, serial no. 6344, circa 1975, with 19 1/2in. barrel, die-cast ramp fore-sight, die-cast elevating rear-sight, tap-action breech with chequered handle, plain air chamber with the 'BSF' trademark and applied telescopic sight rail, chequered walnut half-stock with angular cheek-piece and semi pistol-grip, chequered hard rubber heel-plate and exposed under-lever, original but faded finish

Please note VAT at 20% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£200-300



24

22 Pre-1939

A .177 BSA LIGHT or LADIES PATTERN UNDER-LEVER AIR-RIFLE, serial no. L25103, for 1924, with blued and sighted 17in. barrel, tap-action breech, plain air-chamber with faded but legible etched details, three-hole trigger block, chequered walnut saw-handled butt-stock, no provision for fore-end and push-button release under-lever, fair amount of original finish

£100-150

23

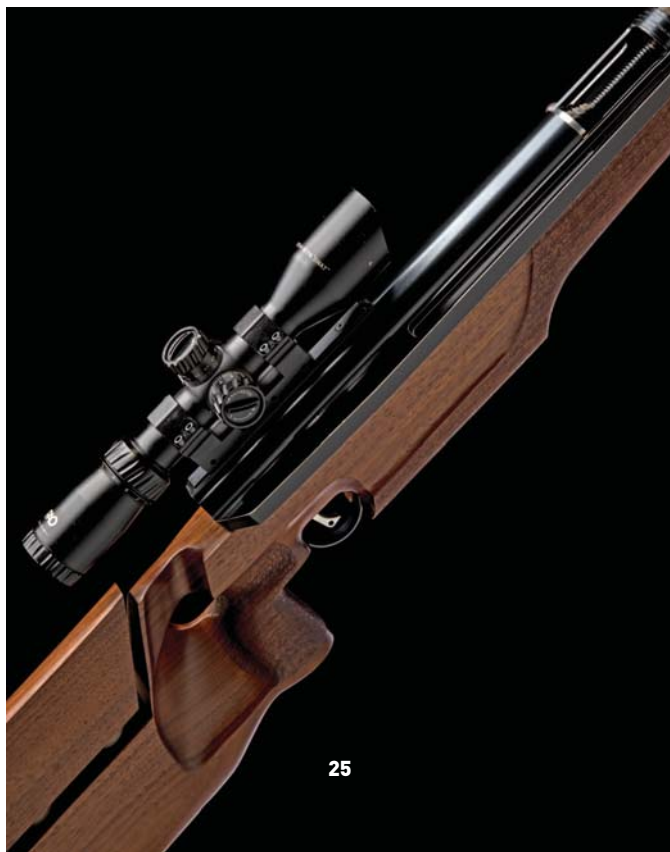
A .177 AIR ARMS S400 MPR-FT PRE-CHARGED PNEUMATIC AIR-RIFLE, serial no. 068993, circa 2005, with blued floating 21in. barrel including muzzle-brake, blacked alloy bolt-action single-shot receiver, walnut anatomical right-hand adjustable stock, removable palm-shelf and under-barrel air-reservoir with gauge, untested, fitted with a Nikko Sterling 6-24x56 side-wheel parallax telescopic sight

£300-500

24

A 4.4mm (BB) HAENEL MODEL 310 BOLT-ACTION REPEATING AIR-RIFLE, no visible serial number, former East German production circa 1979, with blued 16in. barrel, blade fore-sight with protector, elevating rear-sight, plain blued air-chamber marked with the model and trade-marks, large articulated brushed bright bolt-handle operating within a central slot, rear-mounted push-pull safe, pale beech half-stock and detachable die-cast magazine in underside of fore-end, collector's external condition

£200-300



25

25

A RARE .22 AIR-LOGIC GENESIS SINGLE-STROKE PNEUMATIC AIR RIFLE WITH WALNUT THUMBHOLE ANATOMICAL STOCK, serial no. 013, circa 1988, with shrouded blued 19 1/2in. barrel sliding forwards to load, threaded at muzzle for a sound moderator and with chequered protector, locking bolt handle to left hand side, the top of breech marked 'GENESIS, A.R. SPENCER AIR LOGIC ENGLAND PATT APPLIED FOR', blued air-chamber with applied machined telescopic sight rail, machined blackened alloy side-lever pump-handle mounted to the right hand side, period anatomical right-hand stippled walnut thumbhole half-stock with adjustable comb and rubber recoil-pad (probably by 'CS'), the whole retaining nearly all its original finish and in working order, together with a PAO 3-12x44 telescopic sight.

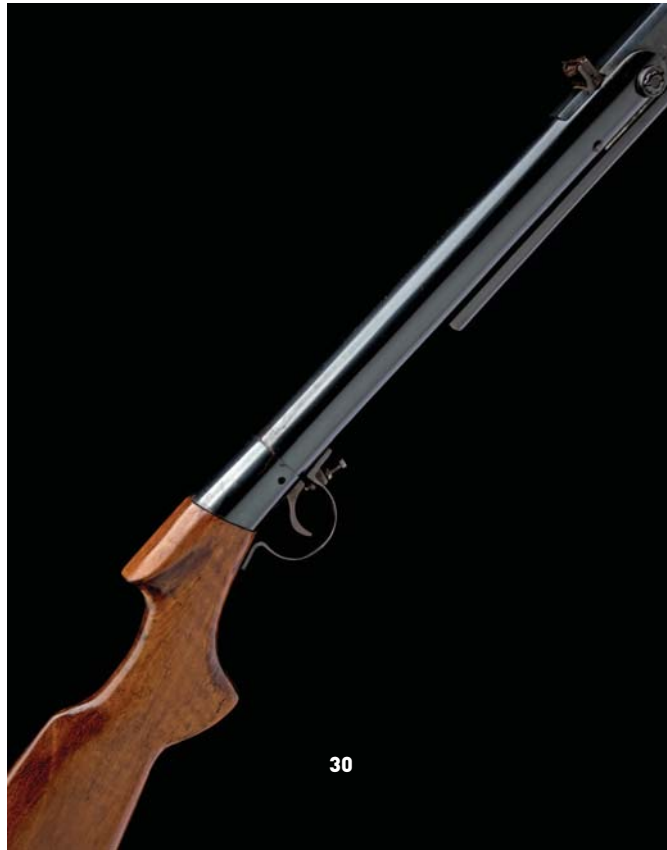
£500-700

***Provenance:** Another casualty of the revolution in air-rifle design at the end of the 20th century, only 178 Air-Logic 'Genesis' air-rifles were produced (this being one of the first) before the re-emergence and subsequent domination of the pre-charged pneumatic-type air rifles caused the company to fold. The rifle suffered from its extreme weight and difficulty to cock as well as its initial purchase price which started at around £625 at time of launch in 1987. They are rarely encountered today*

26 Pre-1939

A PRE WORLD WAR ONE .177 LINCOLN JEFFERIES 'H THE LINCOLN' UNDER-LEVER AIR RIFLE, serial no. 13847, for 1907, with 19 1/4in. sighted and tapering barrel, tap-action breech with sprung side-wheel, plain air-chamber marked 'H THE "LINCOLN" AIR RIFLE PATENT', single pin trigger unit with weight adjuster to front of guard, walnut saw-handled butt-stock with chequered grip, traces of maker's details and trade-mark to right side and 'spade' catch release under-lever

£100-150



27 Pre-1939

A SCARCE PRE-WAR .22 BSA STANDARD 'T' PREFIX UNDER-LEVER AIR-RIFLE, serial no. T7084, one of the last produced in 1939, with reblued 19 1/4in. barrel, dove-tailed fore-sight, elevating notch rear-sight, tap-action breech, reblued air chamber (no etched details remaining), three-hole trigger unit, walnut saw-handled butt-stock and push-button release under-lever
£120-180

28

A SCARCE .22 BSA SPITFIRE BARREL-COCKING PRE-CHARGED PNEUMATIC AIR-RIFLE, serial no. DR03179, circa 2000, with blued 22 1/2in. barrel including dedicated sound moderator, plain blued air-chamber with applied alloy telescopic sight rail, no provision for open sights, beech half-stock with brass-mounted filling aperture below fore-end, light marks to wood but generally collector's external condition (tested) and fitted with a Simmons 3-9x50 telescopic sight
£200-300

29

A SCARCE .177 BSA MERLIN MKII UNDER-LEVER JUNIOR AIR-RIFLE, serial no. KA3228, circa 1966, with black enamelled 14 1/4in. barrel, blade fore-sight, alloy pop-up loading port just behind the standing notch rear-sight, black enamelled air-chamber with 'BSA MERLIN' in gold filled lettering between the shallow telescopic sight rail, plain beech half-stock with flush-fitting under-lever, light marks but generally collector's external condition and fitted with a period BSA MKII 2-power telescopic sight
£80-120

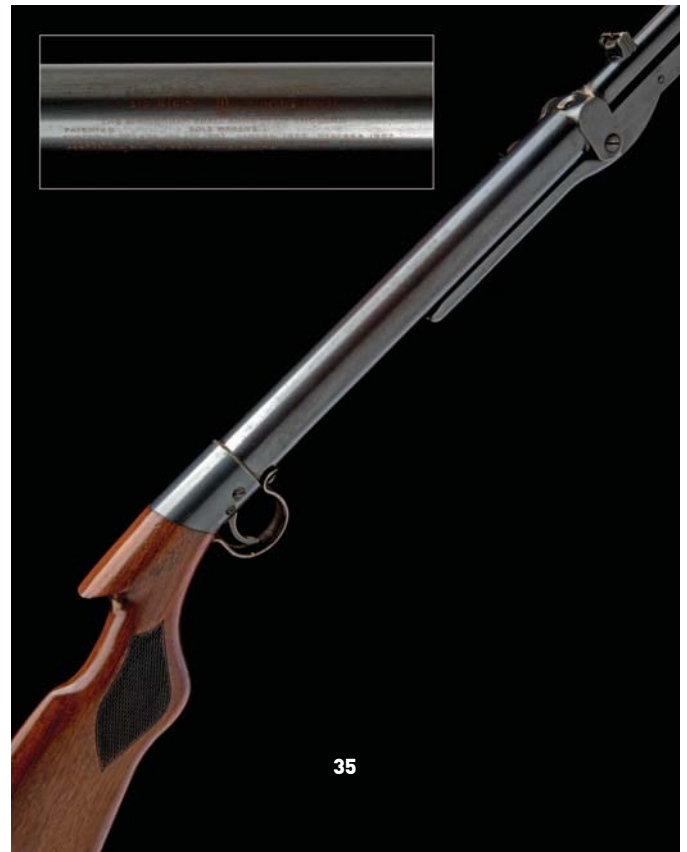
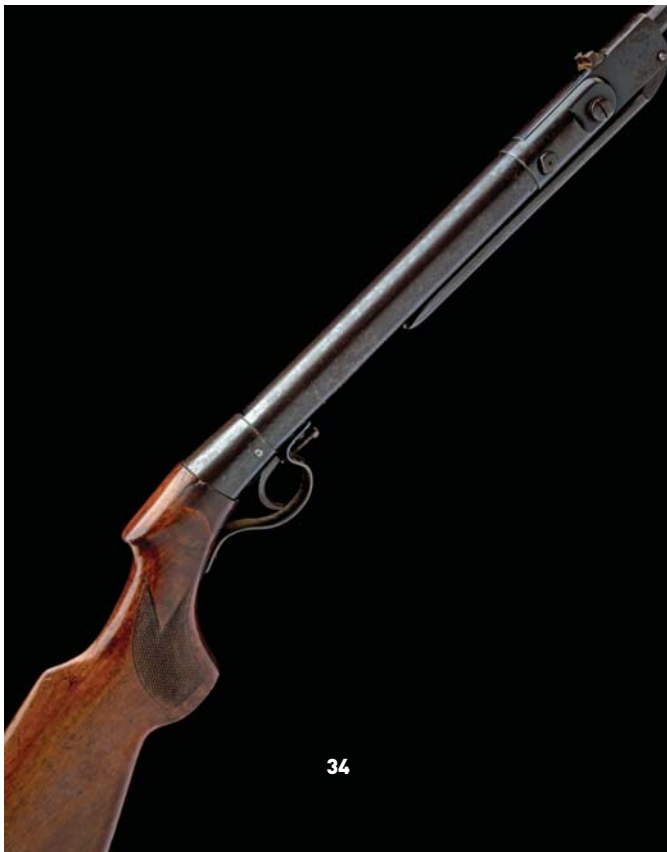
30 Pre-1939

W.W. GREENER, BIRMINGHAM

A RARE .177 BREAK-BARREL AIR-RIFLE, serial no. 725, circa 1938, with blued 19 7/8in. rifled barrel, ramp fore-sight with dove-tailed blade, standing notch rear-sight with elevation screw, the side of breech block stamped with the serial number and '.177 BORE' together with 'OIL', large rotating cammed locking catch, plain air-chamber engraved 'W.W. GREENER, MAKER, BIRMINGHAM' (rubbed with shallow pitting under finish), plain walnut butt-stock with saw-backed pistol-grip (small inlet repair to front of grip, possibly from new) and blued iron heel-plate, blued iron trigger-guard with trigger adjustment screw and one-piece cocking link, the whole professionally refinished
£300-500

31

A RARE .22 BSA AIRSPORTER 'S' MKII CARBINE UNDER-LEVER AIR-RIFLE WITH WILLIAMS SIGHTS, serial no. GR00922, produced in small number between 1990-92, with 14in. barrel, ramp and blade fore-sight, no provision for rear-sight on the barrel, tap-action breech, blued air-chamber fitted with a 'Maxi-Grip' telescopic sight rail, the front of which mounted with a Williams adjustable notch rear-sight, blacked alloy trigger unit, chequered walnut half-stock with rounded tip and concealed push-button under-lever, some marks and paint loss but generally good external condition
£150-250



32

A SCARCE .177 DIANA MODEL 300R REPEATING UNDER-LEVER AIR-RIFLE, serial no. 1301202, for August 2004, with blued 16 1/2in. barrel, moulded plastic muzzle-cap with under-lever release button and ramp fore-sight, rotary magazine at breech, blued air-chamber with adjustable rear-sight behind the magazine well and a full-length applied telescopic sight rail, push-pull safety catch to rear, chequered beech three-quarter stock and exposed under-lever, light marks to wood but appearing little used

£150-250

33

A GOOD .22 BSA AIRSPORTER MKII UNDER-LEVER AIR-RIFLE, serial no. GD14971, for between September 1959 to December 1965, with blued 18in. barrel, ramp fore-sight, folding notch rear-sight, automatic load tap, blued air-chamber with brightly etched 'BSA AIRSPORTER' arrow trademark, machined with separate two-part style telescopic sight dovetails, blacked trigger unit, walnut three-piece laminated stock and flush-fitting underlever, light storage marks but generally collector's external condition

£100-200

34 Pre-1939

A .177 VENUS WAFFENWERK ROLAND MODEL 1927 BREAK-BARREL AIR-RIFLE, serial no. 15150, circa 1935, with octagonal to round 18 3/4in. barrel, dove-tailed fore-sight, elevating notch rear-sight, stepped air-chamber with narrowed bolted barrel-jaws and cam-action locking lever mounted to the left side, flared trigger unit, chequered walnut pistol-grip saw-handled butt-stock, iron heel-plate, trigger adjustment screw to front of guard and no provision for fore-end, strong traces of finish

£80-120

35 Pre-1939

A GOOD .22 BSA STANDARD UNDER-LEVER AIR-RIFLE, serial no. 54718, for 1919, with blued 19 1/4in. barrel, dove-tailed fore-sight, elevating notch rear-sight, tap-action breech, plain blued air-chamber etched 'THE BSA STANDARD AIR RIFLE .22 BORE (No.2)' over 'THE BIRMINGHAM SMALL ARMS CO. LTD ENGLAND' and 'PATENTED SOLE MAKERS' all above six countries patents with dates and numbers (etching faded but quite legible), chequered walnut saw-handled butt-stock with ribbed heel, no provision for fore-end and push-button release under-lever, much finish remaining

£200-300

36

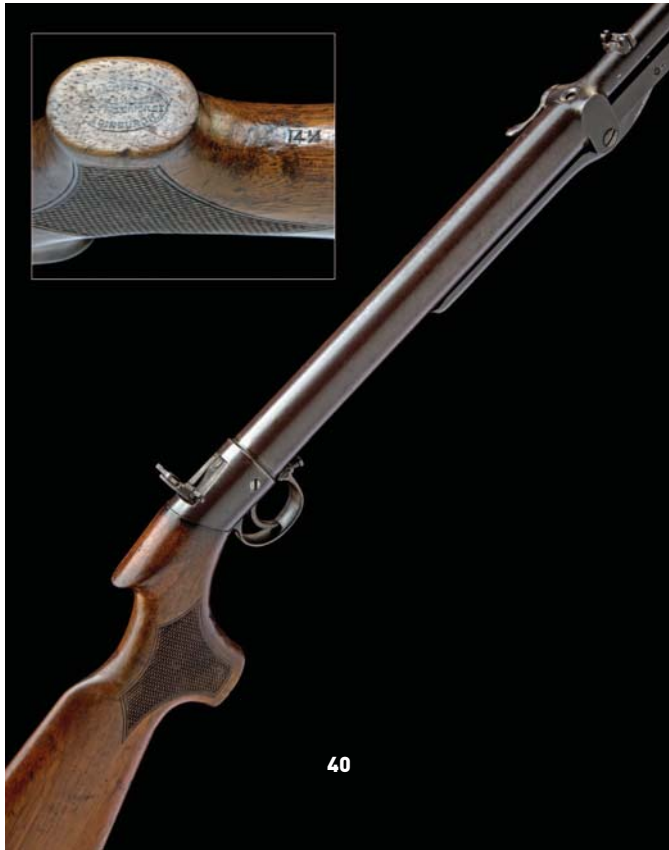
A .22 ANSCHUTZ 335 BREAK-BARREL AIR-RIFLE, serial no. 50295, circa 1979, with blued 18 1/2in. barrel, tunnel fore-sight, elevating windage adjustable rear-sight, locking catch at breech, blued air-chamber with machined telescopic sight rail, beech half-stock chequered at the wrist and retaining its 'WEITSCHUSS' decal to the right side of butt, light storage marks but generally collector's external condition

£100-200

37

A .22 BSA AIRSPORTER 'S' MKI UNDER-LEVER AIR-RIFLE, serial no. GM02677, circa 1980, with blued 19 1/2in. barrel, ramp fore-sight and adjustable rear-sight, tap-action breech with alloy handle, blued air-chamber with machined rail for telescopic sight, blacked alloy trigger unit, chequered walnut half-stock open at the fore-end tip and with concealed under-lever, generally collector's external condition

£100-200



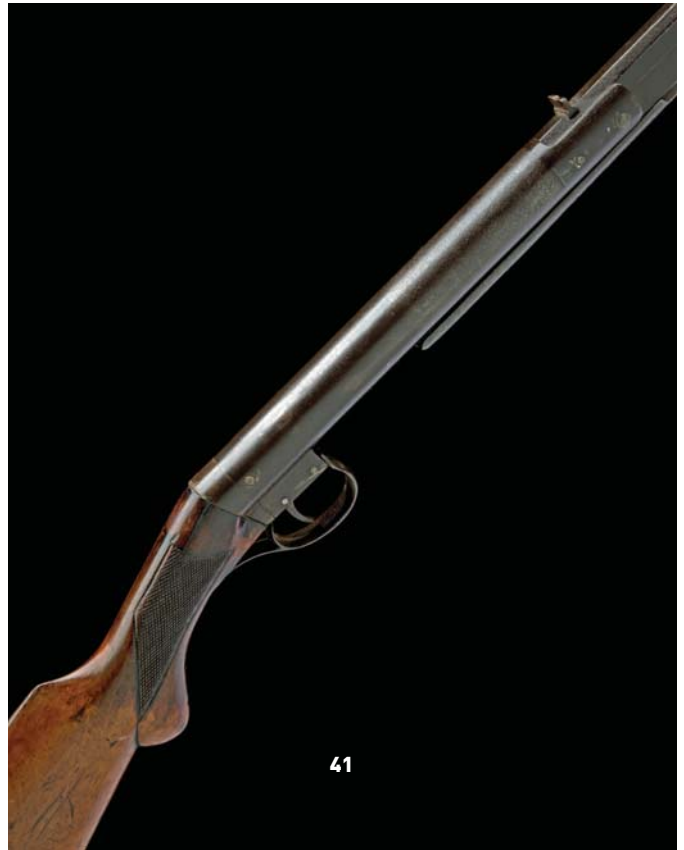
40

38

A .22 BSA MERCURY MKII BREAK-BARREL AIR-RIFLE, serial no. ZB21807, circa 1977, with black enamelled 18 1/2in. barrel threaded internally at muzzle for a sound moderator, ramp fore-sight and adjustable rear-sight, black enamelled air-chamber with the make and model name picked out in gold paint, enamelled sloping trigger unit, plain beech half-stock with ventilated rubber recoil pad, collector's external condition
£80-120

39 Pre-1939

A .22 MIDLAND GUN CO. DEMON BREAK-BARREL AIR-RIFLE, serial no. 2035, circa 1925, with blued round 19in. barrel, dove-tailed fore-sight, elevating notch rear-sight, plain air-chamber signed 'MIDLAND GUN CO. BIRMINGHAM. MADE IN ENGLAND', squared trigger unit, chequered beech saw-handled butt-stock (well repaired split at head), iron furniture and no provision for fore-end, strong amount of apparently period finish
£70-120



41

40 Pre-1939

A SCARCE .22 BSA IMPROVED MODEL 'D' UNDER-LEVER AIR-RIFLE RETAILED BY ALEX. HENRY AND WITH FACTORY PEEP-SIGHT, serial no. 43560, for 1910, with round 19 1/4in. barrel, dove-tailed fore-sight, elevating blade and wheel absent from rear-sight, tap-action breech, plain air-chamber signed 'THE BSA AIR RIFLE (IMPROVED MODEL 'D') over 'THE BIRMINGHAM SMALL ARMS Co. LTD. ENGLAND' over 'SOLE MANUFACTURERS', single pin trigger-unit, the top of unit inlet with a factory fitted pan-head peep-sight, chequered walnut saw-handled butt-stock, the underside of grip stamped 'ALEX HENRY RIFLE MAKERS 21 PRINCES ST. EDINBURGH', iron heel-plate (rusted), cast trigger guard (one screw absent), no provision for fore-end and side-catch release under-lever
£150-200

41 Pre-1939

A .177 LANES MUSKETEER BREAK-BARREL AIR-RIFLE, serial no. 244, circa 1908, with octagonal to round 19 3/4in. barrel, dove-tailed fore-sight, standing notch rear-sight, plain air-chamber with pull-back side-mounted barrel locking catch, chequered walnut half pistol-grip butt-stock, iron furniture and no provision for fore-end, exposed iron surfaces shallow frosted
£100-200



88

42

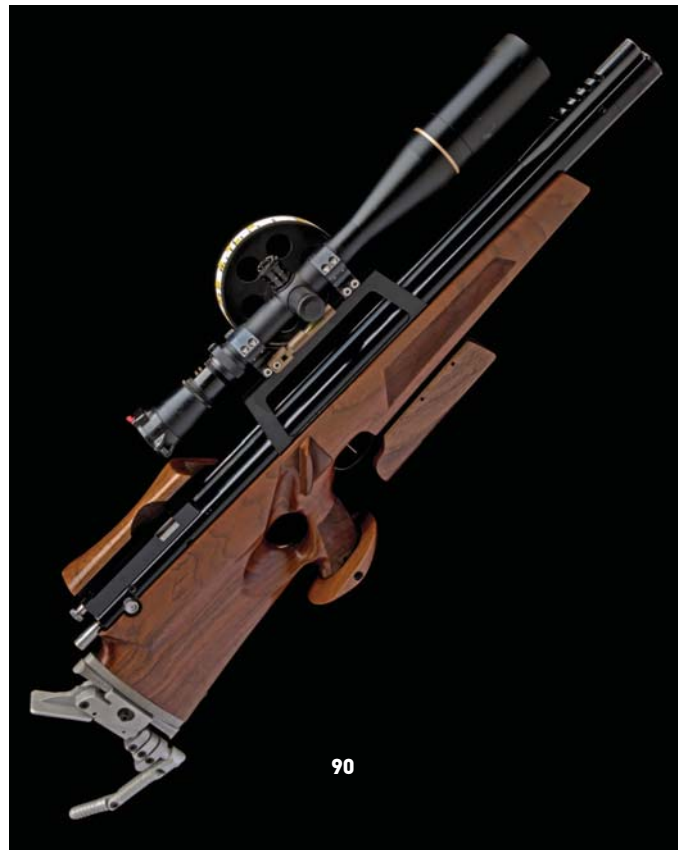
A .22 BSA AIRSPORTER 'S' MKII SECOND SERIES UNDER-LEVER AIR-RIFLE, serial no. GP1958, circa 1984, with blued 19 1/2in. barrel, ramp fore-sight, adjustable rear-sight, tap-action breech, blued air-chamber, blacked sloping trigger-unit, chequered walnut half-stock with solid rounded fore-end tip and flush-fitting push-button release underlever, generally collector's external condition and fitted with a Hawke 4x40 telescopic sight

£100-200

88 Pre-1939

A CASED 180 & 54-BORE PRE-CHARGED PNEUMATIC AIR-CANE SIGNED E. & W. BOND, LONDON, no visible serial number, circa 1880, with black enamelled 19 1/2in. smoothbore muzzle-loading 54-bore barrel-section with detachable 180-bore rifled liner, diminutive open sights and concealed button trigger, aperture for cocking key (included), straight enamelled air reservoir threaded at end for a pommel (absent), much finish and traces of colour, in a period velvet-lined walnut casing adapted for this cane storing the rifled barrel out of the main body and complete with a laminated pump signed 'E. & W. BOND 45 CORNHILL LONDON', wooden rammer, the original cocking key and a spare valve stem

£500-700



90

89

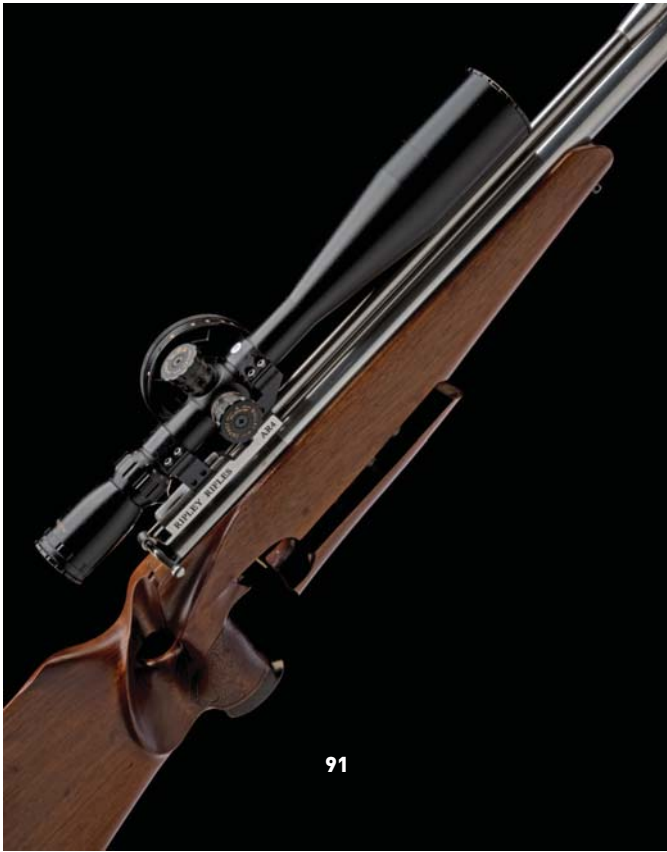
A SCARCE BOXED .177 STERLING HR81 UNDER-LEVER AIR-RIFLE, serial no. 3676, circa 1983, with 18in. barrel, black crackle-finish tunnel fore-sight with provision for interchangeable elements (absent), integral elevating and windage-adjustable rear-sight, the left hand side protector stamped 'PAT PENDING REG. DESIGN', the right hand side with maker and model details, mirror-blued bolt housing railed for a telescopic sight, mirror-blued air-chamber, beech pistol-gripped half-stock with pressed chequering, rubber ventilated recoil pad and colour-hardened trigger with black crackle-finished trigger-guard bow, light storage corrosion spots to barrel otherwise appearing little used in its makers card carton with illustrations of other Sterling Armament products

£150-200

90

A CASED SCARCE .177 SPORTSMATCH GC2 BULL-PUP PRE-CHARGED PNEUMATIC AIR-RIFLE, serial no. 027, for 1989, with 24 3/4in. blued barrel including gloss black anodised muzzle-break, blued receiver with make and model etched on the left hand face concealed under the adjustable comb, twist and pull bolt and push cocking piece at rear (tested), walnut anatomical right hand thumb-hole full-stock with adjustable hooked butt-pad, cheek-pad and chequered grip, broad flat beavertail fore-end, gloss-black finished under-barrel reservoir, fitted with a forward mounted carry-handle with dove-tailed rail and including a custom Leupold 8.5-25x50 telescopic sight reworked by Premier to between 12-25 power and fitted with a Premier 30-30 reticle, currently not fitted but including Sportsmatch mounts with plated screws, a sun-shade and mounted with a folding spirit-level, the whole in an abs plastic travel-case

£800-1,200

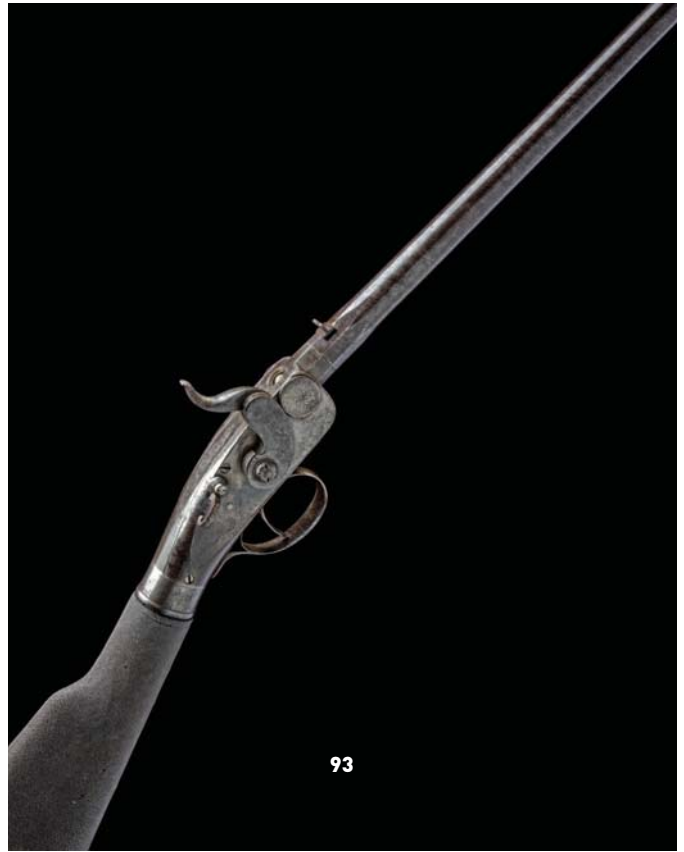


91

A CASED .177 RIPLEY RIFLES AR4 SILHOUETTE PRE-CHARGED PNEUMATIC SINGLE-SHOT AIR-RIFLE, no visible serial number, circa 2005, with polished stainless 19 1/2in. barrel including built-on muzzle-break, polished alloy bolt-action receiver (currently not cocking), polished stainless under-barrel air-reservoir, in a Gary Canes style walnut thumbhole right-hand three-quarter stock with adjustable heel-pad and palm-shelf and fitted with a Merlin Optics 10-40x56 telescopic sight, the whole in an abs plastic foam-lined transit case
£300-500

92

A CASED .22 WEIHRACH HW97K UNDER-LEVER AIR-RIFLE WITH SYNTHETIC THUMBHOLE STOCK, serial no. 2333361, recent, with blued 14 1/2in. barrel including built-on sound moderator, sliding breech, blued air-chamber with push-button automatic safe, black synthetic ambidextrous three-quarter stock and full-length under-lever, appearing little used and fitted with a Hawke 3-12x50 telescopic sight, the whole in an abs plastic foam-lined carry-case with instruction leaflet and a quantity of pellets
£150-250



93 Pre-1939

A .22 ENGLISH STOCK-RESERVOIR PRE-CHARGED PNEUMATIC AIR-RIFLE, no visible serial number, in a later case, circa 1840, with laminated 29 1/4in. barrel later lined to .22, dove-tailed blade fore-sight, standing notch rear-sight, slab-sided borderline and scroll engraved receiver with tap-action breech and external cocking 'hammer' with swinging safe behind, shagreen covered butt reservoir with later slip-over leather boot and no provision for fore-end, together with an incomplete pump for same (missing foot-plate), the whole in a later abs plastic carry-case
£600-800

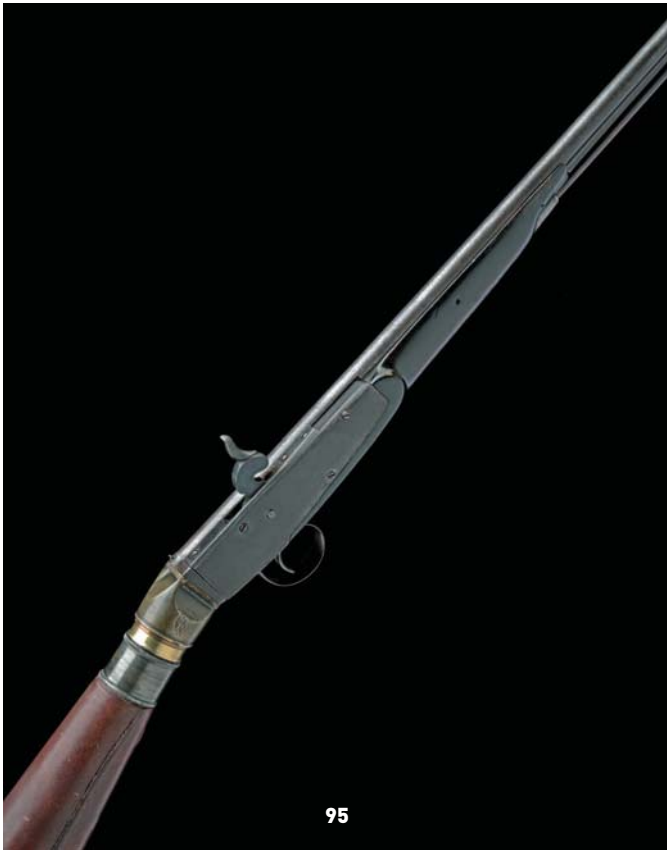
94* Pre-1939

EX. W. KEITH NEAL COLLECTION

A RARE CASED 60-BORE BALL-RESERVOIR PNEUMATIC AIR RIFLE
SIGNED BATE, LONDON, RETAILED BY RIVIERE, circa 1775, with sighted two-stage 36in. micro-rifled barrel (some staining) with turned girdle, signed on the top-flat 'BATE LONDON' and engraved with a band of beadwork at the rear, finely engraved tang, flat bevelled lock of flint form signed inside and outside and finely engraved with flowers and foliage on the pierced cock and stepped tail, blued steel-spring and some original blued finish on the internal working parts, figured walnut full stock (minor bruises) carved in relief with a shell behind the barrel tang, take-down fore-end, finely engraved iron mounts including shaped solid side-plate, set trigger, and horn-tipped ramrod, in a lined and fitted bespoke period stepped mahogany case with accessories including brass pump (foot-plate replaced) and two spherical copper reservoirs, the stepped lid with trade label of Isaac Riviere, 315 Oxford Street, London, retaining its W. Keith Neal collection medallion numbered 'C227', the interior of lid also with signed typed note from Neal explaining the workings and dated 1-8-1960, the exterior with flush-fitting carrying handle

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).
£3,000-5,000





95 Pre-1939

AN UNUSUAL CASED 80-BORE BUTT-RESERVOIR PRE-CHARGED PNEUMATIC AIRGUN OF GIRANDONI STYLE, UNSIGNED, probably German circa 1785, with slender micro-rifled 28in. barrel, fixed breech, diminutive open sights, side-mounted borderline engraved bar-action lock of boxlock style but with moulded exposed cocking 'hammer', conical leather covered air-reservoir with domed base of Girandoni type, guarded trigger, smooth walnut half fore-end and bun-headed under-barrel ramrod, together with a possibly period stirrup pump, gang-mould and later oil bottle, in a period mahogany case relined and compartmented for this rifle in green baize

£800-1,200



96

A CASED VARIANT .22 SUSSEX ARMOURY JACKAL HI-POWER AUTO-LOADING SIDE-LEVER AIR-RIFLE, serial no. 13363, circa 1977, with blued 15in. barrel, large protected fore-sight, the top of barrel mounted with a pellet feeding tube (cut-off at fault), tap-action breech, blued air-chamber dove-tailed for a telescopic sight, rear-mounted adjustable 'peep' sight, abs plastic military style three-quarter stock, the fore-end, grip and butt finished in red brick brown (apparently factory but unproven), dummy magazine, retaining all original warning decals and in collector's external condition bar the aforementioned fault, in an abs plastic travel case with foam lining

£100-150

97

A CASED SCARCE .22 ANSCHUTZ MODEL 335 BREAK-BARREL SPORTING AIR-RIFLE, serial no. 81598, circa 1978, with blued 18 3/4in. barrel, tunnel fore-sight, micro adjustable rear-sight, manual breech-catch, blued air-chamber dove-tailed for a telescopic sight and with provision for an arrestor system, beech half-stock with rubber heel-plate and chequered pistol-grip, the whole in collector's external condition, fitted with a Tasco 4x32 telescopic sight and in an abs plastic transit case with foam lining

£100-150

Provenance: Despite dominating the .22 rimfire prestige end of the market, Anschütz always struggled against the likes of Weihrauch, Original and Feinwerkbau with sporting airguns. The Model 335 was a quality piece; very accurate and with a trigger that rivalled the 'Record' unit fitted to the majority of Weihrauch models. Sadly however, the market seemed solely driven by power in the late 1970's to the late 90's and the 335 was found lacking in this area in comparison to its rivals



98

98

A CASED .177 AIR ARMS MODEL FTP PRE-CHARGED PNEUMATIC AIR RIFLE, no visible serial number, recent, with satin alloy shrouded 23 1/4in. barrel including blacked still-air muzzle-break with hinged wind-gauge mount, moulded side-lever cocking blacked action, anatomical laminated walnut right-hand stock with adjustable heel, comb and fore-end, accessory rail to the fore and under-barrel air-reservoir with pressure gauge, the front barrel-band with folding spirit-level, tested and appearing little used but missing accessories, in an egg-box foam lined abs plastic case (one catch absent)

£700-900

99 Pre-1939

A CASED 60-BORE & 140-BORE PNEUMATIC AIR CANE SIGNED CONWAY, MANCHESTER, no visible serial number, circa 1880, with black enamelled 20in. barrel section, detachable rifled insert within the smoothbore shot barrel, nose-cap with captive ramrod (currently loose), diminutive open sights, cocking aperture and concealed button trigger in the body, straight air reservoir with cranked horn handle, 39in. overall assembled, complete with its mahogany storage case lined and compartmented in blue baize containing the cane along with a browned laminated pump signed 'T. CONWAY, 15 BLACKFRIARS ST. MANCHESTER', detachable foot-plate, oil-bottle, single cavity brass bullet mould and cocking key

£500-700



99



100

100

A BOXED .22 BSA MODEL 240 MAGNUM AIR PISTOL, serial no. AN5207, for 1994, with concealed 6 1/2in. rifled barrel, machined alloy top-cover signed 'BSA GUNS (UK) LTD .22', adjustable rear-sight, blade fore-sight, false hammer release catch, blacked machined alloy receiver, push-through safe behind the trigger and smooth walnut ambidextrous grip, the whole appearing very little used in its original manufacturers card and polystyrene carton with a sample of pellets and an allen key

£80-120

101

TWO BOXED CLASSIC .22 BRITISH AIR PISTOLS BY WEBLEY & SCOTT & BSA, serial no. none visible and RB49376, the first a Webley & Scott Hurricane model, with blued 8in. barrel, adjustable sights, black enamelled receiver, black plastic furniture including chequered grips, appearing very little used in its maker's card and red flock-lined carton with all papers as supplied, the second a BSA Scorpion model, with blued 7 3/4in. barrel, adjustable sights, blued air-chamber with telescopic sight rail, automatic safe and black plastic receiver with integral chequered grip. also appearing very little used in its maker's card carton with all papers and accessories as supplied

£150-200



103



104



105

102

A BOXED .22 WEIHRAUCH HW 45 AIR PISTOL, serial no. 354951, circa 1984, with concealed 8 1/2in. barrel, blacked cocking shroud with adjustable rear-sight, alloy receiver, false hammer releasing the shroud for cocking, chequered walnut grips and ambidextrous safe, in its maker's card and polystyrene carton appearing very little used with paperwork
£100-150

103 Pre-1939

A .177 BREAK-BARREL LINCOLN-JEFFERIES TYPE AIR-PISTOL, UNSIGNED, serial no. 534, circa 1925, with 9in. rifled barrel, dove-tailed fore-sight, notch rear-sight, the top-flat of breech devoid of the usual maker's signature, the right hand side marked 'BEST ENGLISH MAKE', steeply slanted air-chamber forming the grip, side-bar barrel release, the cocking link forming the trigger-guard (conventional as opposed to thumbwheel take-down screw at front), web of grip marked 'PATT No. 181277' and the serial number, the whole with slight traces of possibly original faded finish (some loss to detail) with some fine shallow frosting
£400-500

104 Pre-1939

A RARE .177 TITAN (TYPE 7) PUSH-ROD COCKING AIR-PISTOL, serial no. 25, in a later box, circa 1920, with 7in. blued smoothbore barrel, integral blade fore-sight with the front barrel-mount, moulded blued air-chamber marked on the left side at rear 'THE TITAN AIR PISTOL' over 'PATENT110999/17', swivel breech to rear with cocking rod fitting flush along the back-strap and with internal grip safe, slant grip with hard rubber chequered grip-plates and guarded trigger, in a later fitted card carton with model designation to exterior and a spare pair of amateur produced wood grips
£300-400

105 Pre-1939

A .177 BREAK-BARREL LINCOLN-JEFFERIES 'THE LINCOLN' AIR-PISTOL, serial no. 1145, in a later box, circa 1928, with 9in. rifled barrel, the top of the squared breech-section signed 'THE "LINCOLN" AIR PISTOL', dove-tailed fore-sight, notch rear-sight, the right hand side marked 'BEST ENGLISH MAKE', steeply slanted air-chamber forming the grip, side-bar barrel release, the cocking link forming the trigger-guard with thumbwheel take-down screw at front, web of grip marked with the serial number only, the whole refinished with some purpling and shallow pitting, in a later card carton with model designation to exterior
£400-500

106

A .177 WALTHER LP53 AIR-PISTOL, serial no. 094297, circa 1978, with blacked 9 1/2in. barrel, ramp fore-sight, micro adjustable rear-sight, the barrel currently fitted with a Walther auxiliary muzzle-weight, black crackle-finished receiver, brown chequered plastic grips and cocking link forming the trigger-guard, generally collector's external condition
£200-300

107 Pre-1939

A PRE-WAR .177 WEBLEY & SCOTT 'SLANT-GRIP' SENIOR MODEL AIR-PISTOL, serial no. S16486, circa 1937, with blued 6 5/8in. barrel, blade fore-sight and screw adjustable rear-sight, stirrup barrel locking catch, blued stepped air-chamber marked with the make and model details and three lines of world patents, three-pin trigger unit and chequered brown bakelite grips, finish faded
£100-150

EDGED WEAPONS, VINTAGE ACCESSORIES AND MILITARIA

Edged Weapons

200-211 and 250-263

Vintage Accessories and Militaria

300-331





200

200

A PRUSSIAN MODEL 1811 'BLUCHERSABEL' LIGHT CAVALRY SABRE, circa 1814, with 32 1/2in. single-edged curved blade fullered on each side, back stamped '412 / 1831', cross-guard with langets and quillion, stamped '412S' and regimentally marked 'R. B. G. 5. 7.', knuckle-bow guard, eared back-strap, ridged black leather grip over cord, together with steel scabbard with two suspension rings, throat with matching regimental mark over an earlier obliterated mark (possibly '3. 1. S. 3. 10. '), top ring mount on scabbard stamped '412S', drag stamped 'S&K' for Schnitzler & Kirchbaum of Solingen, who started making these sabres in 1814

£300-500



201

201*

A PRUSSIAN MODEL 1889 INFANTRY OFFICER'S SWORD, early 20th Century, with 30 1/2in. single-edged blade with two fullers on each side, hilt with folding brass guard with pierced cypher of the Prussian Imperial Eagle, knuckle-guard, wire-bound black celluloid grip mounted with the monogram of Kaiser Wilhelm II, leather finger loop, blackened steel scabbard

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£150-250



202

202*

A RARE GERMAN WORLD WAR II 'EICKHORN FELDHERRN SERIE PATTERN 1735 DERFFLINGER' ARMY OFFICER'S DRESS SWORD BY EICKHORN, circa 1940, with 33in. slightly curved, single-edged nickelled blade fullered on each side, ricasso with Eickhorn Solingen squirrel and sword mark, gilt brass hilt with knuckle-bow, quillioned cross-guard stamped 'GES GESCH', front langet with eagle and swastika emblem, eared back-strap, wire-bound black celluloid grip (some cracking and loss to the top of the celluloid), blackened steel scabbard with suspension loop

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).
£300-500

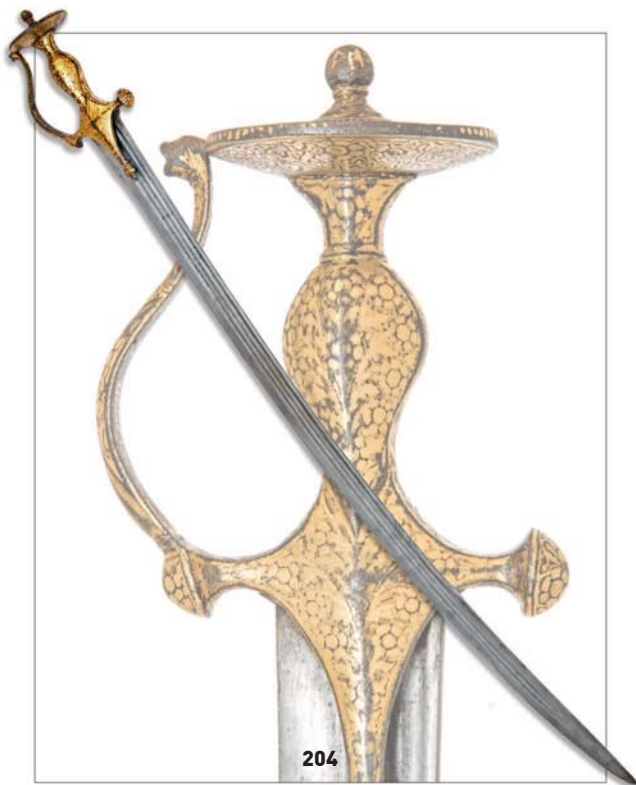


203

203*

A FRENCH MODEL 1854 NAVAL OFFICER'S DRESS SWORD, circa mid 20th century, with 27 3/4 in. single-edged nickelled blade, both sides with a narrow continuous fuller close to the blade back and a wider fuller in the centre of the blade, the spine engraved with the manufacturer's name 'Coulaux' and location 'Klingenthal', the ricasso with two poinçon, a 'G' and a 'B' with a five-pointed star above (dating the blade between 1925 - 1962), brass hilt with dolphin-head quillion, pierced guard decorated with leaves, a fouled anchor and twisted rope, back-strap decorated with shell design, wire-bound black bakelite grip, together with its black leather scabbard with brass fittings, the lock with a fouled anchor on each side and stud in the shape of a shell, two suspension loops and drag with a shell on each side

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).
£150-250



204*

A RARE NORTHERN INDIA KOFTGARI TULWAR SWORD, circa mid 18th Century, probably Punjabi, with curved, single-edged watered blade with three narrow fullers on each side, one side with script within each fuller, gold koftgari hilt of typical style, knuckle-guard with Gurmukhi script on the inside, disc with sunburst pommel cap, no scabbard

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£500-800



205

PREVIOUSLY THE PROPERTY OF LIEUTENANT (LATER ADMIRAL) SIR BARTHOLOMEW JAMES SULIVAN

AN EARLY PATTERN 1827 NAVAL SWORD, who served under Captain Robert FitzRoy on the second voyage of HMS Beagle from 1831-36 with Charles Darwin, the sword with 28in. unsigned early-form pipe-backed quill-tipped blade (darkly stained), solid brass half-basket hilt with fold down inner guard and crowned anchor device, wire bound sharkskin hilt and brass back-strap with lions-head pommel, complete with its brass mounted leather scabbard with twin suspension rings

£300-500

Provenance: Admiral Sir Bartholomew James Sullivan, KCB, [18 November 1810 -1 January 1890] was born at Mylor, near Falmouth, Cornwall, the son of Rear Admiral Thomas Ball Sullivan. His early career when he was still a Lieutenant included service under Robert FitzRoy on the second Voyage of the Beagle, made famous by the presence of Charles Darwin. It was during this voyage that Darwin came to describe him as 'a real good rattling fellow. Sociable and loquacious, Sullivan established lifelong friendships amongst the crew, always knowing the latest news and gossip, and was one of the few people whose visits Darwin positively encouraged. Sullivan was the Nautical Surveyor and Hydrographer on the voyage and the Bartolome Island in the Galapagos Islands was named after him. From 1842-1845 he commanded HMS Philomel on the South American Station and surveyed the Falkland islands. Later in 1845, he found himself commander of the combined Anglo French fleet at the Battle of de Obligado, which took place on November 20. During the Crimean War, he was sent by Sir Francis Beaufort, Hydrographer to the Navy, to the Baltic to assist the Fleet Commander Sir Charles Napier. Sullivan commanded the paddle steamer HMS Lightning, and made many valuable surveys and charts of the shallow waters in which the fleet had to operate. He successfully led the bombardment ships into position during the capture of Bomarsund in 1854. From 1856-1865 he was the naval professional member of the Board of Trade and was promoted to Vice-Admiral in 1870, then Admiral in 1877, having received a CB in 1855 and later a KCB in 1869 in the Birthday Honours List. His compassion truly showed when his friend Robert FitzRoy, from his days on the Beagle, killed himself, leaving his wife and daughter destitute. Sullivan convinced the British Government to give the family £3000, and Darwin himself donated a further £100 of his own money. In 1985 the Falkland Islands issued a set of stamps featuring early cartographer's maps. The 54 pence stamp features the ship Philomel, together with a portrait of Admiral Sir B.J. Sullivan KCB. The sword has kindly been consigned by his direct descendant, Major General Timothy Sullivan



206

206

A JAPANESE KATANA WITH SIGNED ARSENAL BLADE IN SHIN-GUNTO MOUNTS, first half of the 20th century, with 25in. slightly curved blade (some mild corrosion stains and pits), shaped brass habaki, cotton-bound hilt with moulded and carved brass tsuba, leather covered scabbard and blue-brown coloured cotton sword-knot
£300-500



207

207

A LATE EDO-PERIOD JAPANESE NAGINATA, with curved 15 1/2in. blade, the twin short fullers filled with red enamel paint, long tang with two character signature (possibly arsenal), mounted in a 70in. wood shaft with brass fittings, the last 17 1/2in. bound on ribbed leather and string binding, stylised iron fitting to base and with a black lacquered blade guard, some staining and small losses throughout
£300-500

208

A LATE 19TH CENTURY WHALING HARPOON, circa 1890, 27in. overall, the steel shaft with integral square section spear-tip with diamond-shaped point and mounted with two folding elongated triangular barbs, the end of shaft flaring to form a conical socket and with rattan bound grip
£200-300

209

A FINE JAPANESE KATANA WITH SIGNED BLADE AND ADDITIONAL SHIRA-SAYA, believed late 17th century, with 26 1/2in. blade in a good state of polish (one small inclusion near guard on left side), prominent hamon, moulded copper habaki, round iron tsuba with stylised radial 'petals' and inlaid in gold scrolls, square tipped tang with two mekugi-ana and signature, brown cotton-bound ray-skin grip, en-suite furniture and in a black lacquered wooden scabbard with further cotton bindings and a plain shira-saya storage scabbard
£1,000-1,500



209



210



250

210

A FINE AND RARE 16th CENTURY JAPANESE TACHI SIGNED UMETADA MYOJU, circa 1590, with excellent condition curved 26 1/4in. blade, the left side deeply chisel-carved with a Horimono of a three-clawed dragon chasing a flaming pearl, the right with a stylised yari, prominent straight hamon, two menuki-ana to the signed tang, the blade itself housed in a magnolia-wood shirasaya and together with a set of ceremonial tachi mounts in the ancient style, including a shitogi tsuba with engraved and gilded detail, white samegawa rayskin covered tsuka with en-suite kashira, the samegawa with applied gilded bronze stylised seed decoration (losses), the decoration continuing to the mounts of the brown lacquered saya, one suspension mount absent
£6,000-8,000

211*

AN 1827 PATTERN RIFLE NCO'S OFFICER'S SWORD TO THE ALSTON MOUNTAINEER RIFLES, SIGNED W. JONES & CO., LONDON, with Wilkinson style slightly curved 32 1/2in. blade in good state of polish, the blade sided etched with scrolls and arabesques around a banner bearing the regimental name and Rifle Regiment bugle device, inlet proof mark at fort, iron gothic hilt with pierced Rifle Regiment bugle device, wire bound rayskin grip, together with its iron scabbard

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£200-300

Provenance: The Alston Mountaineer Rifles (also known as the 6th Cumberland Corps) were formed in 1860 and by 1876 they numbered 55 men across all ranks, making them the second smallest corps in the Cumberland Rifle Volunteers. In 1880, the eight corps of the Volunteers were amalgamated and the Alston Mountaineer Rifles simply became known as 'J' Company



251

250

JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS, SHEFFIELD

A RARE POCKET-KNIFE, WIRE-CUTTER AND CAN-OPENER COMBINATION TOOL, late Victorian, with folding 2 3/4in. blade signed 'JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS' on the left side and 'No.6 NORFOLK ST. SHEFFIELD ENGLAND' at the forte, the reverse with a star and Maltese cross stamp, the can-opener with 'RODGERS CUTLERS TO HER MAJESTY' and the same star and cross mark, wire cutters mounted at nose (slight chip at nose of jaws) with exposed handle alongside the knife body, the scales of nickel with one marked 'RD354051' and two part stirrup handle-retainer and lanyard loop to rear
£400-600

Provenance: These combination tools were a popular private purchase by soldiers in the Boer War and both successive World Wars. Indeed, when the call went out for a clandestine operations knife for use by the Special Operations Executive (S.O.E.), the design was based on this knife but with the addition of folding saw blades

251

A SILVER-MOUNTED INDIAN HUNTING KNIFE SIGNED AUSTIN, MADURVHOZARY, late 19th century, with 10 1/2in. clip-point blade false edged for the last 6in. (small edge nick 4 1/2in. back from tip) the forte signed on the right hand side 'AUSTIN' over 'MADURVHOZARY', oval cross-guard with serpent-head forward and back quillions, fully rococo embossed pistol-grip hilt terminating in a zoomorphic stylised mask and fitted with a fine chain knucklebow, complete with its brown leather scabbard with en-suite drag and plain throat (some loss to leather exposing wood beneath, tested silver
£300-500

Provenance: Madurvhozary is thought to be present day Maduravoyal in India. Austin is also recorded as working out of Trichinopoly



253

252

WILLIAM HENRY, OREGON

A BOXED FINE LOCK-KNIFE, MODEL A300-9, recent, with S35VN stainless-steel 3in. clip-point blade signed on the left side with the 'WH' trademark, engraved thumb-opening assist button, satin titanium body with stainless pocket-clip to right side and polished stainless blade release button to the left, the inlet scales of dyed gray polished maple burl, appearing unused in its makers carton with certificate of authenticity dated August 29, 2024

£200-300

253

A BRITISH PATTERN 1907 BAYONET WITH QUILLION, SIGNED SANDERSON, dated for 1909, with 17in. singled-edged clip-point blade, deep blind fullers to both sides, maker's mark, date and 'G.R.' and crown stamp, muzzle-ring cross-guard with hooked quillion, twin screwed walnut scales and sold out of service marks to pommel, shallow blinded pitting to exposed areas and patches on blade, with its iron-mounted leather scabbard

£250-350

254**

A GERMAN HOLBEIN DAGGER FOR THE S.A. ORGANISATION WITH R.Z.M. MARKINGS, circa 1938, with double edged 8 5/8in. blade etched with the motto 'ALLES FÜR DEUTSCHLAND' (everything for Germany), R.Z.M. mark to the reverse above M7/81/38, brown wooden grip inlaid with an eagle and swastika and the 'SA' roundel to top of hilt, nickel plated fittings (some frosting), complete with an original brown anodised metal scabbard with nickel chape and throat and fitted with an original leather and nickel suspender

Please note VAT at 20% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£300-500

255**

A WORLD WAR TWO DRESS DAGGER FOR THE GERMAN ARMY SIGNED W.K.C, SOLINGEN, of usual form with plain double-edged signed 9 3/4in. blade, eagle and swastika tobak cross-guard, tobak pommel with oak-leaf border, spiral groove cream celluloid over wood grip-piece, complete with its pebbled scabbard (traces of silvering) and fitted with its correct velvet-backed bullion hangers

Please note VAT at 20% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£300-500

256**

A GERMAN LUFTWAFFE TYPE TWO OFFICERS DIRK SIGNED ALCOSO, SOLINGEN, circa 1939, with signed 10in. stiletto blade, alloy eagle and swastika cross-guard, orange-coloured celluloid spiral grip with wire binding, alloy swastika pommel and pebbled steel scabbard with silvered finish and oak-leaf carved suspension mounts

Please note VAT at 20% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£300-500

257

WILKINSON SWORD, LONDON

A BOXED SURVIVAL KNIFE, serial no 0647, circa 1995, with 7in. drop-point blade false edged for the last 1 3/8in., the back edge with pry-bar and saw-back, 1 1/4in. of serrations to beginning of cutting edge, the ricasso with the Wilkinson Sword trade-mark on the right face and 'BY APPOINTMENT TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II - SWORD CUTLERS', heavy single quillion cross-guard with thumb-grip, detachable nylon handle with concealed tube containing survival equipment and mounted with a compass at one end, in its nylon scabbard with cordura hanger, appearing unused in its maker's card and polystyrene carton

£100-200



259

258

AN UNSIGNED FULL-TANG KNIFE WITH DAMASCUS BLADE AND WALNUT HILT, recent, with 4 1/2in. clip-point blade false edged for the last 3in., the damascus patterning enhanced by acid-etching, fancy scalloped back, the patterning continuing along the back-edge of the tang and around the pommel, the voids with black infill, walnut polished bone hilt and brass pins and guard, together with a bolstered leather sheath with belt-loop

£100-150

259

A SCARCE SPRINGFIELD ARMORY MODEL 1910 MACHINE-GUNNER'S BOLO KNIFE, serial no. 25341, dated for 1912, with 10in. bolo blade false edged for the last 4in, the left side of blade at forte marked 'S.A.' over the flaming bomb arsenal mark over the date '1912', the reverse marked 'U.S.' over the serial number, iron straight cross-guard with rounded tips, plain finger-grooved wood grips held with two screws, elongated iron pommel, in its canvas covered wood scabbard with leather reinforcement at tip and wire hanger (locking catch hook at fault)

£200-300

Provenance: The M1910 bolo knife was based on the 1903 Springfield bolo bayonet, but with the bayonet fittings removed and replaced with a conventional handle. It underwent further modifications in 1917 when the US entered World War One, mainly in cost of manufacture, and was subsequently known as the M1910/17 Machine-Gunner's Bolo Knife



260

260

A RARE UNITED STATES NAVY MODEL 1870 SWORD BAYONET BY AMES FOR THE REMINGTON ROLLING-BLOCK NAVY RIFLE, dated 1871, with 20in. double-edged blade with central fuller on each side, ricasso marked 'U.S.N. / G.G.S. / 1871' with 'AMES Mfg. Co. / CHICOPEE' over, brass cross-guard and hilt, scaled grip, beaked pommel with crossed cannons and anchor, together with its black leather scabbard with brass fittings having some shallow denting

£200-300



261

261

JOHAN STENEVAD & ROBERT MATTSON

A RARE LIMITED EDITION TRADITIONAL SWEDISH HUNTING KNIFE, MODEL 'NORTHERN LIGHTS', number 3 of 5, circa 2010, with hand forged stainless 3 1/2in. blade produced by Robert Mattson and initialled by him, the front bolster of green-stained stabilised moose antler, the 'sami' shaped handle of green box elder burl separated from the bolster by three white metal bands, the right side featuring an inlet sunken heat treated multi-coloured titanium oval escutcheon surrounded by a white metal frame, together with its moulded leather sheath with belt-loop, the reverse of the sheath embossed 'NORTHERN LIGHT KNIFE 3/5' and 'STENEVAD'

£3,000-5,000

Provenance: Despite this knife being produced over 15 years ago, to date only three of the intended five knives have been produced



262

262

A RARE GERMAN NPEA LEADER'S DAGGER SIGNED KARL BURGHSMULLER, BERLIN, circa 1938, with 8 5/8in. double-edged blade with makers mark to reverse, the front of blade bearing the motto 'MEHR SEIN ALS SCHEINEN' (Be More Than You Appear To Be), brown wood hilt of 'Holbein' style with plated zinc fittings, near central eagle and swastika device and complete with its olive green painted metal scabbard with plated mounts of the 'square ramp' type, chains and partial belt clip marked 'D.R.G.M.', some wear and staining throughout

£400-600



263

263

ALAN WOOD WITH ANDREW MILES

A FINE DAMASCUS-BLADED FULL-TANG KNIFE WITH CELTIC ENGRAVING, with rose-damascus drop-point 5in. blade signed 'ALAN WOOD' with his trademark on the left side, steel bolsters with full Celtic-style chisel engraving by Andrew Miles, the Celtic knots further inlaid in yellow metal, figured walnut scaled with decorated pins and aperture for a lanyard to heel, in a moulded leather scabbard (some mildew staining to scabbard)

£200-300



300



304



305

300

A RARE CASED ALLPORT'S PATENT 4-BORE INTERNAL BARREL MICROMETER SIGNED COGSWELL & HARRISON, LONDON, circa 1895, 51 1/2in. overall length, the spindle operating a three point contact, full length outer sleeve graduated in inches from 3 to 48 and sleeve scale marked in 20 thousandths of an inch from .960 to 1.120, thimble scale marked in thousandths of an inch from 0-19, the body signed 'COGSWELL & HARRISON LTD - LONDON', knurled grip, in its full length wood case, the inside of lid also signed 'COGSWELL & HARRISON, LONDON'
£400-600

301

A GOOD 24-BORE (.577) SIX-CAVITY GANG-MOULD FOR BALL BY WILLIAM DAVIS, circa 1845 and probably for service ball, of angular brass twin-handled construction, iron sprue-cutter marked 'W.D.' and 'No. 24', dove-tailed iron sprue-cutter stop
£200-300

302

ALEXANDER HENRY, EDINBURGH
AN OAK GUNCASE FOR A SINGLE PERCUSSION GUN, fitted for 30in. barrels, leather-lined interior (some repairs), lid with 'ALEXANDER HENRY. GUNMAKER. 8, SOUTH ST. ANDREW STREET. EDINBURGH.', brass lock (key missing), two brass lock catches, the lid exterior with a central brass shield escutcheon
£300-500

303

A WORLD WAR II R.A.F. SWIFT TRAINING RIFLE, SERIES B, WITH TRANSIT CHEST, dated 1942, good working condition with brass plate to the left side inscribed 'THE SWIFT TRAINING RIFLE / 9B/1588 / SERIES B 3385', transit chest with card diagram inside the lid, exterior with white RAF stencils, working catches and leather carrying handle
£300-500

304

A GOOD AND RARE JAPANESE WORLD WAR II TYPE 90 HELMET, steel with greenish-brown finish with original star, complete with original brown leather liner with lacing, and full-length original chin laces
£300-500

305

A GOOD ORIGINAL WORLD WAR II UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS PACIFIC THEATRE M1 HELMET, complete with canvas camouflage cover, liner and all strapping, all original
£150-250



306



308



307



309

306

A GERMAN WORLD WAR II MODEL 1942 'RAW EDGE' STAHLHELM, all original, shell in excellent condition and stamped 'hk064' and '3846', complete with laced buff leather liner stamped '56' in a circle, leather chin-strap and period external clip-on strapping
£100-200

307

A SCARCE MKII BRITISH PARATROOPER HELMET, olive green steel shell with with net and scrim, with a rubbed pegasus decal on a light blue background (indicative of possible Glider Regiment use), complete with liner marked 'C.C.L.' (for makers Christy & Co. Ltd of London) and '7 3/8', plus inked owner's details of 'B S JONES 164', chin-strap similarly marked
£300-500

308

AN UNUSUAL GERMAN WORLD WAR II MODEL 1942 'RAW EDGE' STAHLHELM WITH CYRILLIC MARKING, complete with period heavy wire cradle, original chin-strap and liner stamped '89', inside rim painted with a single white Cyrillic six-letter word
£150-250

309

A RARE AND COMPLETE UNITED STATES WORLD WAR II ARMY AIR FORCE BOMBER CREW FLIGHT HELMET SET, circa 1945, comprising an M-3 bomber crew flak helmet with liner, a Type A-11 flying helmet with Consolidated Slipper Corp label, Type A-14 oxygen mask, ANB-H-1 receiver, FGCO goggles (plus faux leather case containing additional lenses), and T-30 throat microphone, all original in good used condition
£500-800

310

A GOOD AND RARE WORLD WAR II RAF PILOT'S HEAD-SET, circa 1943, comprising a 2nd Pattern C-Type Flying Helmet, impressed with Air Ministry 'A crown M' to right flap, 10A/13466 receivers with 'A crown M' panels, pattern H Type oxygen mask with hose and clip (some deterioration in the rubber where the throat mic joins the mask), plus a pair of RAF MK VIII flying goggles
£300-500



311

311

UBERTI, ITALY

A BOXED INERT MINIATURE COLT ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER REPLICA, serial no. 184, with blued round 3 3/4in. barrel, blued and stepped cylinder with roll engraved scene, colour hardened open iron frame, brass trigger guard and front-strap, iron back-strap with smooth flared walnut one-piece grip and creeping under-barrel rammer, good condition in a red velvet lined wood box

£300-500

312

A BOXED INERT MINIATURE COLT NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER REPLICA, UNSIGNED, no visible serial number, possibly by Uberti, with blued octagonal 2in. barrel, blued plain cylinder and open iron frame, brass trigger guard and grip-straps, smooth flared walnut one-piece grip and articulated under-barrel rammer, good condition in a small compartmented walnut box

£200-300

313

AN IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIAL LTD. CARTRIDGE DISPLAY BOARD, consisting of a comprehensive oval display of brass and paper shot cartridges, together with a display of brass bullet casings, wads and primers, mounted in a vintage glazed wooden frame with 'Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd' etched in gold and embossed with 'ELEY & KYNOCH AMMUNITION', measuring approx. 31in. x 25 1/4in.

£1,000-1,500

314

A SCARCE ELEY TIN-PLATE 3-D ADVERTISING SIGN FOR PRIMAX, GRAND-PRIX AND BONAX CARTRIDGES SIGNED WALLIS TIN STAMPING CO., pre-war and measuring 14in. x 11in., the predominantly buff-coloured sign with raised flanges changing the viewed image from a 'Bonax' cartridge when viewed from the left to a 'Primax' when viewed from the front and a 'Grand Prix' when viewed from the right, the lower margin signed 'MANUFACTURED BY THE WALLIS TIN STAMPING CO. LTD. LONDON E15' and 'THREE WAY SIGNS PATENTED'

£300-500

315

THREE LATE 19TH CENTURY BOGARDUS TYPE CLEAR GLASS BALL TARGETS, each with embossed netting pattern to the exterior and with two circular panels depicting a standing shooter

£200-300



314

316

THREE LATE 19TH CENTURY BOGARDUS TYPE CLEAR GLASS BALL TARGETS, each with embossed netting pattern to the exterior and with two circular panels depicting a standing shooter

£200-300

317

A SCARCE ALEX MARTIN - GLASGOW, GALILEAN MAGNIFYING SIGHT, serial no. 885, brass housing, the locking ring marked 'MARTIN GLASGOW. 885.', the edge numbered '257',

£150-250

318

ALFRED DUNHILL, LONDON

A VINTAGE TABLE LIGHTER IN THE FORM OF A FLINTLOCK TINDER-LIGHTER TOGETHER WITH ANOTHER TINDER-LIGHTER, the first an early version circa 1955, with bronzed effect cast body, dummy hammer and flint, automatically opening 'pan' with lighting mechanism and slab-sided walnut butt, the underside of body marked 'DUNHILL TINDER PISTOL, MADE IN ENGLAND' and 'PAT. 592139, USA PAT. PEND.', the second a brass bodied but functional reproduction of an early 19th century tinder lighter with side mounted candle-holder

£100-150

319

MASSACHUSETTS ARMS CO., USA

A DETACHED LOCK FROM A GREENE PATENT CARBINE WITH MAYNARD'S PATENT TAPE-PRIMER, American Civil War period but from a British Contract carbine, slight frosting to finish and pitting to hammer, the plate stamped with a 'VR' crown device and with a British ordnance stamp inside lock

£200-300

320

A VINTAGE OAK FULL-LENGTH RIFLE CASE WITH WILKINSON SWORD CO. LABEL, late 19th to early 20th century, lined and compartmented in red baize (stained) to take the rifle assembled, possibly for a Martini action sporting rifle, measuring externally 47 3/4in. x 8in. x 3 1/2in., hook and lock closure, no key

£300-400

321

AN OAK PISTOL CASE WITH LONDON ARMOURY TRADE LABEL, circa 1885, for a cartridge revolver (accepts a 4in. Webley MKIV), lined and compartmented in red baize, measuring externally 12in. x 7 3/8in. x 2 3/4in., missing cartridge tray, lock key and lock escutcheon absent
£150-250

322

AN OAK PISTOL CASE WITH WILKINSON SWORD COMPANY LIMITED TRADE LABEL, circa 1890, for an unidentified cartridge revolver, lined and compartmented in dark red baize, measuring externally 12in. x 8in. x 2 3/4in., cartridge tray of approximately .450 size, key and lock escutcheon missing, leather carry handle to front
£150-250

323

AN OAK SINGLE GUNCASE, lined and compartmented in brown baize (stained), measuring externally 32in. x 10in. x 3 1/4in., hook and lock closure, no key, blank brass escutcheon, lid reading 'M. J. SCOBIE 42ND HIGHLANDERS'

£100-200

***Provenance:** Colonel Mackay John Scobie was born 1846 in Victoria Australia, served in the Black Watch regiment-42nd Royal Highlanders (1st battalion Black Watch), passed away 1894 in Edinburgh, Scotland*

324

AN ORIGINAL .455 PRIDEAUX PATENT SPEED-LOADER FOR A WEBLEY REVOLVER dated for 1919, of usual form with blacked steel body and handle, blued spring fingers, the handle marked with a broad arrow over 'P-Ld' over '1919' and with an ordnance inspectors mark

£200-300

325

JOHN DICKSON FOR CHARLES GORDON

AN OAK CASE FOR A DOUBLE-BARRELLED SPORTING GUN, possibly a pinfire, fitted for 30in. barrels with compartments for various accessories (absent), card Dickson trade label for 63 Princes Street, Edinburgh (currently detached), with its outer leather protector marked 'CHARLES GORDON' (end flap and carry handle detached)

£500-700

326

JOHN MANTON, LONDON

AN OAK CASE FOR A DOUBLE-BARRELLED PERCUSSION SPORTING GUN, fitted for 30in. barrels, lined and compartmented in red velvet (some compartments loose and or missing), central lock (no key) with sliding latches, parchment Manton label and flush fitting ring handle to lid with central escutcheon initialled 'W.C.F' and with an armourial of a standing stag

£100-200

327

AN OAK GUNCASE FOR A PERCUSSION DOUBLE-BARRELLED SPORTING GUN WITH R. WATMOUGH, MANCHESTER LABEL, fitted for 30in. barrels with compartments for various accessories (absent), parchment trade label inside lid, compartmented and lined in green baize, with its outer leather protector (end flap and carry handle detached)

£100-200

328

A RARE WWI VOIGTLANDER 'GEW 3741 g' SNIPER TELESCOPIC SIGHT, serial no. 24235, with bar and post reticle, marked 'Gew.3471g VOIGTLANDER BRAUNSCHWEIG 3x', 28mm tube, claw mounts, leather lens covers

£200-300

329

KAYABA KOGYO

A SCARCE DEACTIVATED 28MM 'NAMBU TYPE 90' THREE-BARRELLED NAVAL FLARE PISTOL, serial no. 2070, circa 1935, stepped 4in. barrels, sprung loaded opening lever to the underside, the rear with rotating cocking lever, cocking indicators to the rear of each barrel, three-position barrel selector lever, manual side safety with red and white 'SAFE' and 'FIRE' positions, breech with Kayaba Kogyo arsenal mark and Naval acceptance marks, the left side of the frame marked with the Kayaba Kogyo arsenal mark and stamped 'PAT. NO. 93006', two-piece bakelite grips, lanyard ring, complete with its deactivation certificate

£500-700

Please note, under UK Law, you are required to inform the Home Office of possession of a deactivated firearm. A link to the Notification of possession of a deactivated firearm form can be found on our website under licence requirements in the 'buying' menu

330

A KING'S OWN NORFOLK IMPERIAL YEOMANRY OTHER RANKS HELMET, circa 1905, black leather patent skull mounted with gilt metal laurel leaf band and rosettes, the regimental helmet plate with Edward VII cypher and tri-part title scroll, the helmet surmounted by a spike, original leather interior, repaired patch front right

£400-600

***Provenance:** This regiment was raised in 1901 at the express wish of the new King Edward VII, and titled the Norfolk (King's Own) Imperial Yeomanry with the Royal cypher as their badge. It was later renamed King's Own Royal Regiment (Norfolk Yeomanry) under the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act 1907*

331

A PATTERN 1847 DRAGOON CAVALRY HELMET FOR THE INNISKILLING DRAGOONS, late 19th century, white metal with the crest of the Inniskilling Dragoons, original chin-strap, liner (no lacing) and black horse-hair plume, splitting and some shallow denting

£700-900

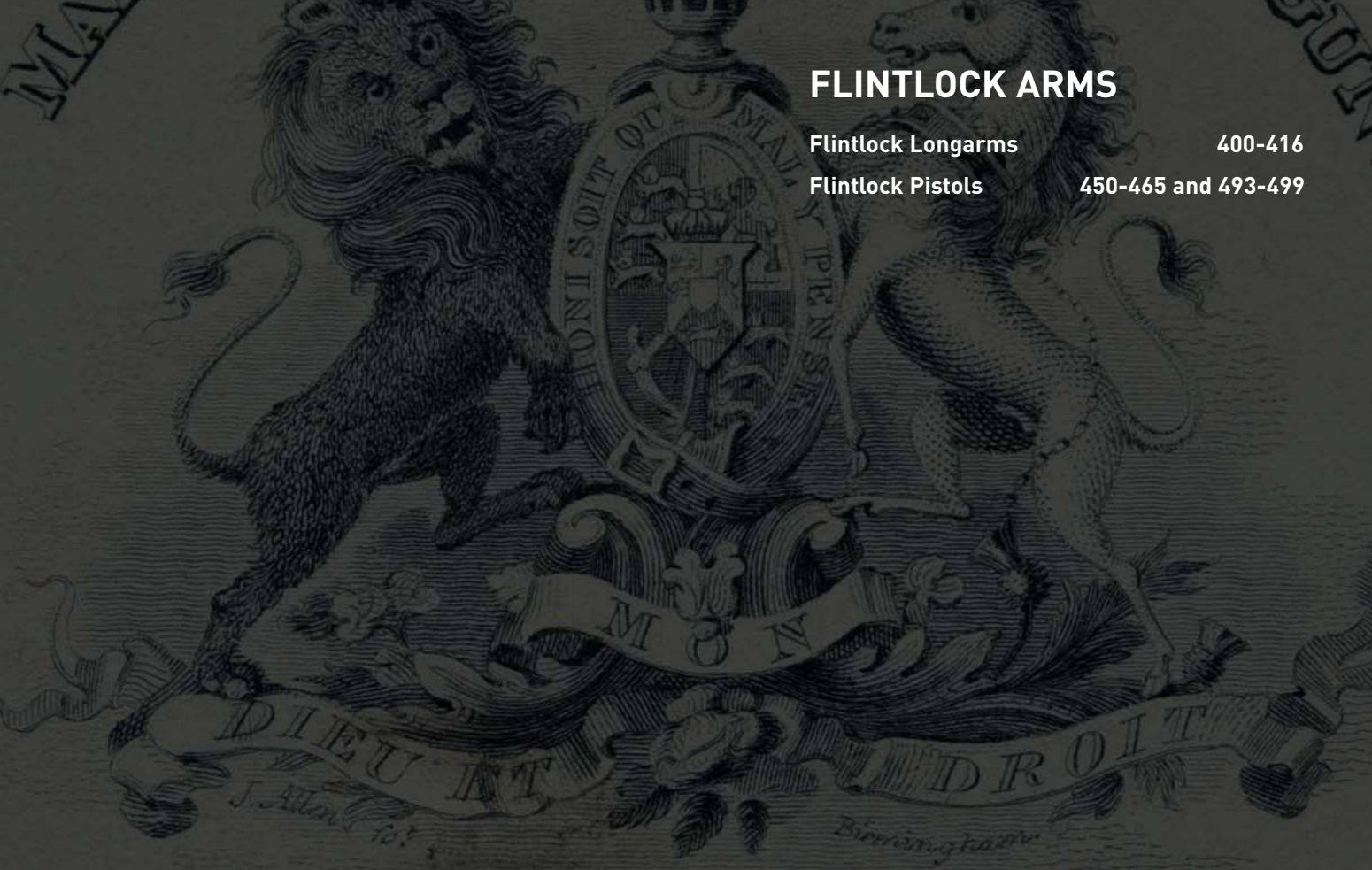
FLINTLOCK ARMS

Flintlock Longarms

400-416

Flintlock Pistols

450-465 and 493-499



Robert Wheeler & Son

GUN, PISTOL & SWORD

MAKERS,

— AND —

Manufacturers of Arms

TO HIS MAJESTY'S

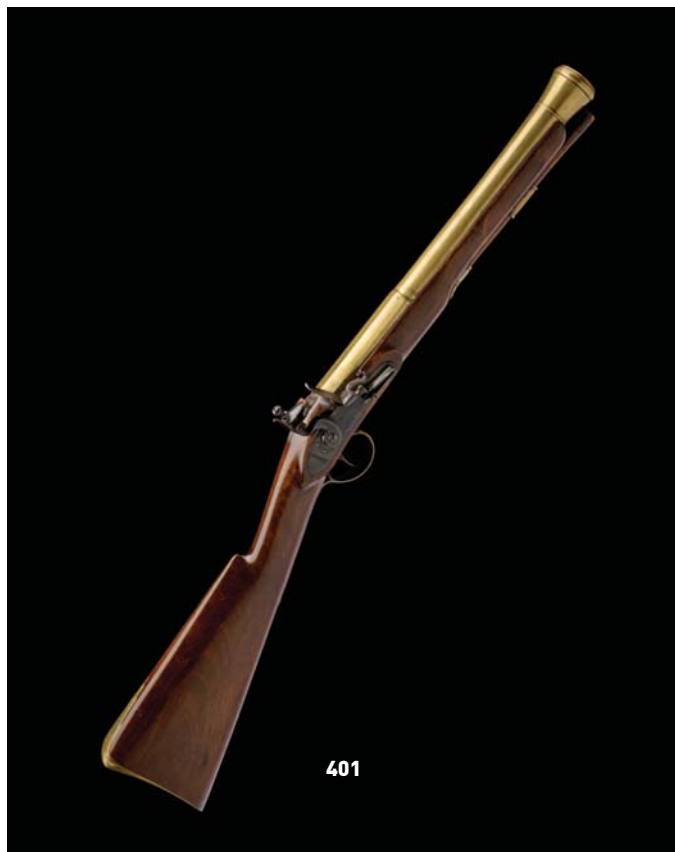
Honorable Board of Ordnance



400

A .750 FLINTLOCK 1804 NEW LAND INFANTRY MUSKET SIGNED TOWER, no visible serial number, with bayonet, the musket circa 1805, with round iron 42in. barrel without breech moulding, rounded solid tang, probable working replacement lock of the earlier style with borderline engraving 'G.R.' device below pan and 'TOWER' signature to the tail behind the swan-necked cock, walnut full-stock (extensive filled repairs around lock and tang), brass 'India' pattern furniture, the heel-plate spur stamped '3W B1' (possibly later), three ramrod pipes and throat, iron ramrod and stirrup swivels, complete with a period socket bayonet (pitted, no scabbard)

£800-1,200



401

A 20-BORE FLINTLOCK BRASS-BARRELLED BLUNDERBUSS SIGNED TARVER, no visible serial number, circa 1815, with Birmingham proved two-stage 14in. barrel with banded offset muzzle, moulded band at the intersection, engraved iron top-tang, borderline engraved lock signed 'TARVER', swan necked cock, walnut full-stock of shotgun style, brass furniture and wood ramrod

£1,000-1,500



402

A COMPOSED PAIR OF A 30-BORE AND A 70-BORE JAPANESE TANEGASHIMA MATCHLOCK MUSKETS, no visible serial numbers, circa 1865, the first with rounded octagonal 41 1/2in. barrel, offset vase muzzle, block and blade fore-sight, block rear-sight, side-mounted pan at breech with carved flash-guard (rainproof cover absent), brass lockplate with iron serpentine and exposed brass mainspring, fruitwood full-stock of typical form inlet with engraved brass chrysanthemum devices, a lion and rolling clouds, guarded button trigger and unidentified 'mon' to underside of butt, the second similar but with octagonal 42in. barrel, no flash-guard, lock missing serpentine and much of its mainspring, similar decoration except for the 'mon', both ramrods absent
£500-800



403

AN INDIAN 20-BORE MATCHLOCK 'TORADOR' MUSKET WITH ABALONE DECORATION, serial no. 117, circa 1860, the number probably an arsenal inventory number, with 46 1/2in. tapering iron barrel with flaring muzzle, shallow moulded bands at breech and muzzle, shallow open sights, side mounted pan (cover absent), partially concealed serpentine with hatchet trigger, wood full-stock of typical form except for the full abalone covering (some small losses, inked on the underside with the number 1037) and wire barrel-bands
£200-300

404

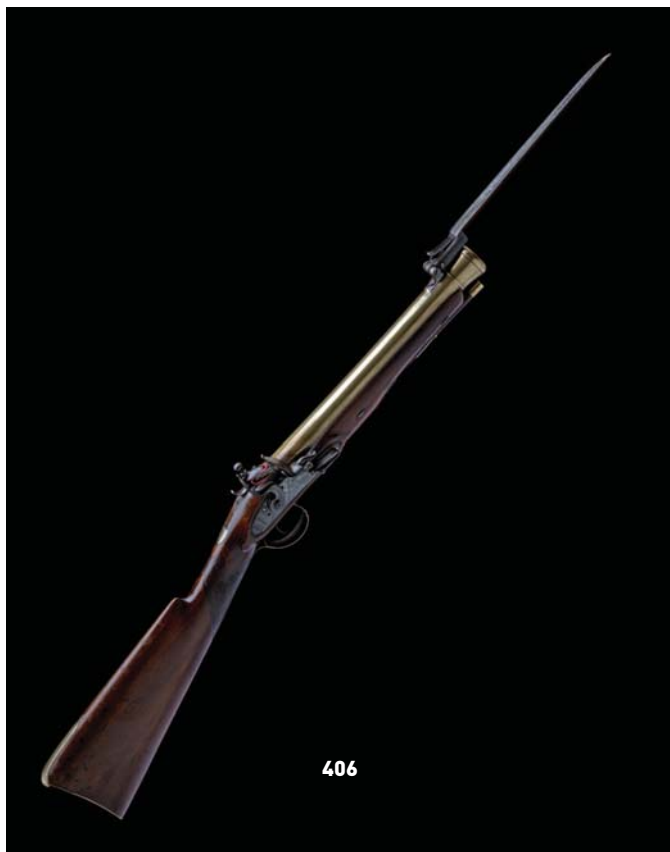
A .750 FLINTLOCK OFFICER'S YEOMANRY CAVALRY CARBINE SIGNED NEWTON, LONDON, no visible serial number, circa 1770, probably cut-down from a pre-existing officer's fusil, with two-stage round iron 17in. barrel, the top marked 'TEMPLE BARR LONDON', moulded band at breech bisected by a narrow sighting groove extending onto the engraved top-tang, rounded lock with raised borderline and signed 'NEWTON' within an embellished banner below the shallow rainproof pan, swan-necked cock, moulded frizzen with engraved bridle, feathered tip to the frizzen-spring, walnut hand-rail full-stock, engraved brass furniture except for the 'Elliot' style side-plate, ramrod throat and single pipe, period ramrod (frozen)
£500-700



405

A 16-BORE FLINTLOCK BRASS-BARRELLED BLUNDERBUSS WITH SPRUNG BAYONET, SIGNED BLANCH, LONDON, serial no. 10, circa 1800, with two-staged 14 1/2in. barrel banded at the intersection and with flared banded muzzle, the top-flat at breech marked 'LONDON', top-mounted iron bayonet of concave sided triangular form released via a catch on the top-tang, bevel-edged lock with stepped tail and signed 'BLANCH' below the pan, swan necked cock, walnut full-stock chequered at the wrist, shotgun butt, brass furniture and horn-tipped ramrod
£1,200-1,600

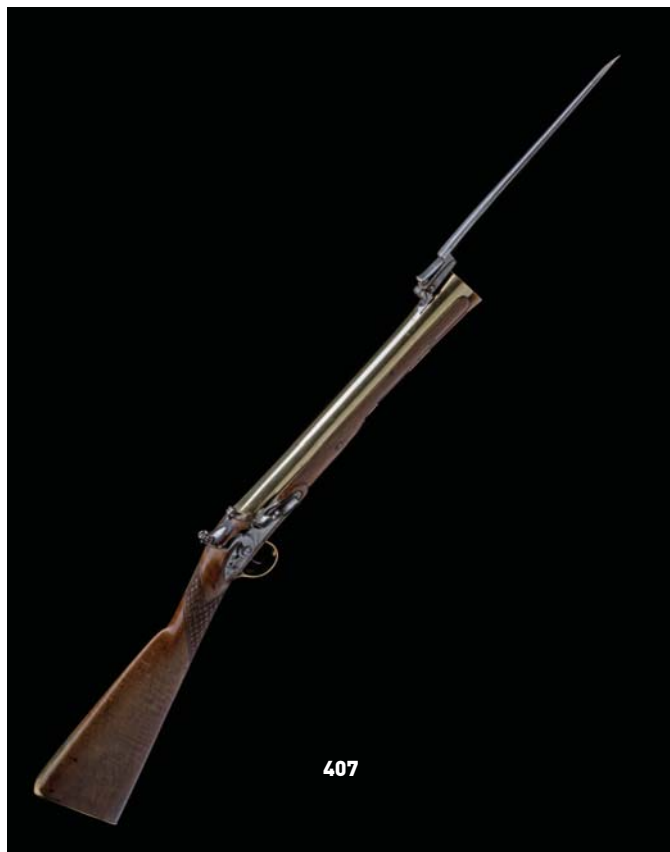




406

A 20-BORE FLINTLOCK BRASS-BARRELLED BLUNDERBUSS WITH SPRUNG BAYONET, SIGNED PINKNEY & SON, LONDON, no visible serial number, circa 1800, with round 11 3/4in. barrel with flared offset muzzle, the top at breech marked 'LONDON', top-mounted iron bayonet of concave sided triangular form released via a catch on the top-tang, borderline engraved semi bevel-edged lock with stepped tail and signed 'PINKNEY & SON' below the pan, swan necked cock, walnut full-stock chequered at the wrist, cracked through the wood centrally and with period working repair including full brass sideplate, shotgun butt, brass furniture and replacement brass-tipped ramrod

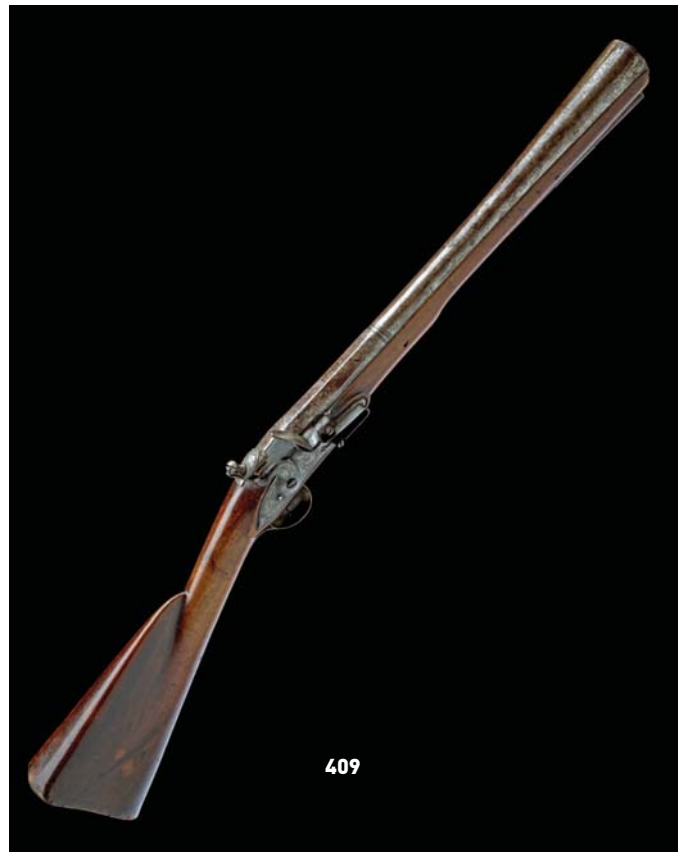
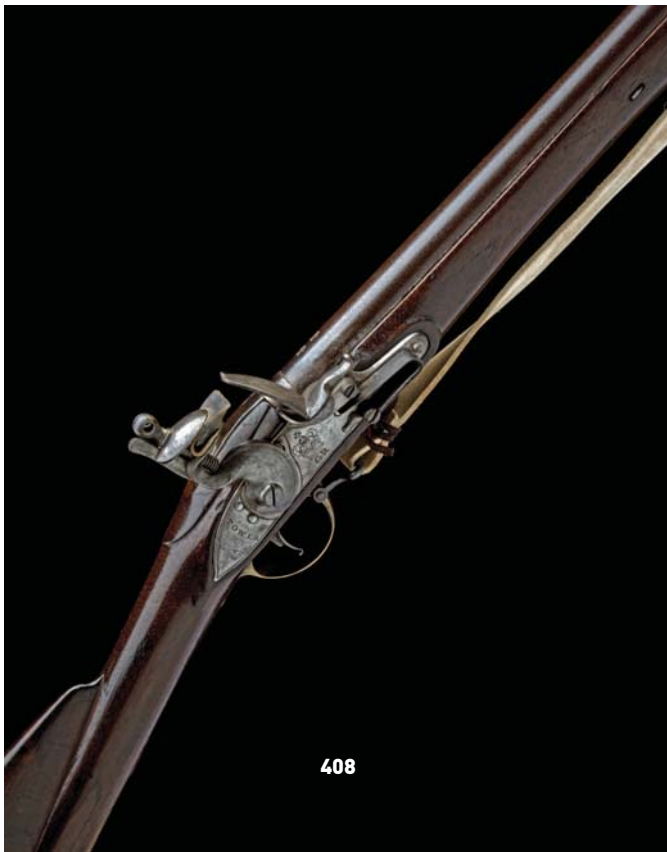
£700-900



407

A 12-BORE FLINTLOCK BRASS-BARRELLED BLUNDERBUSS WITH SPRUNG BAYONET, SIGNED SAVAGE & MARCH, no visible serial number, circa 1800, with round flaring 13 3/4in. barrel, private proofs, top-mounted iron bayonet of concave sided triangular form released via a catch on the top-tang, bevel-edged lock with stepped tail, bolted safe and signed 'SAVAGE & MARCH' below the pan, swan necked cock, walnut full-stock with skip-chequered wrist, shotgun butt, brass furniture and horn-tipped ramrod

£1,200-1,600



408

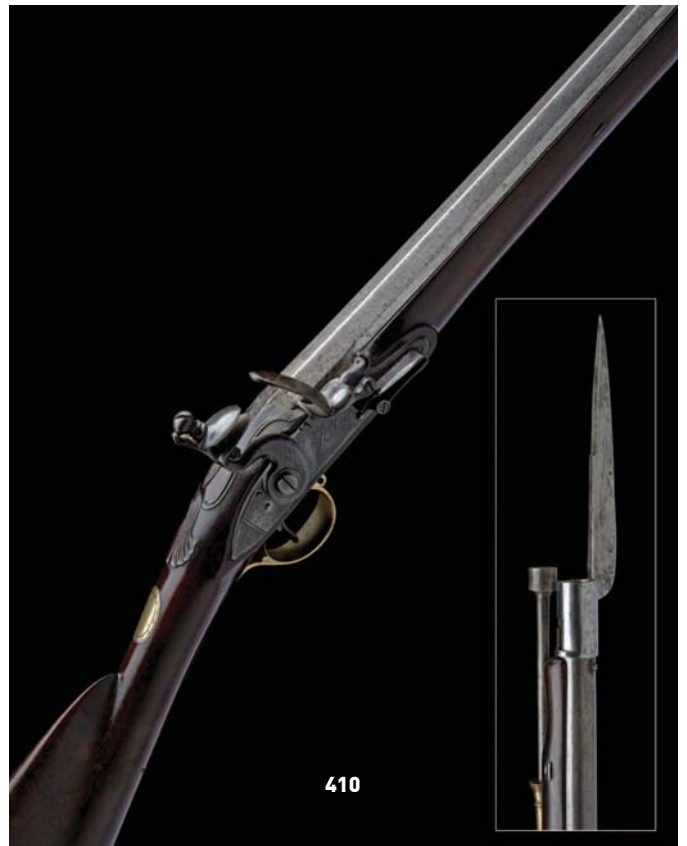
A .750 FLINTLOCK INDIA PATTERN MUSKET WITH SWAN-NECKED COCK, SIGNED TOWER & MARKED TO THE LONDON AND MIDDLESEX VOLUNTEERS, serial no. 6, circa 1798, with darkly stained round 39in. barrel, block fore-sight, private proofs and moulded band at breech, squared top-tang, borderline engraved lock with 'G.R.' and crown device below pan and signed 'TOWER' with 'L.M.V.' below, walnut hand-rail full-stock, brass Land Pattern furniture and iron ramrod, fitted with a later buff leather sling
£800-1,200

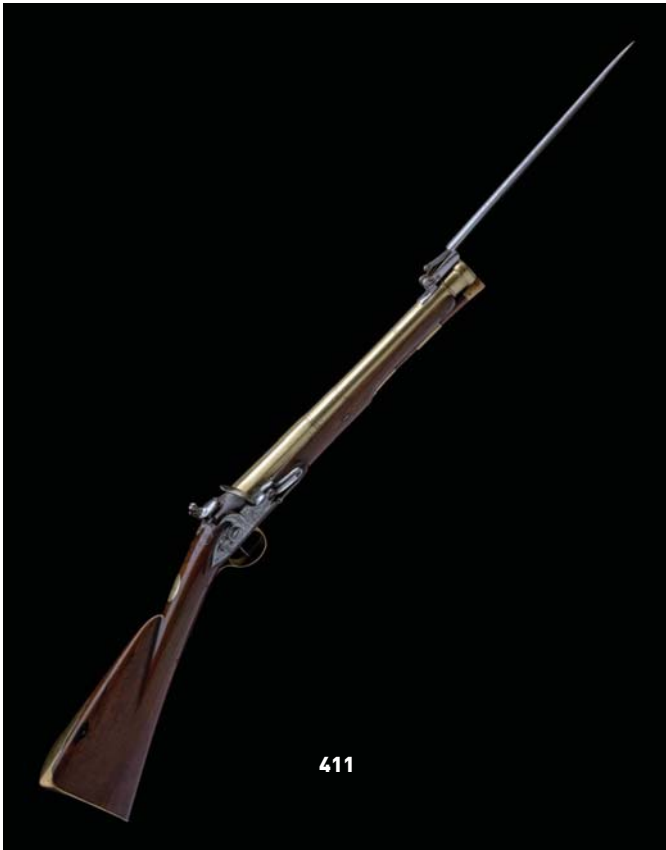
409

A 12-BORE FLINTLOCK IRON-BARRELLED BLUNDERBUSS, UNSIGNED, no visible serial number, continental, probably Belgian circa 1775, with two-stage octagonal to round 17 1/2in. barrel, moulded band at the intersection, solid squared top-tang, radiused border and foliate scroll engraved lock with swan-necked cock and unbridled frizzen, walnut hand-rail full-stock with broad un-plated heel, brass furniture and brass faced wood ramrod
£700-900

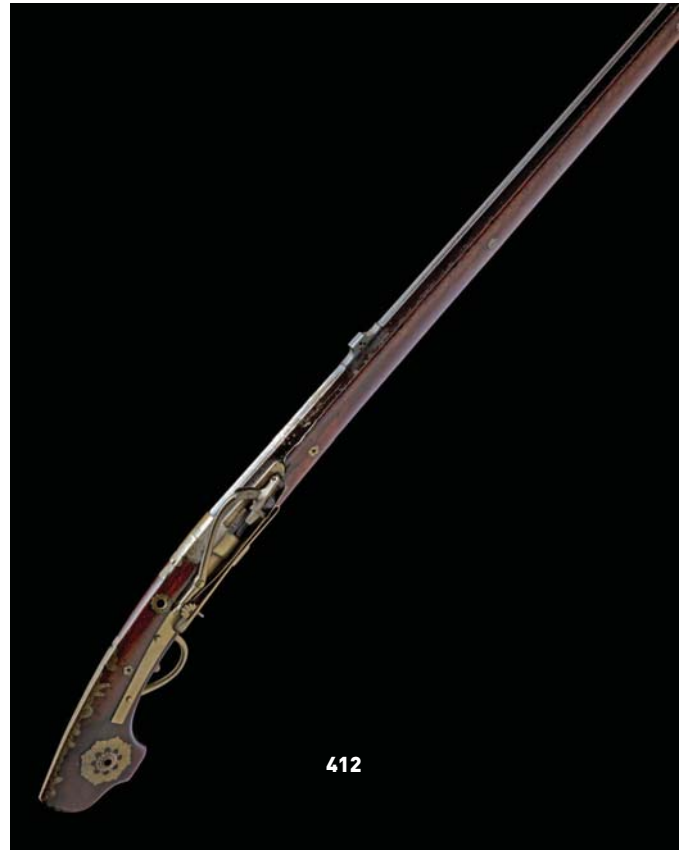
410

A .700 FLINTLOCK SPORTING MUSKET SIGNED RICHARDS, LONDON, no visible serial number, circa 1760, with iron two-stage 37in. barrel, the top-flat of octagonal section signed 'Strand, LONDON', applied fore-sight, small bayonet lug to underside of muzzle, engraved band at breech, florally engraved top-tang also featuring a stand of flags and a drum, flat lock with stepped tail, carved bevel edge, 'RICHARDS' signature in script below the pan, swan-necked cock and shallow pan, walnut hand-rail full-stock with raised moulded decoration around the top-tang, brass furniture, the heel-plate with sprung trap concealing the sporting socket-bayonet and iron drum-headed ramrod
£800-1,200

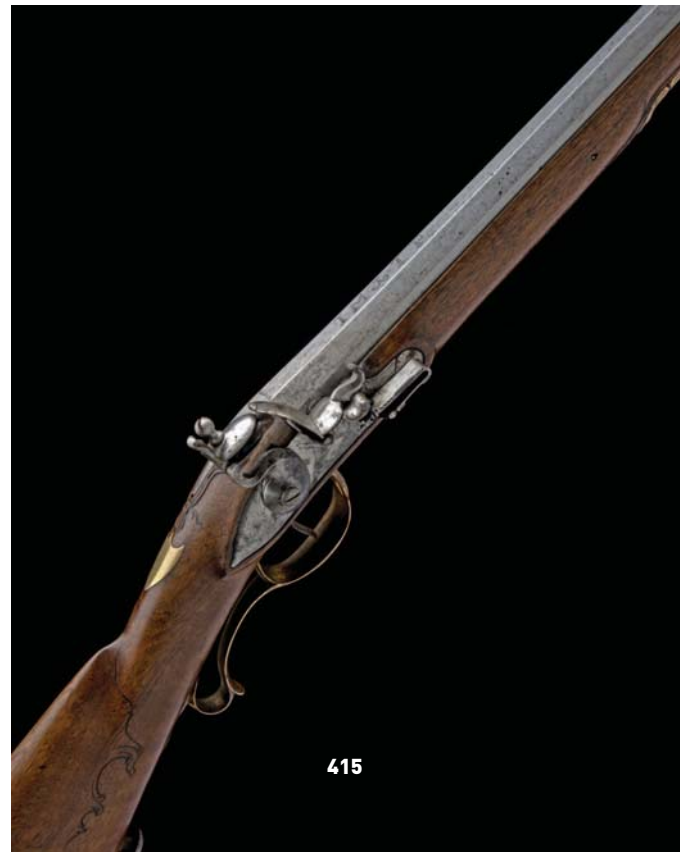
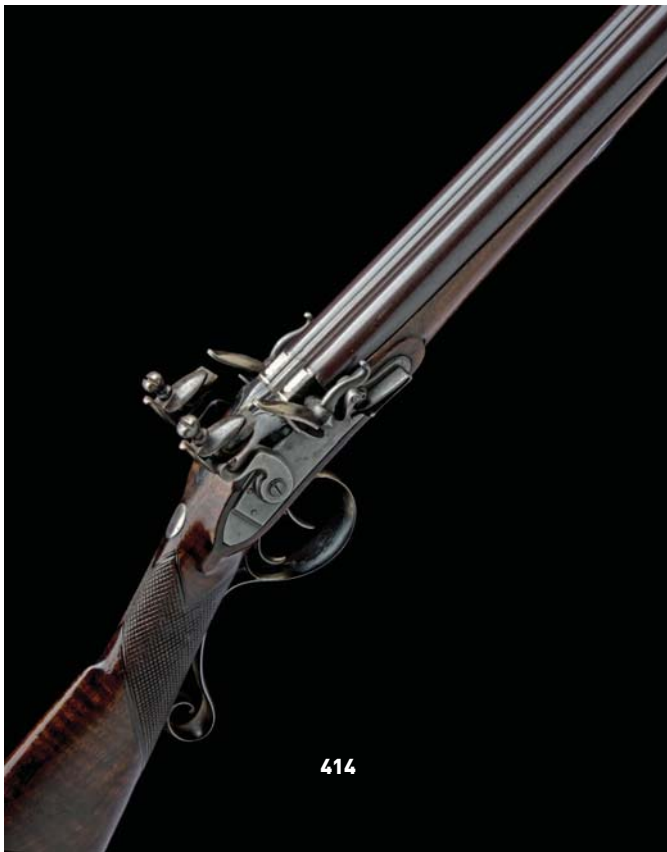




411
A 20-BORE FLINTLOCK BRASS-BARRELLED BLUNDERBUSS WITH SPRUNG BAYONET, POSSIBLY SIGNED FOR HENRY NOCK, no visible serial number, circa 1780, with 14in. triple-staged banded cannon barrel, triangular cross-section bayonet released by a catch at the tang to top of barrel and concealing the script signature 'LONDON', flat bevel edged lock with scroll engraving (rubbed) and stepped tail, the inside of lock with 'NOCK LONDON' signature (possibly spurious), walnut hand-rail full-stock with wire scroll inlays forming an apron around the top-tang, brass furniture including acorn finial and bone-tipped wood ramrod
 £1,000-1,500



412
A 28-BORE MATCHLOCK JAPANESE TANEGASHIMA MUSKET, UNSIGNED, no visible serial number, circa 1865, with octagonal 39 1/2in. barrel, offset vase muzzle with applied brass detailing, ramp and blade fore-sight, block rear-sight, the breech area with applied bolting rabbit motifs, side-mounted pan at breech with brass flash-guard and hinged rainproof cover, brass lockplate of typical form with brass serpentine and exposed mainspring with chrysanthemum mount, fruitwood full-stock of typical form inlet with engraved brass chrysanthemum devices, rolling clouds and a 'mon' at heel (unidentified), guarded button trigger, ramrod absent
 £300-500



413

AN 8-BORE FLINTLOCK FOWLING PIECE WITH EARLY BARREL, UNSIGNED, no visible serial number, circa 1790, the barrel possibly late 17th century and 47in. in length, of two-stage form with deeply moulded bands at the intersection and further moulded bands at muzzle, applied fore-sight on a teardrop-shaped mount, broad shallow sighting groove to the engraved top-tang, armourer's mark at breech, rounded plain lock with swan-necked cock and feather tipped frizzen-spring, walnut half-stock cut back from full and with skip-chequered wrist, brass furniture, two iron barrel-keys, horn fore-end tip and applied brass thimbles directly to the barrel, missing ramrod
£500-700

414

A 20-BORE FLINTLOCK DOUBLE-BARRELLED SPORTING GUN SIGNED WOODWARD, NORWICH, no visible serial number, circa 1805, with browned laminated 33in. barrels, the breech-blocks each inlet with a platinum poincon marked 'WOODWARD NORWICH' together with a five-pointed star, applied white metal fore-sight, shallow sighting groove to the plain top-tang, flat bevel-edged plain locks signed 'WOODWARD' below the rainproof pans, stepped tails, swan-necked cocks and roller frizzens, walnut half-stock chequered at the wrist, plain iron furniture including raised and scrolled lower tang, white metal oval escutcheon to back of wrist and brass tipped mahogany ramrod with white-metal throat
£1,000-1,500

415

A 12-BORE FLINTLOCK CONTINENTAL SPORTING RIFLE, POSSIBLY RUSSIAN, no visible serial number, circa 1740, with octagonal swamped 32 1/2in. barrel signed in white metal on the top-flat 'I.M.A.T.P' (possibly Old Cyrillic) and rifled in straight grooves, lined touch-hole, solid top-tang, plain radiused lock with bevel-edged bar, broad carved frizzen-spring, semi rain-proof pan and swan-necked cock, walnut full-stock with carved and moulded margins around the ramrod channel, furniture, cheek-piece and top-tang, brass furniture (strong traces of gilding) and wood ramrod
£700-900

416

AN 8-BORE FLINTLOCK FOWLING PIECE SIGNED TOWNLEY, no visible serial number, circa 1800, with browned two-stage 37in. barrel banded at the intersection, private proofs and the barrel maker's mark 'IR' at breech, applied fore-sight on a spider ground, shallow sighting groove to the plain top-tang, bevel-edged lockplate signed 'TOWNLEY' with engraved and stepped tail, engraved cock, platinum lined touch-hole and roller frizzen, walnut half-stock chequered at the wrist (old hairlines behind and opposite lock), engraved iron furniture including raised lower tang, horn fore-end tip and replacement ramrod
£500-700



450

450

A .550 FLINTLOCK LONG SEA-SERVICE BELT PISTOL SIGNED TOWER, rack no. F6, circa 1805, with iron 12in. barrel banded at the breech, solid top-tang, borderline engraved lock signed 'TOWER' at the pointed tail and stamped with a crown over 'GR' device below the pan, Board of Ordnance marked walnut full-stock with carved apron around the top-tang, heavy brass furniture, the right ear of butt-cap engraved 'F6', long iron belt-hook and brass-tipped wood ramrod
£800-1,200

451

A PAIR OF 54-BORE FLINTLOCK BOXLOCK POCKET PISTOLS SIGNED SPENCER, LONDON, no visible serial numbers, circa 1805, with plain round tapering 2 1/2in. turn-off barrels (some bruising), squared London proved boxlock actions engraved with drapes above 'SPENCER' on the left and 'LONDON' on the right, central ring-necked cocks with tang-mounted safes, walnut slab-sided butts and guarded triggers
£200-300

452

A 54-BORE FLINTLOCK OVER-UNDER TAP-ACTION TRAVELLING PISTOL WITH SPRUNG BAYONET, SIGNED LEWIS & TOMES, no visible serial number, circa 1810, with plain round 2 1/4in. turn-off barrels (frozen), star-cut at muzzle for a key, slab-sided borderline and trophy engraved action, the left side signed 'LEWIS & TOMES', the right with vacant cartouche, central ring-necked cock with tang-mounted sliding safe, tap-handle to left side, slab-sided walnut butt and trigger guard bow releasing the under-barrel bayonet
£500-700



453



454

453

A .650 FLINTLOCK WILLIAM IV NEW LAND PATTERN PISTOL WITH ENFIELD LOCK, MARKED POSSIBLY FOR THE NORTHUMBERLAND YEOMANRY, D COMPANY, circa 1831, with round 9in. barrel marked 'MR' below a crown at breech, moulded band, plain top-tang with rounded tip, borderline engraved lock with stepped tail signed 'ENFIELD', 'W.R.' and crown device below the pan, ring-necked cock with sliding safe, semi rainproof pan, walnut full-stock with 'B.O' and broad arrow stamp behind lock, brass furniture, the trigger guard bow marked 'N-Y' over 'D' over '54' and captive iron ramrod
£700-900

454

A PAIR OF 22-BORE FLINTLOCK RIFLED HOLSTER PISTOLS SIGNED TWIGG, no visible serial numbers, circa 1750, with round slightly swamped 11in. barrels of probable Italian manufacture, blind moulded and carved sighting ribs signed 'TWIGG' (probably spurious), small boat-shaped fore-sights, the breech of barrels engraved with foliage and relief carved with the mask of a horned man, engraved and moulded solid top-tangs with shallow rear-sights, yellow metal lined touch-holes, flat lockplates with carved bevel edges, engraved offset stepped and pointed tails, lozenge-shaped semi rainproof pans, carved moulded and engraved swan-necked cocks, carved frizzen springs, later Twigg signature below the pans, walnut half-stocks in the English style with curved chequered bag-shaped grips (fractured and repaired), originally fitted with sockets for a shoulder-stock, now filled with wood, spurred English style trigger guards and horn-tipped mahogany ramrods
£2,500-3,500

Provenance: These pistols were almost certainly remodelled in England from pre-existing pistols of Italian origin

455

A FINE 28-BORE FLINTLOCK HOLSTER PISTOL WITH GILDED MOUNTS, SIGNED VALENTIN MARR, COPENHAGEN, no visible serial number, circa 1740, with round swamped 11 1/4in. barrel in the white, blind moulded and carved sighting rib, applied brass boat-shaped fore-sight, the breech relief carved with a hunter and dog, engraved solid top-tang with small sighting notches, unlined touch-hole, rounded lockplate with carved borders signed below the pan within a banner 'VALENTIN MARR', chisel engraved pointed tail, applied rounded pan, carved moulded and engraved swan-necked cock, carved frizzen spring with 'A COPPENHAGEN' (sic) signed to the bevel below, walnut full-stock with relief carving forming an apron around the top-tang, further mouldings and relief carving along the ramrod channel and around the ramrod throat, relief chisel carved and engraved gilded mounts including long spurred butt-cap, trigger guard bow and pierced sideplate and horn-tipped ramrod

£5,000-7,000

Provenance: This pistol was originally part of the House of Hannover/Schloss Marienburg collection but was purchased by the vendor before the grand sell-off of 2005





456

A GOOD 20-BORE FLINTLOCK WHITE-METAL MOUNTED GREEK HOLSTER PISTOL, UNSIGNED, no visible serial number, circa 1785, with round 12in. iron barrel, moulded blind sighting rib, relief arabesque mouldings to breech, solid top-tang with shallow sighting groove, engraved rounded and curved lock with pointed tail, semi rainproof pan with carved frizzen spring, moulded and engraved swan-necked cock, walnut full-stock profusely relief carved with running vines, rope-twist borders and border mouldings around the white metal mounts, iron trigger guard bow and false white metal ramrod, the sides of pommel-cap engraved with heraldic double-headed eagles
£1,000-1,500



458

A SCARCE PAIR OF 80-BORE FLINTLOCK OVER-UNDER TAP-ACTION POCKET PISTOLS SIGNED B. TATE, LOUTH, no visible serial numbers, circa 1800, with round iron 1 3/8in. turn-off barrels (frozen), one pistol numbered '1' & '2', the other '3' & '4' on the barrels and actions respectively, muzzles of all barrels starred for a key (absent), brass borderline and trophy engraved actions signed 'B. TATE' on the left and 'LOUTH' on the right within central oval panels, central ring-necked cocks, side-mounted tap-handles, sliding safes (one pistol lacking frizzen), slab-sided walnut butts with white metal oval escutcheons to wrists and guarded triggers
£400-600



457

A BEHEMOTHIC PAIR OF BRASS BOXLOCK BLUNDERBUSS PISTOLS SIGNED WHALEY LYNN, no visible serial numbers, circa 1810, with flaring 4 1/2in. barrels expanding from 28-bore to 4-bore at the banded muzzles, plain squared boxlock actions signed on the left side 'WHALEY LYNN' (some bruising to one pistol), central ring-necked cocks (traces of colour) and broad central frizzens, slab-sided oversize walnut grips (blind crack to both) and guarded triggers
£800-1,200

459

A PAIR OF SCOTTISH SILVER-PLATED 25-BORE FLINTLOCK DRESS PISTOLS, UNSIGNED, no visible serial numbers, circa 1890 and made for Highland dress, with sixteen-sided to round 7 3/4in. iron barrels, flaring octagonal muzzles with broad carved bands behind, moulded bands at breech, border and scroll engraved flat locks of typical form, engraved swan-necked cocks and carved frizzen springs, silver-plated metal full-stocks engraved with bordered panels, scrolls and geometrics, 'ramshorn' form grips with central thistle-form detachable prickers and exposed ball triggers, the left side with spring-steel belt-hooks
£800-1,200



460

A SCARCE PAIR OF 22-BORE BRASS BARRELLED & LOCKED HOLSTER PISTOLS SIGNED J. PROBIN, no visible serial numbers, circa 1785, with brass two-stage slightly swamped 8 1/2in. barrels, moulded girdles at the intersection, iron top-tangs, flat brass lockplates with pointed and stepped tails, iron swan-necked cocks with bolted safes, bridled pans with 'J. PROBIN' signature below, walnut full-stocks with brass furniture including engraved butt-caps with long side-spurs, pillar fronted trigger guard bows, pineapple finials and horn tipped wood ramrods
£4,000-6,000



462

461

A .660 FLINTLOCK NEW LAND PATTERN PISTOL SIGNED RIVIERE, LONDON, no visible serial number, circa 1810, with round slightly tapering iron barrel, London proofs, moulded band at breech, solid top-tang with rounded tip, 'India' style lock signed 'RIVIERE' below the pan and 'LONDON' at the tail, borderline engraved ring-necked cock, walnut full-stock, brass furniture and captive iron ramrod
£400-600

462

A .550 FLINTLOCK DOUBLE-BARRELLED HOLSTER PISTOL SIGNED MAYES, no visible serial number, circa 1810, with side by side blued 5 3/4in. barrels (possibly slightly shortened), moulded top-tang with shallow sighting groove, flat bevel-edged locks with stepped tails and signed 'MAYES' below the rainproof pans, ring-necked cocks and roller frizzens, walnut full-stock with chequered bag-shaped grip, spurred iron trigger-guard and brass tipped replacement ramrod
£1,500-2,500



463

463

A MOST UNUSUAL 54-BORE FLINTLOCK ALL-BRASS BOXLOCK POCKET PISTOL SIGNED H. NOCK, LONDON, no visible serial number, circa 1800, with round, slightly swamped 2 3/8in. turn-off brass barrel (frozen), brass action engraved with borderlines and stands of flags and signed on the left side in an oval panel 'H. NOCK' and the right 'LONDON', central ring-necked iron cock surrounded by a brass mounted iron safe also locking the pan, engraved slab-sided brass grip, concealed automatic iron trigger and private London proof marks, detail rubbed
£200-300



464

AN 18-BORE FLINTLOCK 'QUEEN ANNE' PISTOL SIGNED P. GANDON, LONDON, no visible serial number, circa 1740, with turn-off round 5 1/2in. cannon barrel with moulded and carved bands at each intersection and muzzle, engraved breech signed 'LONDON', London proofs, side-hammer boxlock action with radiused edges and signed 'P. GANDON' below the recumbent frizzen spring, swan-necked cock with rounded top-jaw, shallow pan, walnut grip with bulbous pommel, white metal grotesque mask butt-cap and martial trophy sideplate, trigger guard bow safe
£500-700

Provenance: This pistol is almost certainly the work of Peter Gandon who traded from various addresses around London between 1710 to becoming a Contractor to Ordnance in 1744. However, it is possibly also the product of his son, also Peter, who became free of the Gunmaker's Company in 1736 and was also in line to be a contractor to ordnance from 1749. However, this was cancelled due to 'his want of expedition and the indifference of his work'

465

D. EGG, LONDON

A SCARCE .650 FLINTLOCK PISTOL OF CARBINE LENGTH CUT FOR SHOULDER-STOCK, no visible serial number, circa 1800, with round 12in. barrel, the flat sighting plane signed 'D. EGG LONDON', applied fore-sight, dove-tailed rear-sight at breech with one standing notch and a folding leaf, solid squared top-tang, borderline engraved slightly radiused lock with swan-necked cock and signed 'D. EGG' below the pan, walnut full-stock (cracked and repaired on one side of wrist), the rear of grip with an iron socket for a detachable butt (absent), brass ordnance style furniture, the trigger guard lightly engraved 'X' over 'LD' (probably spurious) and horn-tipped wood ramrod with worm end
£800-1,200

466

A PAIR OF 46-BORE FLINTLOCK LONG-BARRELLED BOXLOCK TRAVELLING PISTOLS SIGNED BRUMMITT, no visible serial numbers, circa 1790, with plain round turn-off 4 3/4in. barrels, London proofs, squared borderline and border engraved boxlock actions with round breeches, central cocks and top-tang safes, the left side of the actions signed 'BRUMMITT' below a floral drape, the right side with similar engraving but with a floral spray in lieu of signature, slab-sided walnut grips with white metal oval escutcheons to wrists and guarded triggers
£400-600



467



469



470

467

S. BRUNN, LONDON

A GOOD .750 FLINTLOCK HEAVY MANSTOPPER PISTOL, no visible serial number, circa 1800, with slightly swamped octagonal 8in. barrel, the top-flat signed '55 CHARING CROSS LONDON', applied small blade fore-sight, engraved band at breech, engraved top-tang with pointed tail, borderline engraved bevel-edged colour hardened lock signed 'S. BRUNN' below the rainproof pan, swan necked cock with bolted safe, roller frizzen, stepped, pointed and engraved tail, walnut full-stock in the Irish manner with 'Durs' style dot and checkerboard chequering to the semi fish-tailed grip, guarded trigger and horn-tipped ramrod
£800-1,200

Provenance: Samuel Brunn was originally apprenticed to John Knubley, taking over his business on Knubley's death in 1795. Originally located at 7 Charing Cross, he later moved the business to 55 Charing Cross and commenced trade under his own name in 1798. He only remained at this address until 1804, when he relocated to No. 56 of the same street. He was a contractor to ordnance between 1797-1809, and was bestowed 'By Appointment To Prince of Wales' (1800-1811) later becoming 'To The Prince Regent' (1812-20)

468

A PAIR OF 60-BORE FLINTLOCK POCKET PISTOLS SIGNED H. NOCK, LONDON, no visible serial numbers, circa 1810, with plain round turn-off 2 1/4in. barrels, private proofs, borderline engraved squared actions with central cocks, the centres of the left sides engraved with a stand of flags around an oval panel signed 'H. NOCK', the right sides similar but signed 'LONDON', slab-sided walnut butts and guarded triggers
£300-500

469

A 25-BORE FLINTLOCK DUELLING PISTOL SIGNED J. PROBIN, no visible serial number, circa 1790, with round laminated 9in. barrel, flat sighting plane with bead fore-sight and standing notch rear-sight, engraved top-tang, borderline engraved bevel-edged lock signed 'J. PROBIN' below the pan, swan-necked cock with bolted safe, walnut full-stock with semi slab-sided grip, guarded single set trigger (currently not setting), acorn finial and horn-tipped wood ramrod with worm end
£600-800

Provenance: This pistol is almost certainly the work of John Probin of Birmingham c1770-1800

470

H.W. MORTIMER, LONDON

AN EARLY PAIR OF .600 FLINTLOCK DUELLING-STYLE OFFICER'S PISTOLS, no visible serial numbers, circa 1782, with round 9in. barrels, short flat sighting plane signed 'H.W. MORTIMER, LONDON' surrounded by an engraved borderline and terminating in a teardrop, London proofs, solid top-tang with engraved and pointed tail, borderline engraved bevel-edged locks signed 'H.W. MORTIMER' below the pans, swan-necked cocks with bolted safes, walnut full-stocks with bag-shaped grips, brass furniture with trophy engraving to the trigger guard bows and sunbursts to the 'S' shaped sideplates and horn-tipped wood ramrods
£2,500-3,500



472



473

471

A 32-BORE FLINTLOCK 'MANSTOPPER' POCKET PISTOL SIGNED UTTING BOROUGH, LONDON, no visible serial number, circa 1810, with plain round 2in. turn-off barrel, private proofs, borderline engraved squared boxlock action signed within stands of engraved flags on the left 'UTTING BOROUGH' and the right 'LONDON', central ring-necked cock with sliding safe to the top-tang, concealed automatic trigger, slab-sided walnut butt and white metal oval escutcheon to wrist
£300-500

472

A RARE PAIR OF 20-BORE FLINTLOCK RIGHT AND LEFT-HANDED FLAT-FRONTED QUEEN-ANNE PISTOLS SIGNED CLARKSON, LONDON, no visible serial numbers, circa 1730, with turn-off iron banded 6 1/2in. cannon-barrels, the breeches with 'CLARKSON, LONDON' and London proofs, moulded bands forwards of the solid engraved and pointed top-tangs, flat border engraved bevel-edged locks with en-suite swan-necked cocks, engraved pan edges and recumbent 'L' shaped frizzen springs with 'CLARKSON' signatures below, walnut half-stocks (one cracked through and well repaired at wrist), shell-carved aprons and teardrops behind the locks and sideplates, brass furniture including short-tailed bulbous butt-caps moulded with foliate designs in relief, sideplates engraved with musical trophies and engraved flat front-plates, rococo escutcheons to wrists, no provision for ramrods
£1,800-2,200

Provenance: Joseph Clarkson became free of the Gunmakers Co. by redemption in 1715, although crossbows and other firearms are known signed by him from an earlier date. He became a Gunmaker to Ordnance in 1723 and was last recorded in 1734

473

A 20-BORE FLINTLOCK DUELLING or OFFICER'S PISTOL SIGNED KNUBLEY, LONDON, no visible serial number, circa 1785, with two-stage slightly swamped 9in. barrel, the top-flat at breech marked '7 CHARING CROSS LONDON' (refreshed), diminutive bead fore-sight, shallow standing notch rear-sight to the front of the engraved top-tang, moulded band at the intersection and engraved band at breech, London proofs, plain lock with moulded bevel-edge and engraved stepped tail, 'KNUBLEY' signature below the semi rainproof pan, engraved cock, walnut full-stock with semi slab-sided grip chequered in the 'Durs' fashion, iron furniture, engraved trigger guard bow with acorn finial and horn-tipped ramrod, well refinished
£600-800

474

A 25-BORE FLINTLOCK HOLSTER PISTOL OF 'QUEEN ANNE' FORM SIGNED SHARPE, no visible serial number, circa 1755, with round multi-staged turn-off 6 3/4in. iron cannon barrel, moulded bands at muzzle and intersections, engraved breech with London proofs and 'W.S.' maker's mark, rounded and engraved bar-action lock with pointed tail, 'SHARPE' signature below the shallow pan, unbridled frizzen, walnut half-stock (cracked through and repaired at wrist), brass furniture including grotesque mask butt-cap
£500-800



475



476



477



475

A 28-BORE FLINTLOCK HOLSTER PISTOL WITH BRASS BARREL AND LOCK, SIGNED J. PROBIN, no visible serial number, circa 1790, with octagonal slightly swamped 8in. barrel, ball engraved band and London proofs at breech, solid iron top-tang with border and floral engraving, border engraved brass lockplate signed 'J. PROBIN', engraved iron swan-necked cock and frizzen, bolted safe, walnut full-stock with slab-sided bag-shaped grip, brass furniture and horn-tipped ramrod with iron worm end

£800-1,200

476

A PRIVATE PURCHASE 18-BORE FLINTLOCK OFFICER'S PISTOL OF MILITARY STYLE SIGNED RICHARDS, no visible serial number, circa 1770, with round 9in. barrel in the white, the top at breech marked with private proofs (rubbed) '7 CHARING CROSS LONDON' (refreshed), moulded band at breech, plain flat borderline engraved lock, 'RICHARDS' signature below the pan, borderline engraved cock, unbridled frizzen, walnut full-stock with semi slab-sided grip, brass furniture, engraved trigger guard bow with acorn finial and horn-tipped ramrod, well refinished

£400-600

477

A PAIR OF 46-BORE FLINTLOCK CANNON-BARRELLED BOXLOCK TRAVELLING PISTOLS SIGNED BUNNEY, LONDON, WITH SILVER MOUNTS, hallmarked for Birmingham 1776, with multi-stage turn-off round 3 3/8in barrels (cleaned), private proofs, borderline and scroll engraved boxlock actions with radiused edges and signed 'BUNNEY' and 'LONDON' in central banners on the left and right sides respectively, central ring-necked cocks, trigger guard bow safes, walnut bag-shaped grips swelling at the pommels, inlaid with silver wire scrolls and fitted with hallmarked silver grotesque mask butt-caps

£500-800

478

A 22-BORE FLINTLOCK BRASS-BARRELLED HOLSTER PISTOL SIGNED KETLAND & CO., no visible serial number, circa 1775, with brass octagonal to round slightly swamped 8in. barrel, moulded band at the intersection and floral engraving to the tip of the top flats, London proofs, solid iron top-tang, flat borderline engraved lock with florally engraved pointed tail and signed 'KETLAND & CO.' below the shallow pan, working replacement swan-necked cock, walnut full-stock with rococo carved apron around the top-tang, brass furniture including rococo moulded escutcheon, pierced sideplate and long spurred bulbous butt-cap, guarded trigger with acorn finial and horn tipped ramrod

£500-800



479

A 25-BORE FLINTLOCK OFFICER'S PISTOL SIGNED TWIGG, LONDON, no visible serial number, circa 1820, with octagonal Birmingham proved 8in. barrel signed 'LONDON' on the top-flat, solid top-tang, borderline engraved bevel-edged lock with engraved stepped tail and 'TWIGG' signature below the rainproof pan (signature probably spurious), walnut full-stock with smooth bag-shaped grip, iron furniture and replacement brass-tipped ramrod

£600-800

480

A 25-BORE FLINTLOCK DUELLING PISTOL SIGNED ALLEY (DUBLIN), no visible serial number, circa 1790, with octagonal slightly swamped 10in. barrel, the top-flat with traces of signature, applied white metal fore-sight, shallow notch rear-sight to the engraved top-tang, flat bevel-edged lock signed 'ALLEY', stepped pointed and engraved tail, swan-necked cock, roller frizzen and semi rainproof pan with gold-lined touch-hole, walnut full-stock with coarsely chequered bag-shaped grip (cracked through and repaired at wrist), single set trigger with spurred guard, iron furniture and horn-tipped ramrod, the whole darkly stained

£400-600

Provenance: This pistol is probably the work of George Alley who traded from various addresses in Dublin between 1784-92

481

TWO FLINTLOCK BOXLOCK POCKET PISTOLS, THE FIRST SIGNED BRUNTON, DONCASTER, both circa 1810, the first with blued turn-off 1 1/2in. 40-bore barrel (frozen), squared boxlock martial trophy engraved action with central cock and concealed automatic trigger and slab-sided walnut grip, the second signed 'I. JONES, LONDON', with blued 2 1/4in. 54-bore barrel, brass squared martial trophy engraved action with central cock and guarded trigger and slab-sided walnut grip

£300-500

482

A PAIR OF 28-BORE FLINTLOCK CONTINENTAL HOLSTER PISTOLS, UNSIGNED, no visible serial numbers, probably Turkish circa 1800, with triple-staged round iron 13 1/2in. barrels, the breech-ends chisel carved and engraved with scrolls and arabesques, brass top-tangs, flat-faced bevel-edged curved locks chisel engraved en-suite, swan-necked cocks with lozenge jaws and pans, walnut full-stocks inlet with yellow metal wire decoration (some small losses to inlays, repairs to wood), the original long side-spurred buttcaps replaced with wood and wire inlays, brass trigger-guards and tangs, chequered fore-ends and no provision for ramrods (one pistol not holding on cock and lacking nose-band)

£500-700



494

483

A PAIR OF 50-BORE FLINTLOCK CANNON-BARRELLED BOXLOCK TRAVELLING PISTOLS SIGNED BARBAR, LONDON, no visible serial numbers, circa 1780, with turn-off banded 4in. cannon barrels, London proofs, squared border and scroll engraved actions signed centrally in banners 'BARBAR' on the left and 'LONDON' on the right, central cocks and frizzens, engraved top-plates, trigger guard bow safes and bevel-edged walnut slab-sided butts, both pistols deeply amateurly carved with the initials 'W.B.' on left side of head

£400-600

493

DAWES, LONDON

A PAIR OF 25-BORE FLINTLOCK BRASS-BARRELLED OFFICER'S PISTOLS OF DUELLING STYLE, no visible serial numbers, in a later case, circa 1790, with slightly swamped 8 3/4in. octagonal barrels, the top-flats signed 'LONDON', private proofs and engraved bands at breeches, iron top-tangs, plain borderline engraved brushed bright locks with stepped and pointed tails and signed 'DAWES' below the shallow pans, swan-necked cocks with safes and roller frizzens, walnut full-stocks with semi slab-sided chequered grips, brass furniture and brass mounted mahogany ramrods, in a later mahogany casing converted for these pistols with added accessories

£2,000-3,000

494

KNUBLEY, LONDON

A CASED PAIR OF 30-BORE FLINTLOCK BRASS-BARRELLED HOLSTER PISTOLS WITH WHITE METAL MOUNTS, no visible serial numbers, circa 1790, with 11 3/4in. half round half octagonal brass barrels, the top-flats at breech signed 'LONDON', carved girdle at the intersections, applied white metal fore-sights, engraved iron top-tangs with shallow rear-sights, brass bevel-edged locks with stepped and pointed tails and signed 'KNUBLEY' below the brass semi rainproof pans, swan-necked cocks and roller frizzens with exaggerated feet, walnut full-stocks with dot and checker chequering and semi slab sides, gadrooned pommels, white metal trigger guards and ramrod pipes, horn tipped ramrods, in a mahogany case adapted for these pistols together with a number of period accessories, the lid bearing an escutcheon marked 'E.R. FITZPATRICK ESQ, LOYAL NTH. LANCASHIRE REGT'

£3,000-5,000

Provenance: Some research on E.R. Fitzpatrick is included with the Lot

495

ROBERT WHEELER & SON, B'HAM

AN EXTREMELY FINE CASED PAIR OF .650 FLINTLOCK OFFICER'S PISTOLS IN THE DUELLING STYLE, serial numbered 2021, circa 1814, with browned laminated octagonal 10in. barrels, the top flats signed 'ROBERT WHEELER & SON, MAKERS TO HIS MAJESTY', bead fore-sights, colour hardened patent breech-blocks with engraved shell and quadruple platinum lines, borderline and scroll engraved colour hardened top-tangs with shallow notch rear-sights, platinum lined touch-holes, borderline and scroll engraved colour hardened locks signed 'ROBERT WHEELER & SON', roller frizzens with tilted rainproof pans, bolted safes behind the cocks, walnut full-stocks with chequered grips and moulded pommels, blued furniture, twin barrel keys and captive iron ramrods, both pistols being in outstanding condition and appearing little used with just light marks to the French polished stocks, in their maker's walnut case lined and compartmented in red baize (some hidden mothing), trade label inside lid and with a number of period accessories (some added later)

£7,000-9,000





497

496

A CASED PAIR OF 20-BORE FLINTLOCK DUELLING or OFFICER'S PISTOLS SIGNED THEO. RICHARDS, no visible serial numbers, circa 1805, with rebrowned 9in. octagonal barrels, bead fore-sights, shallow standing notch rear-sights, platinum lined touch-holes, bevel edged locks with rounded stepped tails and signed 'THEO'S RICHARDS'; semi rainproof pans, frizzens with roller springs (cocks probable replacements), walnut full-stocks with chequered bag-shaped grips and iron furniture, restored throughout and in a period case adapted for these pistols and lined in green baize and with a flask, mould, turn-screw and loading-rod
£1,000-2,000

497

H.W. MORTIMER, LONDON

A CASED PAIR OF 25-BORE FLINTLOCK DUELLING PISTOLS, no visible serial numbers, circa 1800, with laminated octagonal slightly swamped 10 1/2in. barrels signed on the top-flats on two lines 'H.W. MORTIMER, LONDON' and 'GUN MAKER TO HIS MAJESTY', applied fore-sights, engraved band at breech, engraved top-tang with shallow notch rear-sights, gold lined touch-holes, flat bevel-edged lockplated signed in script 'H.W. MORTIMER', stepped and pointed tails engraved with a stand of flags, bolted safes behind the swan-necked cocks, roller frizzens, walnut full-stocks with chequered bag-shaped grips and carved pommels, spurred trigger guard bows (spurs probably added later), single set triggers and horn-tipped ebony ramrods (one pistol with age crack behind and below lock), traces of finish and colour and complete with their walnut casing lined and compartmented in coarse green baize, the lid lining inset with a Thomas Stothard designed parchment Mortimer trade-label with the 89 Fleet Street address and including the original loading rod, turn screw and scissors ball mould
£5,000-7,000



498

A PAIR OF 50-BORE FLINTLOCK RIFLED DELUXE POCKET PISTOLS SIGNED BLAIR & LEA, no visible serial numbers, in a later case, bearing Birmingham hallmarks for 1783, with banded London proved turn-off rifled 1in. cannon barrels, border and foliate engraved squared actions, the left sides signed 'BLAIR & LEA' within a floral bordered oval panel, central ring-necked cocks within tang-mounted sliding safes, slab-sided semi birdshead grips profusely inlaid with wire scrolls, hallmarked grip-caps and concealed automatic triggers, in a competently produced walnut casing lined and compartmented in olive baize and together with a small powder flask and a scissors ball mould
£800-1,200

498

499

A PAIR OF 16-BORE FLINTLOCK HOLSTER PISTOLS SIGNED J. PROBIN, LONDON, no visible serial numbers, in a later case, the pistols circa 1815, with browned round 7in. barrels, flat sighting planes marked '24 LISLE ST. LONDON', bead fore-sights, standing notch rear-sights to the front of the top-tangs, borderline engraved flat locks with moulded borders and stepped tails, swan-necked cocks with bolt safes, semi rainproof pans with roller frizzens, walnut full-stocks with chequered bag-shaped grips and captive iron ramrods, in a later mahogany case well repurposed and relined in green baize for these pistols and together with an added three-way flask and scissors ball-mould, the inside of lid with facsimile 'W. Smith' trade label
£2,000-3,000



499

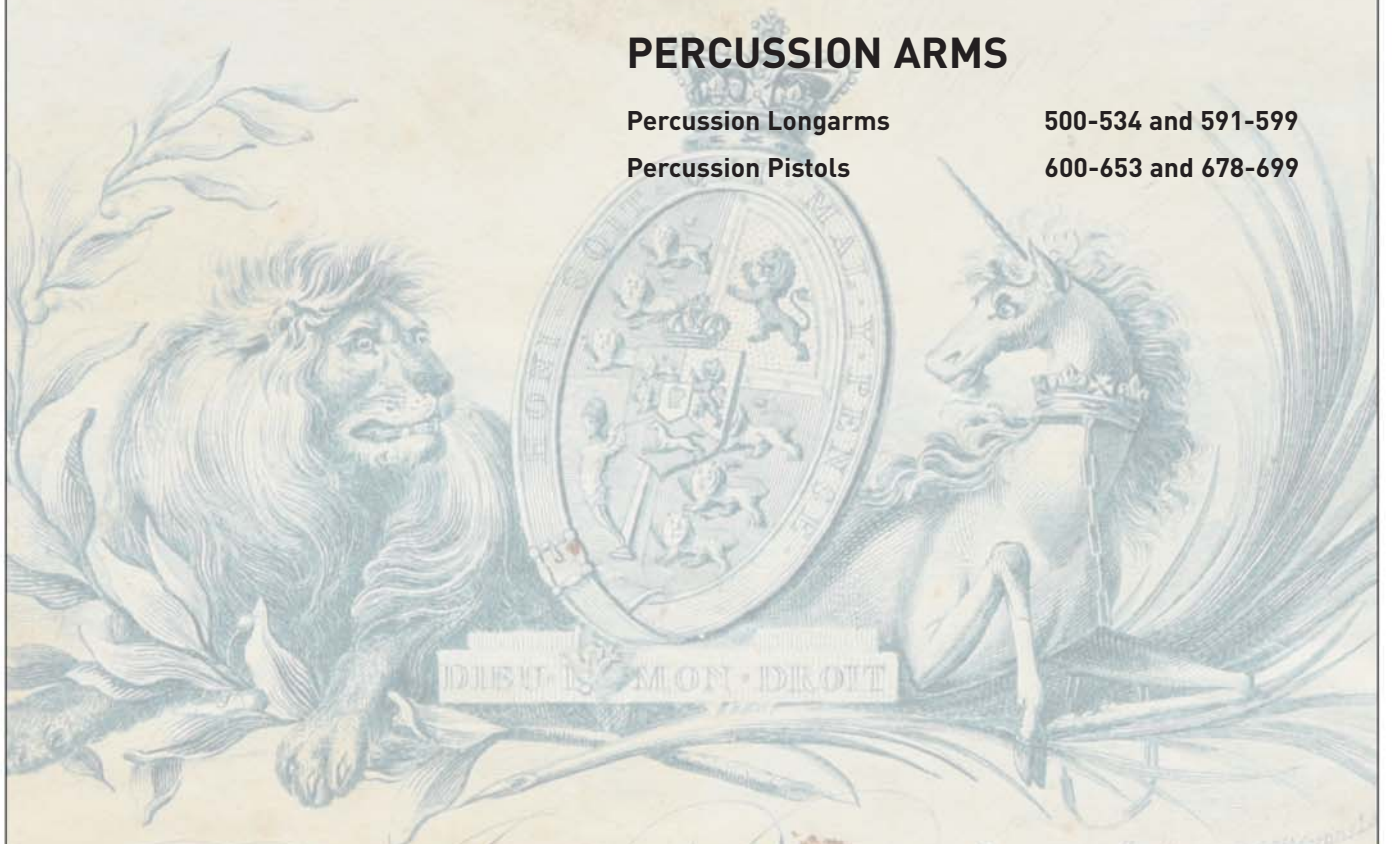
PERCUSSION ARMS

Percussion Longarms

500-534 and 591-599

Percussion Pistols

600-653 and 678-699



J. Purdery,
314, OXFORD STREET,
(near Hanover Square.)

London?
Gun Manufacturer,

Patentee for the safety Gun Locks.

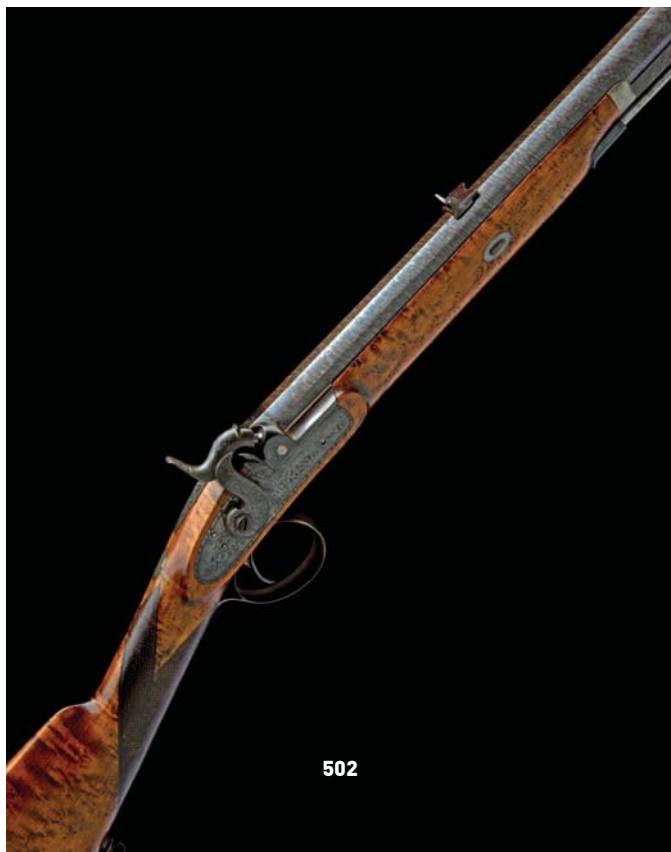
REMOVED FROM PRINCES STREET, LEICESTER SQUARE



500

A FINE AND RARE 20-BORE PERCUSSION TRANTER'S PATENT TRIGGER-COCKING REVOLVING RIFLE, serial no. 9430T, circa 1855, with 29 3/4in. browned octagonal damascus barrel, dove-tailed bead fore-sight, rear-sight of one standing notch with three additional folding blades, solid borderline engraved frame, applied flash-guard to left side of standing breech, plain five-shot cylinder with rope-twist bordered leading edge, fully guarded hammer, chequered walnut straight hand stock, iron shotgun heel-plate with long top-spur, square-fronted trigger guard bow with integral raised tang-piece, Tranter's patent double trigger mechanism, the left side of barrel fitted with Tranter's patent rammer (third model) and equipped with eyelets for a sling

£3,000-5,000



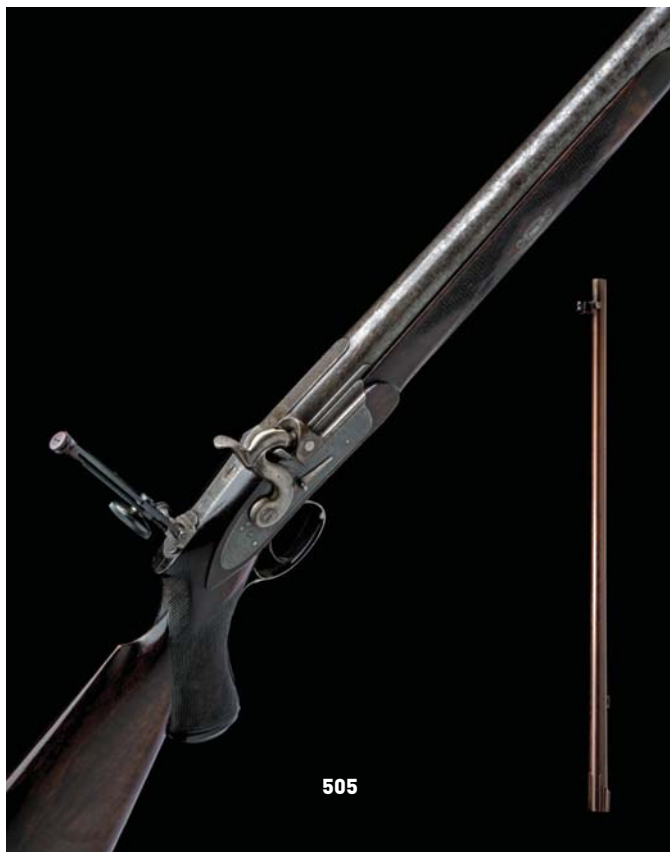
501
PRYSE & REDMAN, LONDON
AN 8-BORE PERCUSSION SPORTING RIFLE FOR DANGEROUS GAME, no visible serial number, circa 1845, with heavy octagonal 29 1/4in. barrel rifled for belted ball, the top-flat signed 'PRYSE & REDMAN' and '230 PICCADILLY LONDON', dove-tailed blade fore-sight, standing notch rear-sight with provision for an additional folding leaf (absent), squared breech engraved with a boar's head, platinum vented plug, border and scroll engraved lock signed 'PRYSE & REDMAN' on the bar, working replacement hammer, sliding safe (frozen), walnut pistol-grip half-stock (pinned repair down through left side-cheek), large iron patch-box
 £500-700

502
D. EGG, LONDON
AN 80-BORE PERCUSSION SINGLE-BARRELLED 'PEA' RIFLE WITH BIRDSEYE MAPLE STOCK, no visible serial number, circa 1840, with browned octagonal 26in. damascus barrel marked 'TWISTED STUBS' on the underside, London proofs, the top-flat signed 'D. EGG, LONDON' (rubbed), bead fore-sight, standing rear-sight with additional folding leaf, scroll engraved breech-block with nickel vented plug, borderline and scroll engraved top-tang, border and scroll engraved lock signed 'D. EGG, LONDON' on the bar, engraved dolphin-headed hammer, birdseye maple half-stock chequered at the wrist, iron furniture, plain trigger and iron ramrod
 £600-800



503
A 16-BORE PERCUSSION UNDER-HAMMER WALKING-STICK SHOTGUN WITH DETACHABLE STOCK, UNSIGNED, no visible serial number, English circa 1860, with brushed bright working replacement turn-off 28 1/2in. barrel, bead fore-sight, Birmingham proofs, plain tubular action with pan-head under-hammer and automatic trigger, cranked walnut walking-stick handle with iron reinforcement, the rear of grip with threaded aperture to accept the detachable walnut butt-stock
 £200-300

504
A 16-BORE PERCUSSION SPORTING RIFLE SIGNED HOLLIS, no visible serial number, with period mould, circa 1860, with 32 3/4in. well rebrowned octagonal damascus barrel, traces of signature to top-flat, probably 'I. HOLLIS & SONS, LONDON & BIRMINGHAM', dove-tailed beaded blade fore-sight, standing notch rear-sight with two additional folding leaves, breech-block engraved with a boars head, scrolls and borders, twin gold lines and engraved platinum plug, borderline and scroll engraved top-tang extending almost to the comb, borderline and scroll engraved unsigned back-action lock also featuring a gamescene of deer in a grassland setting, scroll engraved dolphin headed hammer, walnut half-stock chequered at the wrist, the left side at wrist fitted with a large brass mount for a folding aperture sight (sight absent), iron furniture including flat-faced trigger guard bow, single set trigger and brass tipped mahogany ramrod, together with a single cavity steel bullet mould with bevel edges and numbered '2209'
 £800-1,200



505

ALEX'R HENRY, EDINBURGH

A .451 PERCUSSION MATCH RIFLE, serial no. 1685 (originally 4344), with later spare barrel, the rifle made 12th March 1878, patent use number '3351', with round tapering 34in. barrel signed 'ALEX'R HENRY EDINBURGH AND LONDON PATENT No. 3351' together with a Farsi inscription partially struck-out, micro adjustable tunnel fore-sight, no provision for rear-sight, short sighting rib at breech engraved with two bands, border engraved colour hardened top-tang fitted with a vernier rear-sight, border engraved colour hardened bar-action lock signed 'ALEX'R HENRY', border engraved hammer with forward-facing bolted safe, chequered walnut half-stock with semi saw-handled capped grip, chequered iron heel-plate, blued furniture (serial number struck-out on trigger-guard tang), fair traces of finish remaining and together with a later .451 33 3/4in un-breeched Henry rifled barrel numbered 4344, also fitted with a tunnel fore-sight and signed in a similar manner

£2,800-3,200

Provenance: According to Donald Dallas's reference work 'Alexander Henry - Rifle Maker', this rifle was one of a batch of six best quality match rifles completed on the same date, purchaser unknown



506

A .577 PERCUSSION ENFIELD PATTERN 1853 FOURTH MODEL RIFLE-MUSKET, no visible serial number, dated for 1864, with 39in. progressive twist three groove barrel, block and blade fore-sight, 950 yard ladder rear-sight, knock-off breech with solid tang, plain signed and dated lock with crown device at tail (traces of colour), walnut full-stock, brass furniture except for the iron Bradley bands and jag-ended ramrod, fitted with a later leather sling

£500-700



507

A .577 PERCUSSION SINGLE-BARRELLED SPORTING RIFLE SIGNED KERRISON, WREXHAM, serial no. 16206, circa 1855, possibly a marriage of parts, with octagonal etched damascus slightly swamped 32in. barrel, blade fore-sight, standing notch rear-sight with two additional folding leaves, squared breech engraved with a waterfowl to top and the mask of a big cat to plug, single platinum line, boldly scroll engraved top-tang, borderline scroll and gamescene engraved bar-action lock signed 'KERRISON, WREXHAM', engraved slab-sided hammer, replacement walnut half-stock, white metal ramrod throat and replacement brass mounted ramrod

£400-600

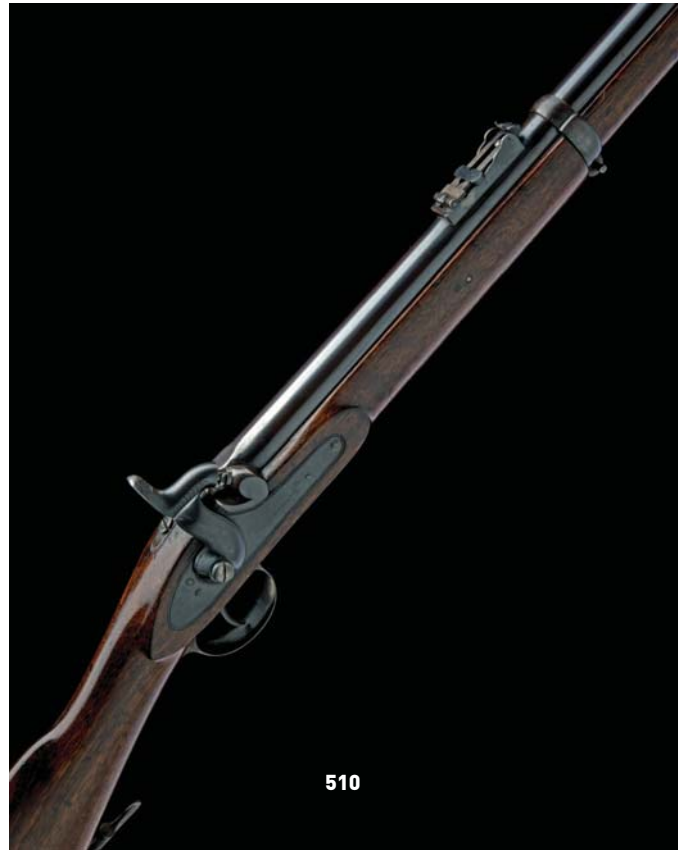
508

HENRY TATHAM JNR

A 16-BORE PERCUSSION DOUBLE-BARRELLED SPORTING GUN, serial no. 1601, circa 1850, with twist 30in. barrels, the top-rib signed 'HENRY TATHAM JNR. 37 CHARING CROSS LONDON' (rubbed but legible), a gamebird engraved to the rib-end, engraved bands, platinum lines and vented plugs to breech, fully border and scroll engraved top-tang featuring a circular panel with a further gamebird, border and scroll engraved back-action locks signed 'HY. TATHAM JNR.' within scrolled banners to both locks, scroll engraved slab-sided hammers with dolphin heads, chequered figured walnut half-stock with iron furniture (chequering rubbed) and original mahogany ramrod

£500-700

Provenance: Henry Tatham Junior was at 37 Charing Cross between the years 1834-60



509

JOSEPH EGG, LONDON

A 15-BORE PERCUSSION DOUBLE-BARRELLED SPORTING GUN, serial no. 2440, first quarter of the 19th century and possibly converted from flint, with browned twist 30 3/4in. barrels, the elevated top-rib signed 'JOSEPH EGG, PICCADILLY, LONDON' in script, bead fore-sight, engraved rib-end and borders to the breeches, platinum vented plugs, fully engraved top-tang inhabited by mythical serpents, flat border engraved clipped tail locks also engraved with feathered scrolls and serpents and signed 'JOSEPH EGG', broad straight flash-guards (possibly later), engraved dolphin-headed hammers, birdseye maple half-stock chequered at the wrist (loss forwards of left lock and to upper edges of fore-end, some age cracks and period inlets elsewhere), engraved iron furniture, grip safe (patent use number 122) to lower tang, replacement barrel-key and under-barrel ramrod (one thimble loose but present)

£500-700

510

A .577 PERCUSSION COMMERCIAL ENFIELD 'MKII BAR-ON-BAND' SHORT RIFLE SIGNED LONDON, no visible serial number, circa 1860, with round 33in. barrel, block and blade fore-sight, elevating ladder rear-sight, London proofs, borderline engraved lock signed 'LONDON', walnut full-stock with blued furniture, two barrel-bands, the front with integral bayonet lug and jag-ended under-barrel ramrod, the whole an older refinish

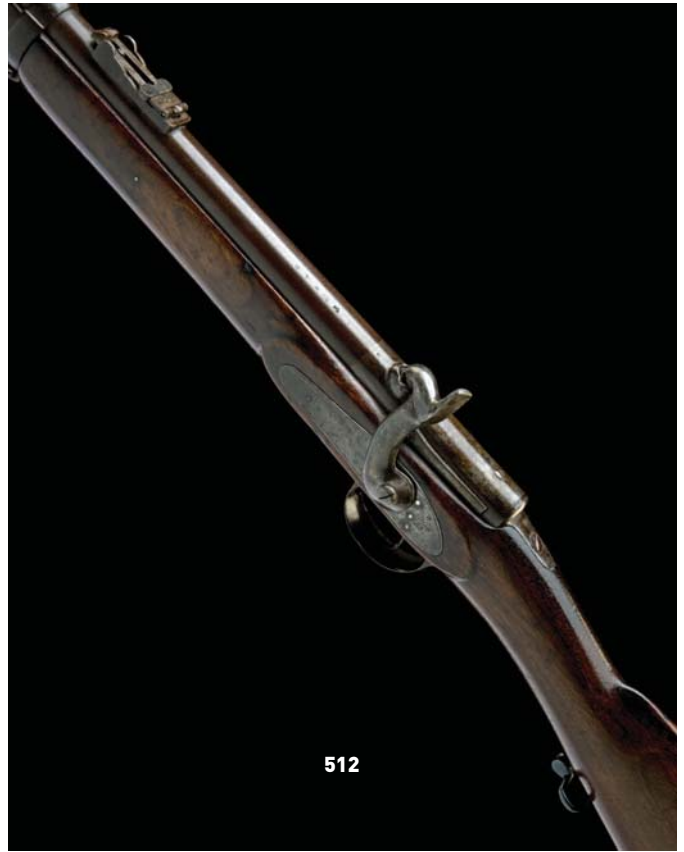
£1,000-1,200



511

511

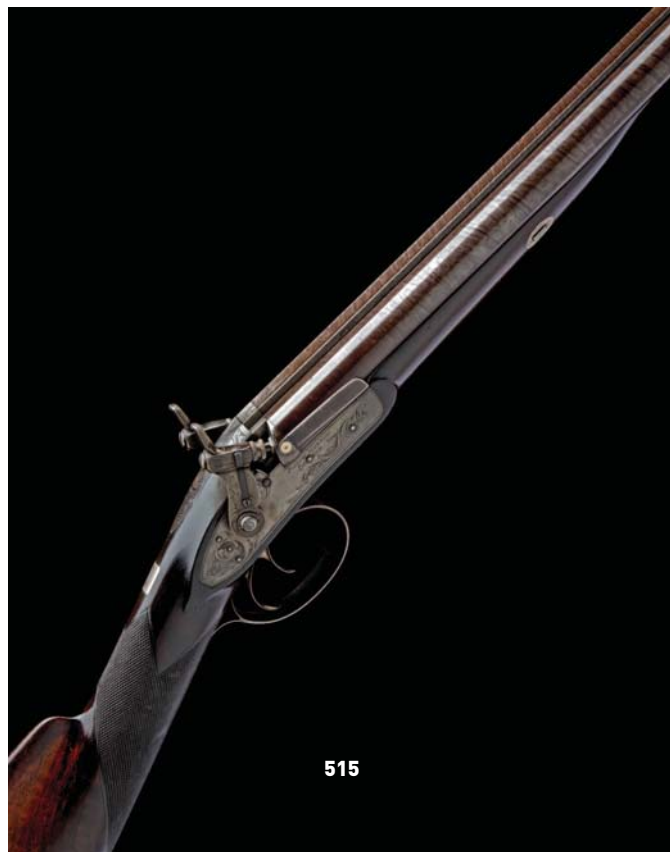
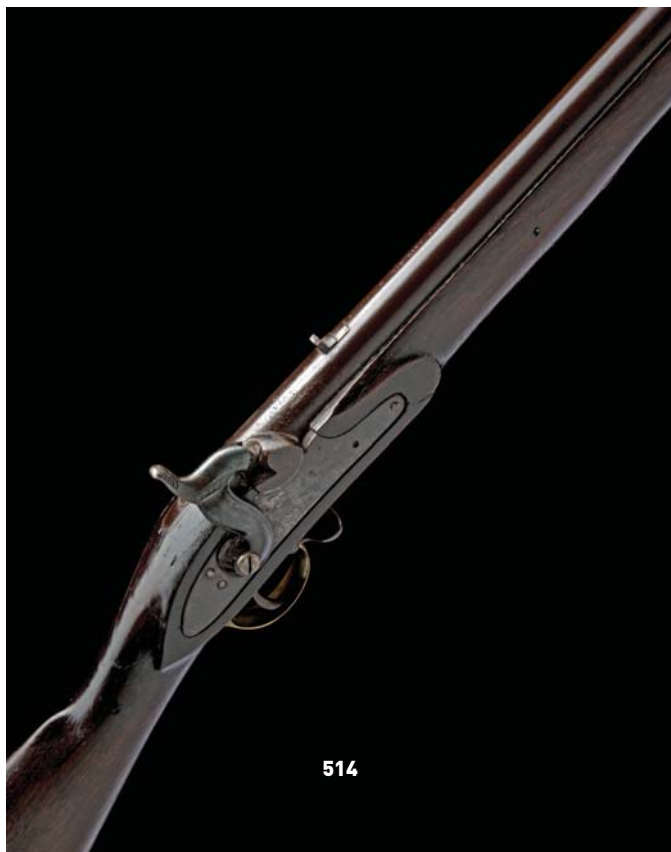
A CONTINENTAL 20-BORE PERCUSSION DOUBLE RIFLE SPURIOUSLY SIGNED MANTON, LONDON, WITH WHITE METAL MOUNTS, serial no. L503, possibly an Irish registration mark, the rifle circa 1835, with fine damascus octagonal profile 29 1/2in. barrel, the raised top-rib signed in gilt script 'MANTON, LONDON', small bead fore-sight, shallow standing notch rear-sight, moulded shallow fenced snails and gold line at breech, Belgian proofs, border and acanthus scroll engraved long top-tang extending to front of comb, border and acanthus scroll engraved bar-action hump-backed locks, en-suite hammers, the noses chisel-carved and moulded in the form of mythical beasts, skip-chequered walnut half-stock cracked through behind locks and plated at hand (chequering rubbed smooth), the wrist carved with the mask of a green man, cast and engraved white metal furniture including hinged heel-plate concealing apertures for two charges and white metal tipped ramrod
£500-700



512

512

A RARE .550 J. GRAINGER'S PATENT CAPPING BREECH-LOADING RIFLE, no visible serial number, dated for 1860, with 31in. barrel almost certainly converted from an Enfield Pattern '53, block and blade fore-sight, elevating ladder rear-sight, the top of barrel marked 'J. GRAINGER'S PATENT' (faint, rubbed), small bolt-action swing-out breech to the right side, bar-action borderline engraved lock to the left with external hammer and stamped with a crown and date, walnut full-stock, iron furniture including two barrel-bands and jag-ended clearing-rod
£800-1,200



513*

A .577 PERCUSSION PATTERN 1856 SHORT-RIFLE SIGNED TOWER, no visible serial number, commercial production dated 1868, with round 33in. 3-groove barrel, block and blade fore-sight, elevating ladder rear-sight, Birmingham proofs, plain lock signed 'TOWER' above the date and with crown stamp at tail, walnut full-stock stopping 5 3/8in. from muzzle, iron furniture including two barrel bands and bayonet lug to right hand side, complete with its jag-ended ramrod and chained nipple protector, the whole darkly stained

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£400-600

514

A .750 PERCUSSION PATTERN '39 ENFIELD MUSKET SIGNED DICKINSON, LONDON, no visible serial number, dated for 1841, with round 39in. barrel signed 'DICKINSON, MINORIES, LONDON', block fore-sight, fixed shallow standing notch rear-sight, solid top-tang with rounded tip, flat, borderline engraved lock of flint form signed 'ENFIELD' with a 'V.R.' crown device (rubbed), the date forwards of the previous pan cut-out, walnut full-stock (cracked and repaired at hand), brass furniture and iron under-barrel ramrod

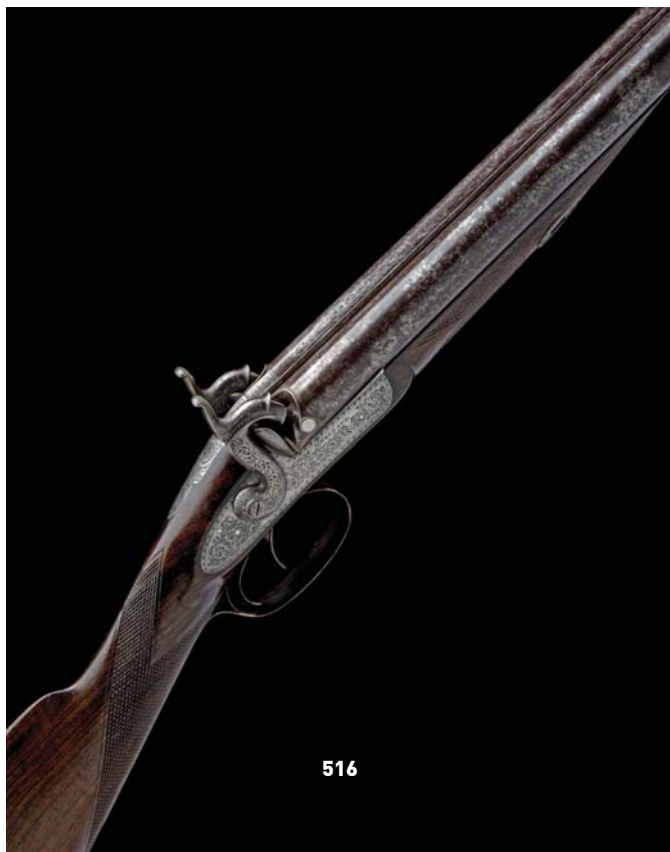
£750-1,000

515

JOSEPH MANTON, LONDON

A 14-BORE PERCUSSION PELLET-LOCK DOUBLE-BARRELLED SPORTING GUN, serial no. 8210, for 1813 with later conversion to percussion circa 1820-25, probably by the maker, with 30in. browned laminated barrels, elevated top-rib signed 'JOSEPH MANTON HANNOVER SQUARE LONDON', bead fore-sight, engraved rib-end at breech, border and scroll engraved top-tang, flat border and scroll engraved lock inhabited by serpents and with clipped tail, 'JOSEPH MANTON PATENT' signature forwards of the slab-sided hammers, each hammer with detachable 'pellet-lock' nose, walnut half-stock chequered at the wrist (cracked below left under-horn), iron furniture and brass-tipped mahogany ramrod, the whole an older refinish

£1,500-2,000



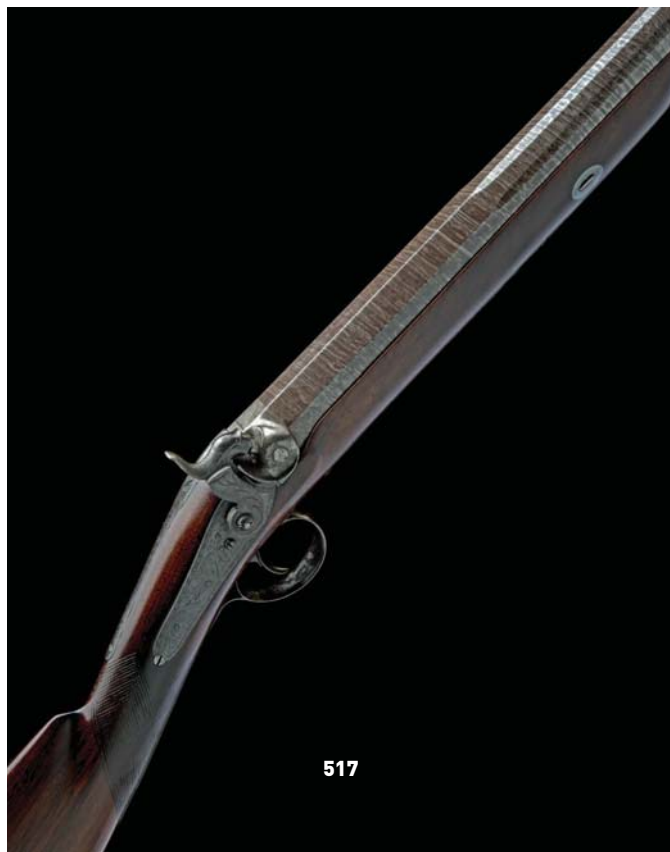
516

H. HOLLAND, LONDON

AN EARLY 12-BORE PERCUSSION DOUBLE-BARRELLED LIVE PIGEON GUN, serial no. 505, circa 1852, with damascus 28in. barrels, the top-rib signed 'H. HOLLAND 9 KING ST. HOLBORN LONDON', bead fore-sight, engraved rib-end at breech, platinum plugs, scroll engraved top-tang, border and scroll engraved bar-action locks signed 'H. HOLLAND', ensuite dolphin-headed hammers, chequered walnut half-stock, iron furniture and no provision for ramrod, lightly cleaned of finish

£1,000-1,500

Provenance: *This is one of the earliest H. Holland guns known to still be in existence*

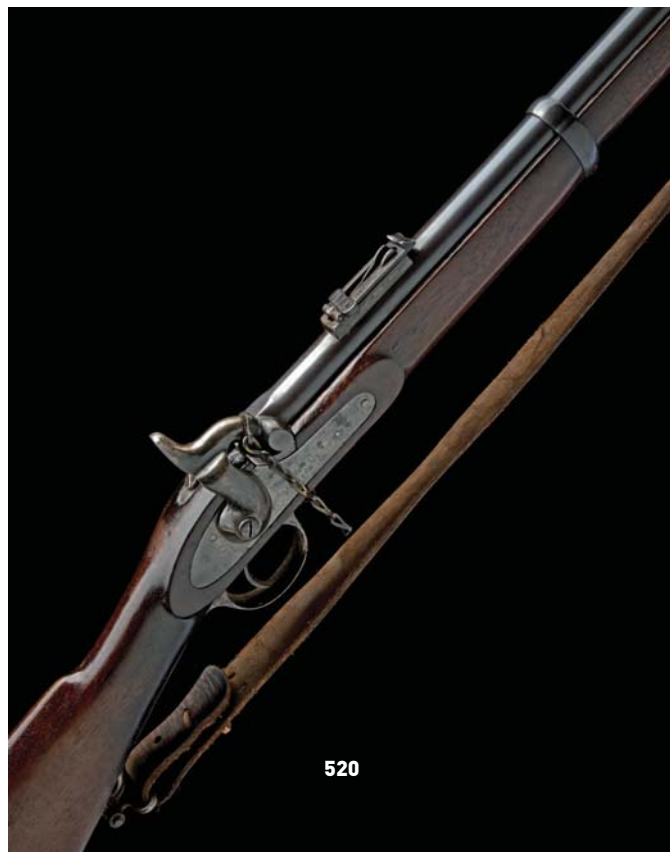
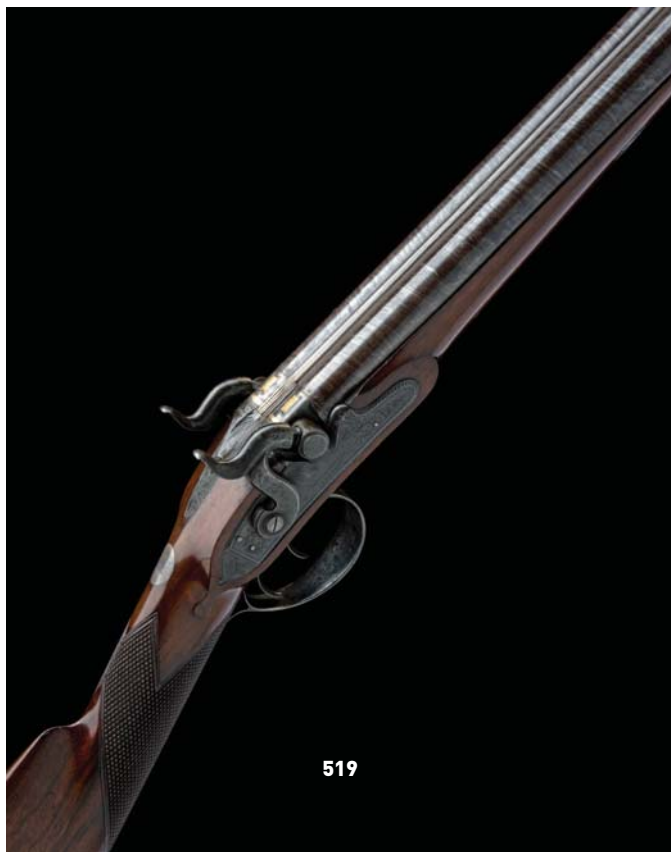


517

A 10-BORE PERCUSSION SINGLE-BARRELLED FOWLING PIECE SIGNED

GOURLAYS, GLASGOW, no visible serial number, circa 1855, with browned laminated octagonal to sixteen-sided to round 40in. barrel, carved and moulded girdle at the intersection, the top-flat near breech signed 'GOURLAYS GLASGOW', bead fore-sight, sunken sighting groove to the engraved top-tang, engraved breech-block with moulded iron plug, border and gamescene engraved unsigned back-action lock with dolphin headed hammer, walnut half-stock chequered at the wrist, single iron barrel-wedge, white metal fore-end tip and under-barrel ebony ramrod

£400-600



518

A .577 PERCUSSION ENFIELD PATTERN 1853 RIFLED MUSKET SIGNED LONDON ARMOURY CO., no visible serial number, with bayonet, the rifle dated for 1860, with reblued 39in. barrel, block and blade fore-sight, elevating ladder rear-sight, ordnance marks and 'L.A.C.Co' stamps at breech, plain lock signed 'L.A.C.Co.' below the date, 'V.R.' and crown device at tail, walnut full-stock, brass furniture and three blued iron barrel-bands, refinished, with jag-ended ramrod and a period socket bayonet for same, no scabbard
£350-500

519

JOSEPH MANTON, LONDON

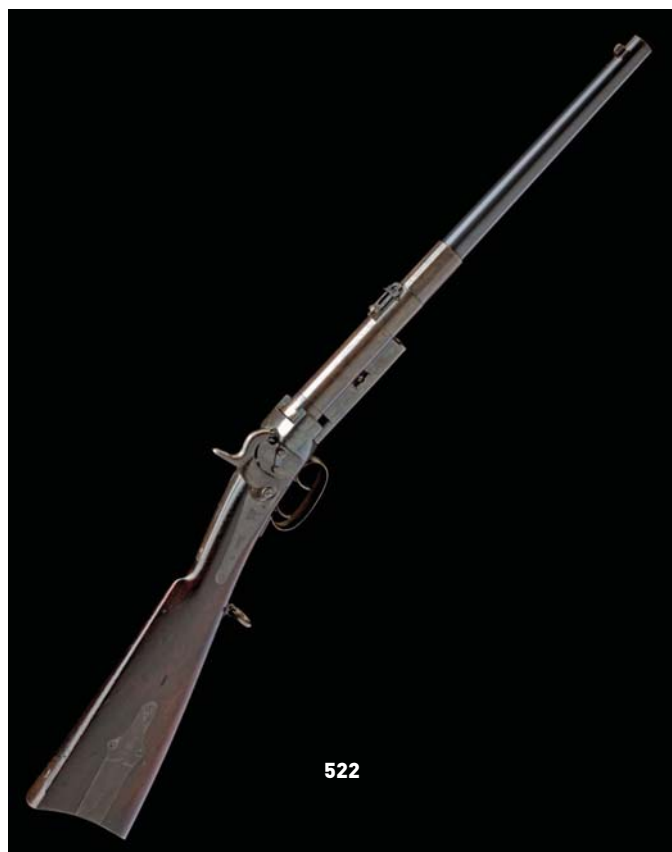
A 22-BORE PERCUSSION DOUBLE-BARRELLED SPORTING GUN, serial no. 1413, built in 1800 with later conversion to percussion, probably by the maker, with 31 3/4in. browned laminated barrels, sunken top-rib with bead fore-sight, each breech-block with inlet gold poincon marked 'JOSEPH MANTON PATENT' along with a crown device, single gold band to both, engraved top-tang with broad sunken sighting groove, flat, curved border and scroll engraved bevel-edged locks of flint form and with stepped tail, 'JOSEPH MANTON LONDON' signature below the pan cut-out, dolphin headed hammers, walnut half-stock chequered at the wrist, iron furniture and brass-tipped ebony ramrod, the whole a well executed older refinish
£1,500-2,000

520

A .451 PERCUSSION ENFIELD / WHITWORTH PATTERN 1862 TROOP TRIALS THREE BAND RIFLE, no visible serial number, dated for 1862, with 33in. barrel rifled with Whitworth patent hexagonal rifling, block and blade front-sight, ladder rear-sight the sighting bar marked 'H' and 'C' and the ladder sides graduated on one side for hexagonal and the other for conical projectiles, plain lock bearing the Crown V.R. cypher on the tail and '1862 ENFIELD' to the centre, walnut full-stock, the right face of the butt impressed with the Enfield 1st class roundel, iron furniture, the front band with the bayonet lug removed in typical fashion, under-barrel jag-ended ramrod, fitted with a leather sling and chained nipple protector
£1,000-1,500

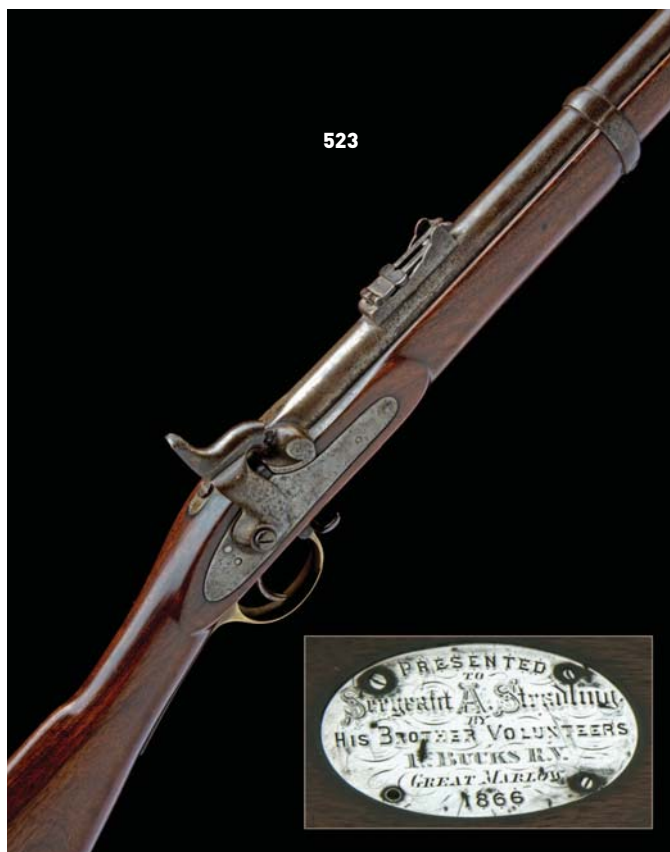
521

A .650 PERCUSSION INDIA-PATTERN SMOOTHBORED MUSKET SIGNED ENFIELD, no visible serial number, dated for 1864, with reblued 39in. barrel, block and blade fore-sight, fixed standing notch rear-sight, ordnance and farsi marks at breech, later re-proof for blank, plain lock signed 'ENFIELD' below the date, 'I' and broad arrow stamp, and 'V.R.' with crown device at tail, walnut full-stock, brass furniture and three blued iron barrel-bands, refinished, with jag-ended ramrod
£250-350



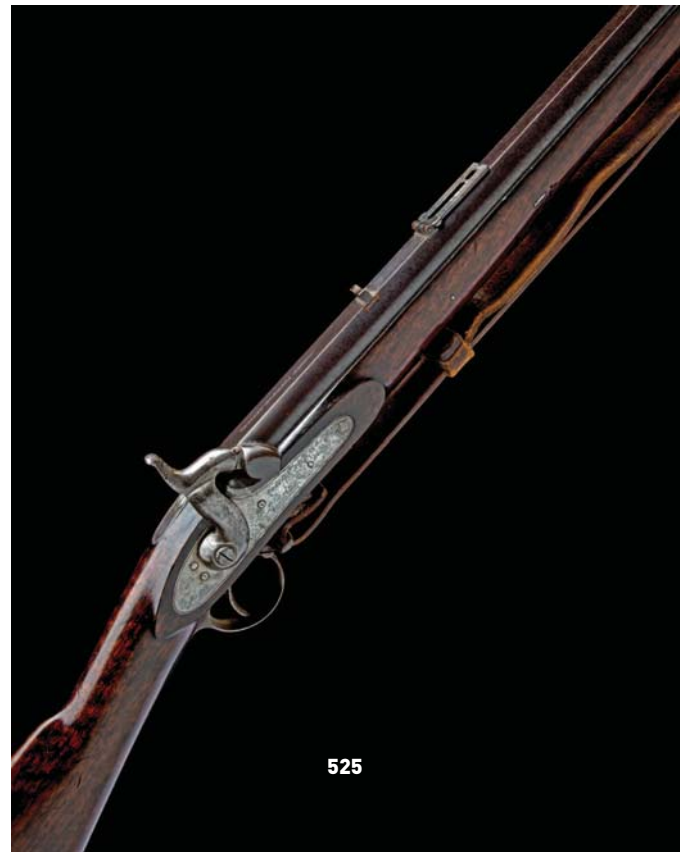
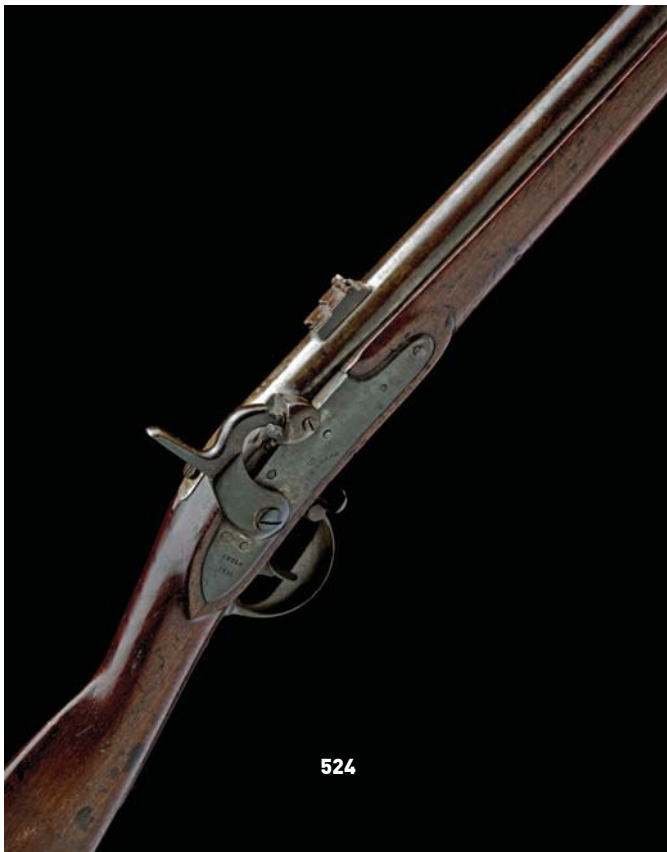
522

A .55 PERCUSSION GREENE'S PATENT BRITISH ISSUE CAPPING BREECH-LOADING CARBINE SIGNED MASSACHUSETTS ARMS CO., serial no. 1726, dated for 1856, with tapering round 18in. barrel, dove-tailed block and blade fore-sight, elevating ladder rear-sight, central section of outer barrel faceted for grip, plain receiver, long plain top-tang marked 'GREENE'S PATENT JUNE 27 1854', back-action lockplate fitted with Maynard's tape priming system and marked 'MASS. ARMS CO. CHICOPEE FALLS USA 1856', a 'VR' crown cypher and 'MAYNARD'S PATENT SEPT 22 1845', plain hammer, walnut butt-stock with iron patch-box and semi-crescent heel-plate, saddle-ring to the trigger-guard tang, large trigger-guard bow with two triggers, the front unlocking the barrel for loading, ordnance stamps, sold out of service arrows and no provision for fore-end, fair amount of original finish remaining throughout
£1,000-2,000



523

A .577 PERCUSSION ENFIELD PATTERN 1853 RIFLED MUSKET WITH PRESENTATION PLAQUE, no visible serial number, fourth model and dated for 1864, with 39in. barrel (refinished and with some shallow pitting), block and blade fore-sight, elevating ladder rear-sight, plain lock signed and dated centrally and with 'V.R.' and crown device to tail (all rubbed), walnut full-stock, the right side with oval silver plaque engraved 'PRESENTED TO SERGEANT A. STREDLING BY HIS BROTHER VOLUNTEERS, 1st BUCKS R.V. GREAT MARLOW 1866', brass furniture except for three Baddeley barrel-bands and jag-ended ramrod
£600-800



524

A .69 PERCUSSION ARSENAL CONVERTED M.T. WICKHAM PATTERN MODEL 1816 RIFLED MUSKET, no visible serial number, dated for 1831, converted (officially by Hewes & Philip of Newark, New Jersey) from flintlock, with round 42in. barrel, pinched blade fore-sight integral with the front barrel-band, 'L' shaped twin blade rear-sight, bulbous nipple bolster stamped '15' and with 'clean-out' screw, top of breech stamped 'H&P', '15' and '1861' (date of conversion), the lock of flint form with plugged apertures from earlier mechanism and signed 'M.T. WICKHAM' below 'U.S.', the tail marked vertically 'PHILA 1831', walnut full-stock, iron furniture including two main barrel-bands and twin-banded nose-cap, complete with its cup-ended iron ramrod

£600-800

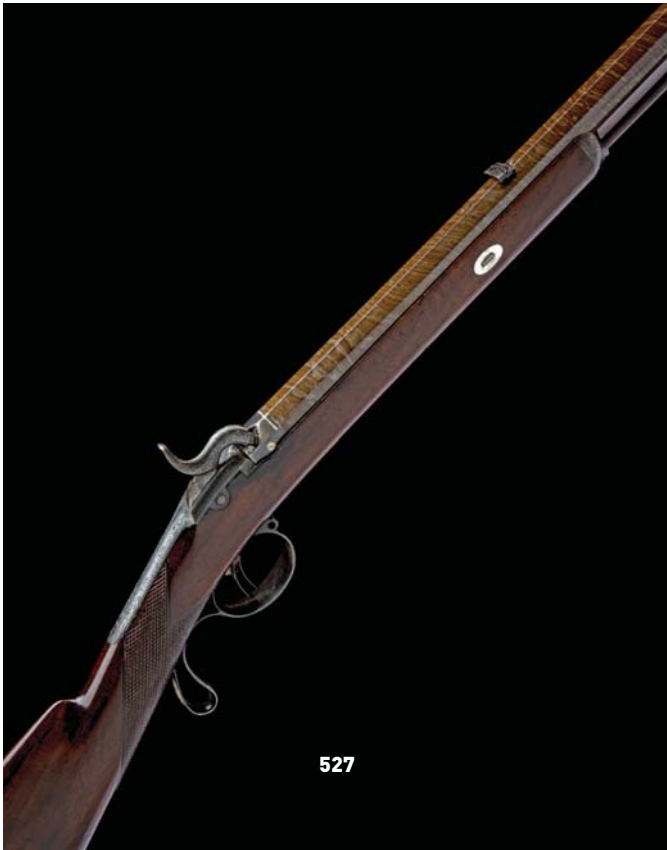
Provenance: In 1848, when it was discovered that over 700,000 muskets were in stores across America, a decision was made to upgrade some existing flintlock stocks to the percussion system. Over 100,000 pieces were found unworthy and condemned or sold onto the civilian market. Of the remainder, Hewes & Philip were contracted to convert 20,000 pieces out of which 12,000 were also rifled at the same time as per this example

525

WESTLEY RICHARDS, LONDON

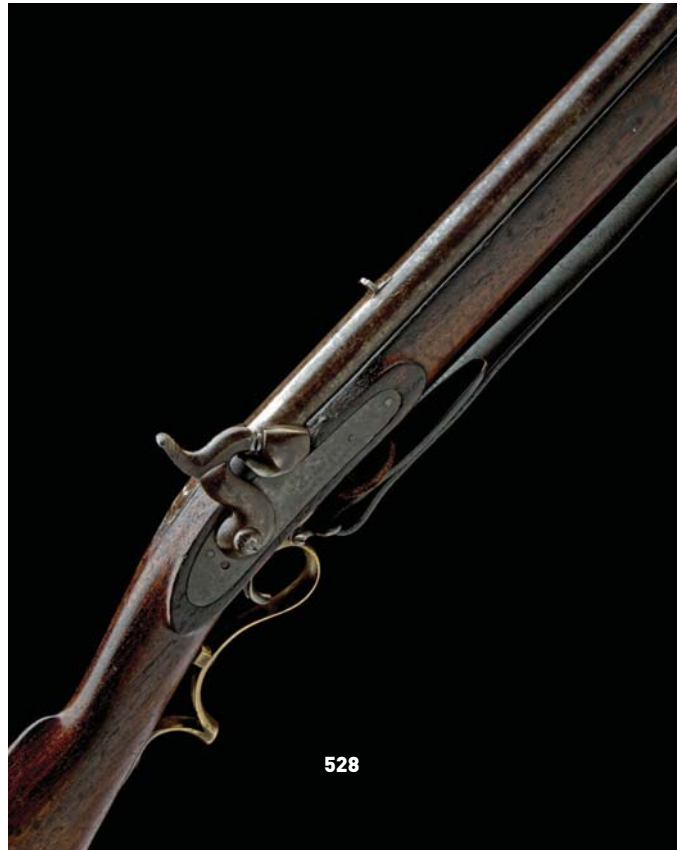
A .577 PERCUSSION MINIE-STYLE MILITARY RIFLE, no visible serial number, circa 1853, with ovoid 34in barrel, the flat sighting plane signed 'WESTLEY RICHARDS LONDON', shallow block and blade fore-sight, elevating ladder rear-sight marked 'WESTLEY RICHARDS REGISTERED 1852' (some details absent because of the central slide cut-out), additional fixed notch standing rear-sight, borderline engraved top-tang, borderline engraved military style lock signed 'WESTLEY RICHARDS', plain hammer with chequered spur, walnut full-stock, the fore-end held via two un-escutcheoned barrel-keys, iron furniture including swivels and cup-ended ramrod, fitted with a period leather sling, strong amount of finish remaining

£1,000-1,500

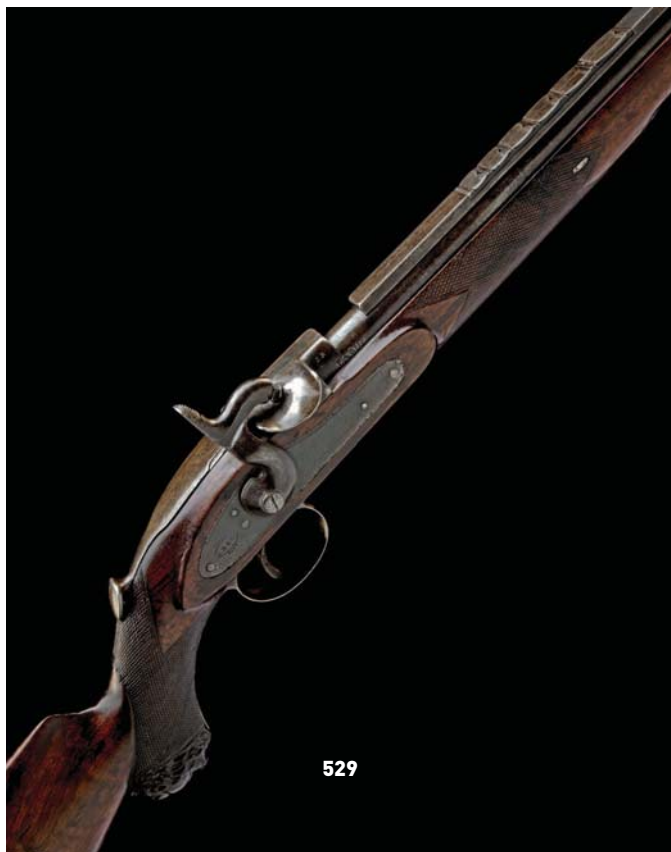


526
A 14-BORE PERCUSSION DOUBLE-BARRELLED SPORTING GUN SIGNED NEEDHAM, BIRMINGHAM, no visible serial number, circa 1855, with 30in. barrels marked 'J.V. NEEDHAM, 27 CANON ST, BIRMINGHAM' (renewed), bead fore-sight, engraved band at breech and with platinum plugs, scroll engraved top-tang, borderline and scroll engraved bar-action locks signed 'J.V. NEEDHAM' (rubbed), chequered walnut half-stock, iron furniture and brass-tipped wood ramrod
 £200-300

527
RIVIERE, LONDON
A RARE 80-BORE PERCUSSION PATENT 'PEA' RIFLE, serial no. 234, built to Riviere's patent 5175 of 1825, with browned octagonal micro-rifled 24 3/4in. barrel, the top-flat signed 'RIVIERE RIFLE GUN MAKER LONDON', small dove-tailed fore-sight, shallow standing notch rear-sight with two additional folding blades, blued breech-block with twin platinum lines and vented plug, deeply border and scroll engraved Riviere Patent boxlock action with semi internal hammer, the back-strap marked in a panel 'RIVIERE PATENT 234', French polished walnut half-stock chequered at the wrist, iron furniture including spurred lower tang, patent double-set trigger (currently not setting), engraved ramrod throat and brass mounted ebony ramrod
 £1,000-2,000



528
A .750 PERCUSSION SMOOTHBORE MUSKET SIGNED MANTON, no visible serial number, 1840s, with 39 1/2in. sighted barrel with Birmingham proofmarks, plain lock signed 'Manton & Co. / London & Calcutta', full stock, brass furniture, sprung bayonet catch, original iron rammer, sling swivels and period black leather sling, triggerguard and buttplate tang with Farsi script
 £500-800



529

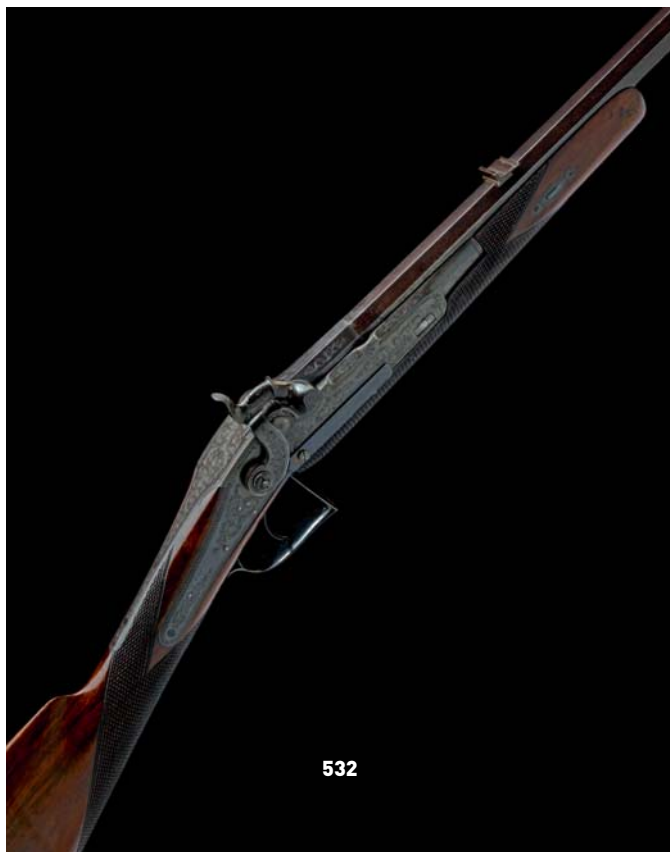
529

A .450 PERCUSSION WESTLEY RICHARDS PATENT BREECH-LOADING MONKEYTAIL SPORTING CARBINE SIGNED J.R. & CO. (JOHN REEVES & CO.), serial no. 686/P4612, circa 1865, with round 25 1/2in. barrel, broad machine engraved top-rib marked 'WHITWORTH PATENT', block and bead fore-sight, 'Africa' style rear-sight consisting of six flush folding leaves, borderline engraved flip-up 'monkeytail' breech, borderline engraved lock (some pitting) marked at the tail 'J.R. & Co.' within an oval border and 'TRADE MARK', chequered walnut pistol-grip full-stock (well repaired at wrist), the grip pommel moulded and carved as the mask of a lion, iron furniture, the heel-plate with central trap containing the original cleaning implements, chequered trigger blade, single split barrel-band, iron under-barrel clearing rod and swivels for sling
£700-900

530

GEORGE GIBBS, BRISTOL

A RARE .577 PERCUSSION MINIE RIFLE, no visible serial number, commercial example circa 1852, with round 33in. barrel, the top signed 'GEORGE GIBBS 29 CORN ST. BRISTOL' (rubbed), block and blade fore-sight, elevating ladder rear-sight, borderline engraved top-tang and bar-action lock, the latter signed 'GEORGE GIBBS', walnut full-stock with iron furniture, bayonet bar to right hand side of muzzle, stirrup swivels and jag-ended ramrod, some mild pitting to exposed iron surfaces
£1,000-1,500



532

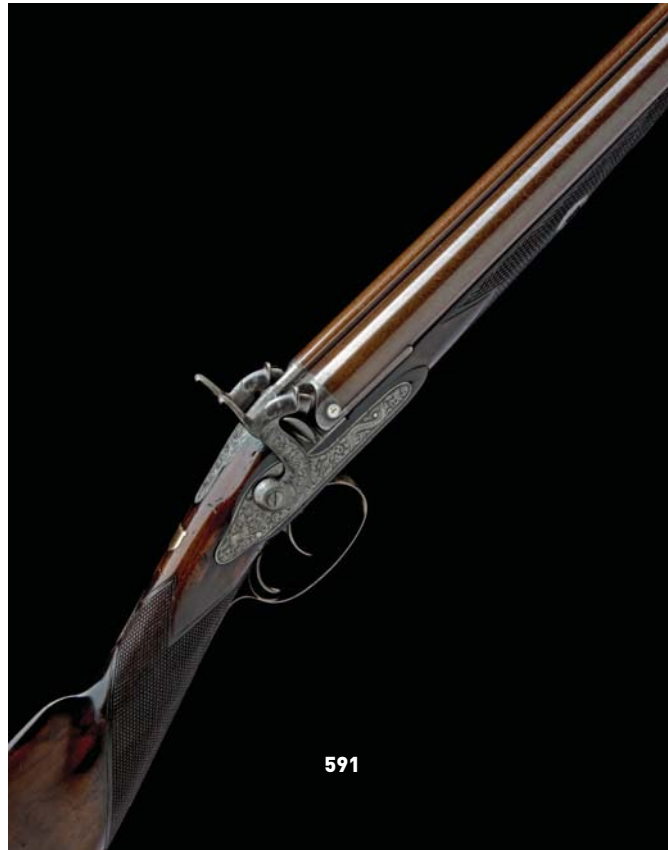
531

WESTLEY RICHARDS, LONDON

A 12-BORE PERCUSSION DOUBLE-BARRELLED SPORTING GUN, serial no. 2558, circa 1850, with well rebrowned twist 26in. barrels (original length) signed 'WESTLEY RICHARDS, 170 NEW BOND ST. LONDON', borderline engraved breech-blocks with vented platinum plugs, borderline engraved top-tang and reblued bar-action locks, the latter signed 'WESTLEY RICHARDS', walnut half-stock chequered at the wrist, iron furniture including oversized flat-faced trigger guard bow for a continental hold and brass tipped ebony ramrod
£600-800

532

A FINE AND RARE 60-BORE CAPPING BREECH-LOADING GILBEY'S PATENT SPORTING RIFLE SIGNED E. AKRILL, BEVERLEY, serial no. 2, built to John Gilbey's patent no. 620 of 1853, with browned octagonal 30 3/4in. multi-groove rifled barrel, dove-tailed fore-sight, rear-sight of one standing and two folding leaves, tapering octagonal form spring-assisted flip-up rear-hinged breech with border and scroll engraving and marked on the top-flat 'GILBEY'S PATENT WITHOUT PRIMER', twin platinum lines to rear, copper obturator at barrel throat, border and scroll engraved receiver signed on the left 'E. AKRILL, MAKER, MARKET PLACE, BEVERLEY' above a large push-button breech release catch with exposed spring opposite on right, border and scroll engraved back-action lock signed 'E. AKRILL', dolphin headed hammer, highly figured walnut straight hand butt-stock chequered at the wrist and with blued and engraved furniture including flat-faced trigger-guard bow, detachable chequered fore-end with cross-key fastener, the front of fore-end lined for a presumed loading-rod, now absent, the whole with much original finish and colour throughout
£2,500-3,500



591

533

A .451 PERCUSSION MILITARY MATCH RIFLE SIGNED JAMES CROCKART, BLAIRGOWRIE, no visible serial number, circa 1865, with round profile 33in. heavyweight barrel, the top signed 'JAMES CROCKART, BLAIRGOWRIE' near the octagonal profile breech (fine pitting throughout), tunnel fore-sight with blade to the apex, military style ladder rear-sight, scroll engraved breech-block and fully engraved top-tang, borderline and scroll engraved lock signed on the bar 'J. CROCKART', sculpted and engraved hammer, chequered walnut full-stock, the wrist fitted with an unfinished later mount for a vernier sight (sight absent), iron furniture including finger-spur to the lower tang, two barrel bands and jag-tipped ramrod
£800-1,200

534

E.M. REILLY & CO., LONDON

A GOOD 25-BORE/.500 PERCUSSION CAPE-RIFLE, serial no. 12251, for 1859, with expertly re-browned 30in. twist barrels the broad matted raised top-rib signed 'E.M. REILLY & Co. OXFORD ST. LONDON' within an arabesque white metal lined bordered panel, the top-rib also bordered with a white metal line and marked with similarly bordered one inch increments, dove-tailed bead fore-sight, 'Africa' style rear-sight with five flush folding notched leaves, each with platinum central line and a further shallow standing notch, shell engraved rib-end at breech, platinum plugs, borderline and scroll engraved elongated top-tang, borderline and scroll engraved bar-action locks signed 'E.M. REILLY & Co.', engraved hammers, chequered walnut pistol-grip half-stock (chequering worn smooth), engraved hinged patchbox to right side of butt, iron heel-plate, engraved moulded iron grip-cap, engraved iron trigger-guard tang and bow, single set triggers for both barrels, engraved ramrod throat, plain thimbles and nickel mounted iron ramrod (small pinned working repair behind right hand lock)
£800-1,200

591

GASQUOINE & DYSON, MANCHESTER

A CASED 15-BORE PERCUSSION DOUBLE-BARRELLED SPORTING GUN, serial no. 1438, circa 1853, with 30in. laminate barrels, the top-rib signed 'GASQUOINE & DYSON, MARKET PLACE, MANCHESTER No 1438' (rubbed), bead fore-sight, gamebird engraved to the rib-end at breech, platinum vented plugs, chisel engraved top-tang and locks, the scrolled ground inhabited by gamebirds and hunting dogs, the bars of the locks signed within banners 'GASQUOINE & DYSON', dipped lock tails, en-suite dolphin headed hammers, chequered walnut half-stock, iron furniture with chisel engraved scroll-work, plain ramrod thimbles and brass mounted ebony ramrod, much period finish and in its makers walnut case lined and compartmented in green baize, parchment trade label inside lid and including a shot and a powder flask and a three-piece cleaning rod with jag (lock absent from case)
£2,000-3,000

592

RIVIERE, LONDON

A CASED EARLY 16-BORE PERCUSSION RIVIERE PATENT DOUBLE-BARRELLED SPORTING GUN, serial no. 10, circa 1825-30, with 30in. browned laminated barrels signed 'RIVIERE LONDON' on the rib, colour hardened breeches each with single inlaid platinum line and pierced platinum plug engraved with a rosette, the rib between engraved with a feathered vase, one-piece standing breech and action cover engraved with broad borders and chiselled foliage, a standing figure of a conquistador wearing a morion and holding a halberd in one hand a shield in the other marked 'RIVIERE PATENT 10' with a mail coat hanging in the background, well refinished walnut half-stock with chequered grip, engraved iron mounts including flat-fronted trigger-guard engraved with stylised acanthus leaves inhabited by a feathered serpent, trigger-plate with broad finial engraved with a stylised native chieftain flanked by two supporters and butt-plate engraved with a figure of a contemporary hunter cradling a gun and drinking from a flask to the top-spur, white metal barrel-key escutcheons, and original brass-mounted ramrod with worm, London proof marks, in its blue velvet-lined mahogany guncase with parchment maker's label inside lid and including a shot-flask, oil-bottle, nipple-key and turn-screw
£2,500-3,000



593

CHARLES JONES, LONDON

A RARE CASED 12-BORE PERCUSSION DOUBLE-BARRELLED SPORTING GUN WITH PATENT WATERPROOF LOCK, serial no. 330, built to his patents 6394 & 6436 of 1833, with browned damascus 30in. barrels, the top-rib signed 'CHARLES JONES 26 ST JAMES'S STREET LONDON, GUN MAKER TO H.R.H PRINCE ALBERT', bead fore-sight, colour hardened moulded breech-blocks with platinum vents and scroll engraving to rib-end, borderline and scroll engraved top-tang, border and scroll engraved dolphin headed hammers mounted on small scroll engraved oval stepped side-plates, chequered walnut half-stock, the broad border engraved trigger-plate action signed 'CHARLES JONES PATENT WATERPROOF LOCKS WITH CONCENTRIC SEARS & TRIGGERS', short scroll engraved lower tang, blued heel-plate and gamescene engraved trigger guard bow, double triggers, engraved ramrod throat and brass mounted ebony ramrod, some isolated areas of patchy pitting but retaining much original finish and in its un-labelled mahogany guncase lined and compartmented in blue baize with lidded compartments concealing a fine powder and shot flasks, boxwood spare nipple pot, wad-punch, cap-tin, nipple key and an ebony three-piece cleaning rod with jag

£2,000-3,000

Provenance: *The very first examples of Charles Jones's waterproof lock used internal hammers with special reversed nipples. The later examples as here used more conventional hammers and nipples*

594

A CASED 13-BORE PERCUSSION SINGLE-BARRELLED SPORTING GUN SIGNED NORTH, SOUTHAMPTON, no visible serial number, circa 1810, with later conversion to percussion, round 28in. damascus barrel, bead fore-sight, the breech-end of barrel engraved with a needle terminating with a cornucopia surmounted by a pigeon, acanthus engraved octagonal breech-block inlet with a gold poincon signed 'NORTH, SOUTHAMPTON' and with twin gold lines, Birmingham proofs, flat border and acanthus scroll engraved lock with clipped tail and retaining vestiges of the original pan and signed 'T. NORTH, SOUTHAMPTON' in script below, slab-sided hammer with the nose moulded as the mouth of a fish, chequered walnut half-stock (piece of wood cracked off forwards of the lock bar but present), iron furniture and ebony ramrod, in a period stained oak case lined and compartmented in green baize and including an Irish style shot bandolier, sykes tin flask with side-hangers, turn-screw, nipple-key, wad-punch, cap-tin and other sundry accessories, lock absent from case
£300-500

595

JOSEPH LANG, LONDON

AN OUTSTANDING CASED 6-BORE PERCUSSION DOUBLE-BARRELLED FOWLING PIECE OR LIVE PIGEON GUN, serial no. 2602, completed in 1865, with browned 36in. damascus barrels, the top-rib signed 'J. LANG, COCKSPUR STREET, LONDON', bead fore-sight, colour hardened breech-blocks with engraved rib-end, engraved band and platinum plugs, fully scroll engraved top-tang, border and scroll engraved colour hardened locks signed along the bars 'J. LANG', scroll engraved dolphin-headed hammers, chequered walnut half-stock, the wrist with an engraved escutcheon featuring a standing figure holding a corn-flail aloft below the motto 'Now Thus', iron furniture, the trigger guard bow with a scene of capercaillie and no provision for ramrod, retaining much period finish and colour and in its maker's oak case, lined and compartmented in green baize and including a flask, shot flask, two nipple-keys and an oil-bottle
£5,000-7,000

595

Provenance: According to the Lang ledger, this shotgun was ordered by a Mr Norris as a 'fowler' on 19 January 1861 and completed on 22nd March 1865. The escutcheon engraving has been identified as belonging to Trafford of Trafford Park, Lancashire. It is possible that this shotgun, whilst ordered for fowling, had the specifications changed to suit live pigeon as it retains a ramrod catch at muzzle



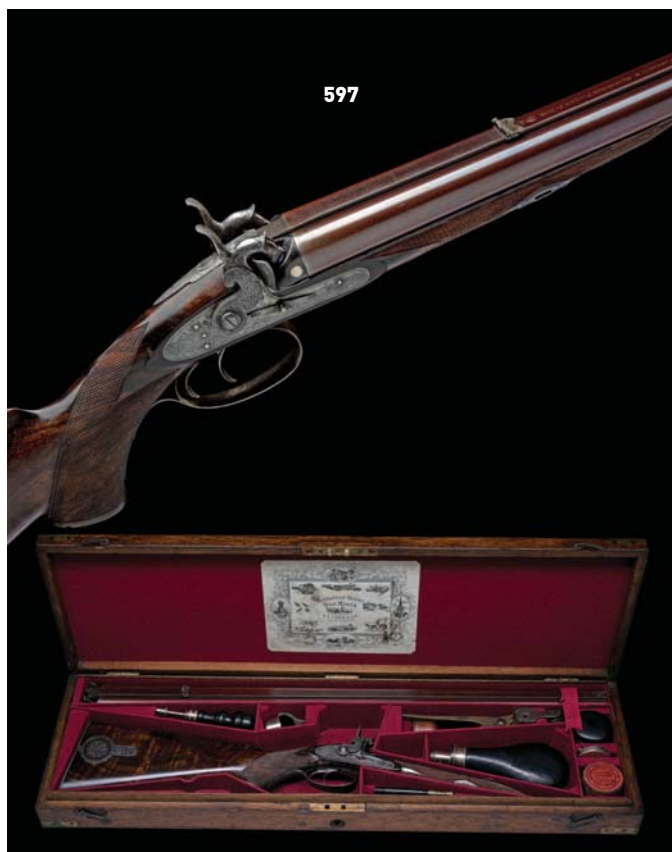
596

J. PURDEY, LONDON

AN EARLY CASED 14-BORE PERCUSSION DOUBLE-BARRELLED SPORTING GUN, serial no. 734, for 1824, with browned laminated 28in. barrels, elevated top-rib signed 'J. PURDEY, PRINCES STREET LEICESTER SQUARE LONDON', bead fore-sight, a lion's mask engraved to the rib-end at breech, platinum line and vented plugs, London proofs to the underside and 'CL' for Charles Lancaster barrel maker's mark, border and acanthus scroll engraved top-tang (traces of colour), flat bar-action locks with border and acanthus scroll engraving further inhabited by feathered serpents, 'PURDEY' signature forward of the engraved hammers (noses chipped), grip-safe engraved and marked 'PATENT' with external intercepting safety sears marked 'PURDEY', walnut half-stock chequered at the wrist, iron furniture and brass mounted ebony ramrod, strong traces of finish, in a period oak casing lined and compartmented in green baize (mothing to lid lining), parchment re-applied Purdey trade label (holed), two period leather shot-flasks, a cap-tin, powder measure, nipple-key, wad-punch and three-piece cleaning rod

£2,000-3,000

Provenance: According to Patrick Unsworth's book 'The Early Purdeys', this shotgun was made for a Mr Bradshaw in 1824 with 30in. barrels and patent safe. At the time of writing it was the 30th oldest Purdey known

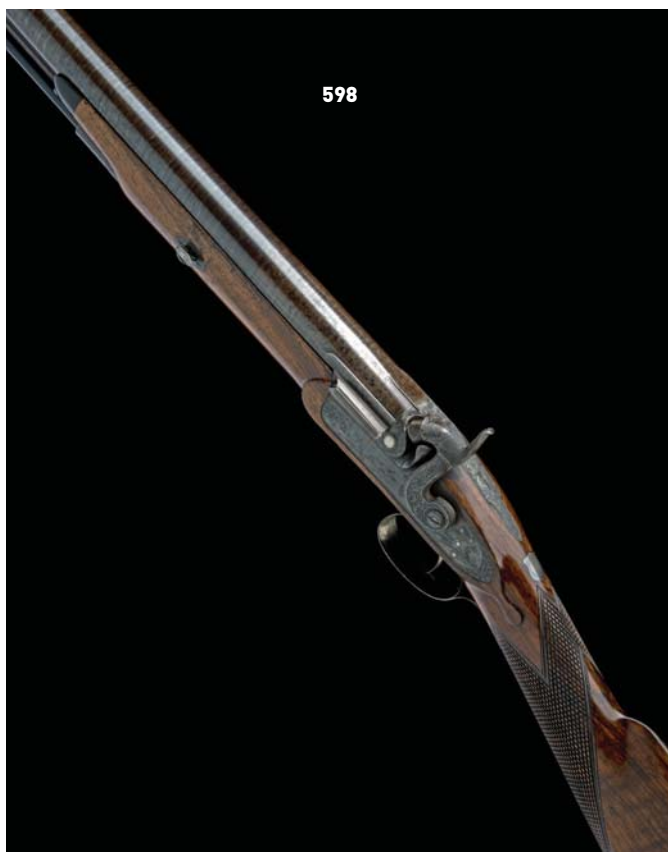


597

ALEX'R HENRY, EDINBURGH

A FINE CASED .451 PERCUSSION DOUBLE-BARRELLED SPORTING RIFLE, serial no. 1628, no. 2 of a pair produced in 1867 for the Duke of Marlborough, with rebrowned damascus 30in. barrels, raised flat top-rib matted bar a central section signed 'ALEX'R HENRY 12 SOUTH ST. ANDREWS ST. EDINBURGH PATENT NO. 1028' and 'No.2', applied elongated bead fore-sight, standing notch rear-sight with two additional folding leaves, reblued breech-blocks with white metal plugs, fully scroll engraved top-tang, border and scroll engraved bar-action locks (traces of original finish) signed in banners below the bolted safes 'ALEX'R HENRY', carved and engraved hammers of 'C' form, figured chequered walnut pistol-grip half-stock, iron furniture including scroll engraved patchbox, chequered heel-plate and engraved trigger guard, under-barrel ramrod, well restored condition throughout except where noted and in its maker's oak storage case relined in red baize, original trade label re-applied and including a mould, capper, Bartram flask and other sundries

£3,000-5,000



598

R. WATMOUGH, MANCHESTER

A GOOD CASED 14-BORE PERCUSSION SINGLE-BARRELLED SPORTING GUN WITH LEFT-HAND LOCK, no visible serial number, circa 1860, with round laminated 31 1/2in. barrel signed 'R. WATMOUGH, 13 BLACKFRIARS ST. MANCHESTER', bead fore-sight, short sighting rib at breech, the breech-block engraved with a standing pheasant and a narrow band, platinum plug, fully scroll engraved top-tang, colour hardened border, scroll and gamescene engraved left-handed bar-action lock signed 'R. WATMOUGH', scroll engraved hammer inhabited by serpents, walnut straight hand half-stock chequered at the wrist, blued iron furniture with scroll and gamescene engraving, horn fore-end tip and brass mounted ebony ramrod, the whole retaining a strong amount of period finish and in its maker's mahogany storage case, lined and compartmented in green baize, pale yellow 'Watmough' trade-label inside lid and including a suite of period accessories

£2,800-3,200

Provenance: Robert Watmough operated from the listed address between 1854-1869



LEFAUCHEUX, PARIS

A FINE AND RARE CASED HUNTING GARNITURE OF A DOUBLE 12-BORE PERCUSSION & A 14-BORE PINFIRE SPORTING GUN, serial no. 3804 / 4221, possibly made for the Paris Exhibition of 1851, the percussion gun with browned fine damascus 30in. barrels, the top-rib signed 'F. PAR. LEFAUCHEUX AER ORE DES S A R MGR LE DUC DE NEMOURS A PARIS', engraved rib-end at breech, border and scroll engraved top-tang with central monogram 'A.R.' picked out and bordered in gold, border, scroll and hunting scene engraved hump-backed bar-action locks with dipped tails, scroll engraved hammers, figured walnut half-stock chequered at the wrist, engraved and blued heel-plate, trigger guard tang and bow and ramrod throat, under-barrel ebony ramrod, the pinfire with 29 1/2in. barrels (browning faded), the top-rib signed 'F.P. LEFAUCHEUX A PARIS', border and scroll engraved action with forward-facing under-lever, engraved long top-tang with a similar monogram to before, border and scroll engraved isolated back-action locks signed 'F.P. LEFAUCHEUX A PARIS', en-suite hammers, figured walnut butt-stock, engraved iron captive fore-end, both shotguns remaining in fine condition with much original finish throughout and in their maker's mahogany case with brass stringing, lined and compartmented in purple velvet in the continental manner (now faded to brown) and including a full suite of period accessories including a magnificent ivory-hilted hunting sword in a blued and etched iron scabbard [ivory exemption certificate XVI96ERX] provision for another [absent], together with flasks, loading tools and sundry accessories, the case lid engraved with an armourial on an inlet brass escutcheon

£3,000-5,000

Please note, the ivory-hilted hunting sword is sold as exempt from prohibition under Section 2 (2) of the Ivory Act 2018. A certificate issued by the Department for Environment, Food and Rural affairs, certificate No. XVI96ERX, issued 08/07/2025 declares it to be 'A pre-1918 item of outstandingly high artistic, cultural or historical value'. "This certificate is issued under Section 2 (2) of the Ivory Act 2018 only as a confirmation that the Secretary of State has certified the item to which it relates as exempt from the prohibition in the United Kingdom on dealing in ivory. This certificate is not intended to be used for any other purpose." Please be aware this exemption has been granted within the United Kingdom. The national legislation of other countries will have individual restrictions on import and ownership. It is the responsibility of the buyer to verify any import restrictions before bidding. (You must notify APHA if you're selling or hiring out an item that's previously been certified.) Notify APHA about a change of ownership You must tell APHA at ivoryact@apha.gov.uk if you're the new owner of an ivory item that's registered or certified as exempt. You'll need to provide: "the item's registration or exemption certificate reference number " your name " your postal address " your email address There is no fee to update these details as a new owner. Items with existing exemption certificates If you are not the named owner on the exemption certificate for an item you plan to sell or hire out, you must notify APHA. You do not need to re-apply for an exemption certificate. Instead, provide details to APHA and pay the £20 fee to change the ownership details on the certificate. When you sell the item you must give the exemption certificate to the new owner. An exemption certificate remains valid as long as the item meets the exemption criteria and the information on the certificate is accurate. It is not invalidated by the item being sold or hired out.



600

A SCARCE .31 PERCUSSION 'SECOND MODEL POCKET' FIVE-SHOT REVOLVER BY BACON MFG. CO., serial no. 375, circa 1860, with round 5in. barrel signed along the top 'BACON MFG. CO. NORWICH CONN.', hinged under-barrel rammer, wedge barrel key, American scroll engraved open iron frame with engraved border behind hammer, church window fluted cylinder, single action mechanism and smooth walnut grips, retaining traces of faded colour on rammer, some heavy scratches £400-600



601

A .700 PERCUSSION BRASS-BARRELLED WHITE METAL MOUNTED HOLSTER PISTOL SIGNED J. & G. GIBBS, no visible serial number, the barrel first half of the 18th century, 7 3/4in. and slightly swamped, the top at breech engraved with a needle with tear-drop terminus and signed 'LONDON', makers mark 'R.W.' for Richard Wilson and private proofs, solid iron top-tang, converted by Gibbs circa 1835 with an off-set nipple, bevel-edged step-tailed lock signed 'J. & G. GIBBS', the original pan aperture inlet and engraved over, later scroll engraved replacement hammer, restocked with a walnut full-stock, bag-shaped grip, white metal grotesque mask butt-cap, white metal trigger guard, tang and ramrod thimbles and horn-tipped ramrod £200-300

602

602

A RARE AND GOOD .28 TAPE-PRIMED 'MAYNARD PATENT' POCKET REVOLVER BY MASSACHUSETTS ARMS, serial no. 920, circa 1858, with round tip-up 3 1/2in. barrel, the top-strap signed 'MASS. ARMS CO. CHICOPEE FALLS', bead fore-sight, swinging locking latch at barrel throat, auto-indexing plain cylinder etched with foliage and trophies, coarsely engraved iron frame, the right side with similarly engraved sliding plate concealing the tape-primer, the lid marked with 'MAYNARD'S PATENT SEPT 22 1845', the backstrap with 'PATENT JAN 2 1855', two-piece walnut grip and guarded trigger, much finish and traces of colour

£400-600



603

603

A .32 PERCUSSION BLUNT & SYMS SAW-HANDLED PEPPERBOX REVOLVER, no visible serial number, circa 1840, unsigned, with 4 3/4in. six-shot barrel group with false ribbing, rear-mounted nipples, rounded iron open scroll engraved frame with saw-handle projection to rear and flat top, the right side with cut-out for capping, ring trigger operating an under-hammer and smooth flared walnut grips, some bruising and frosting to barrel but strong traces of finish and colour

£400-600





605



607



608

604

A .32 PERCUSSION COMBINATION KNIFE-PISTOL MARKED 'MY FRIEND', no visible serial number, circa 1880, loosely in the style of Unwin & Rogers, with octagonal smoothbore 3 1/4in. barrel laying along the top of the body, the top-flat marked 'MY FRIEND', central hammer with rear-facing nipple, fold-out 3 1/4in. clip-point blade signed 'RICHARDS SHEFFIELD' with an articulated folding brass mould alongside, folding trigger, brass body with rear-mounted trap for caps and replacement wood scales with inlet brass panels, not holding on cock
£300-500

605

A RARE .36 PERCUSSION REMINGTON-RIDER NEW MODEL DOUBLE-ACTION BELT REVOLVER WITH FLUTED CYLINDER, serial no. 570, circa 1863, with octagonal 6 1/2in. barrel marked on the top-flat 'MANUFACTURED BY REMINGTONS, ILION N.Y.' (rubbed) over a line of patents to '1859' (only partially legible), white metal conical fore-sight, sighting groove to the top-strap, six-shot cylinder with full-length flutes, plain iron frame, brass trigger-guard, two-piece smooth walnut grips and hinged under-barrel rammer, the whole stained with areas of re-finishing and mild pitting
£1,000-1,500

606

A SCARCE .28 PERCUSSION ALLEN & WHELOCK SIDE-HAMMER POCKET REVOLVER, batch no. 97, circa 1860, with octagonal 2 3/4in. barrel, traces only of manufacturers details on left side barrel flat, dove-tailed nickel fore-sight, sighting groove to the top-strap, solid frame with roll engraved five-shot cylinder, rear-mounted cylinder arbor, side mounted hammer (mainspring at fault), smooth flared walnut grips and articulated rammer forming the trigger guard bow
£250-350

607

A GOOD 54-BORE PERCUSSION SINGLE-ACTION ENGLISH TRANSITIONAL REVOLVER WITH BENTLEY'S SCREW RAMMER, SIGNED EGAN, BRADFORD, no visible serial number, circa 1850, with micro-ribbed octagonal 5 1/2in. barrel, engraved band to the radiused muzzle, the top-flat signed 'EGAN, BRADFORD', small blade fore-sight, scroll engraving to top-flat at throat, wedge barrel key, Bentley's screw rammer with tensioning spring, plain six-shot cylinder with engraved band to leading edge, scroll engraved nipple-guard, rounded frame with border and scroll engraving, slightly offset scroll engraved hammer with long spur, guarded trigger, finely chequered walnut grips (small loss to toe of right), engraved back-strap with moulded grip-cap and engraved central trap
£600-800

608

A RARE .32 PERCUSSION E. WHITNEY 'TWO-TRIGGER' HAND-INDEXED POCKET REVOLVER, serial no. 03, manufactured between 1852-4, with octagonal 6in. barrel signed on the top-flat 'E. WHITNEY N. HAVEN CT.', bead fore-sight, no provision for rear-sight, solid brass frame marked 'PATENT APPLIED FOR', iron five-shot cylinder with front locking notches, iron trigger guard bow with additional auxiliary trigger mounted forwards of the front of guard to release the cylinder for indexing, central hammer, smooth flared walnut grips, traces of finish, exposed iron surfaces fine pitted and frosted
£600-800



609



610



611



610

A RARE .44 PERCUSSION PETTENGILL HAMMERLESS ARMY REVOLVER, serial no. 2578, circa 1862, with octagonal 7 1/2in. barrel, small blade fore-sight, sighting groove to the top-strap, the right hand side of the groove signed 'PETTENGILL'S PATENT 1856', the left side 'RAYMOND & ROBITAILLE, PATENTED 1856' (rubbed), solid iron frame and radiused action body with 'W.W.' martial inspector's initials, plain cylinder, smooth flared walnut grips, under-barrel articulated rammer and guarded trigger, the whole darkly stained
£1,000-1,500

611

A PAIR OF 48-BORE PERCUSSION HOLSTER PISTOLS SIGNED T. ROGERSON, WITH PAKTONG SAW-HANDLED STOCKS, no visible serial numbers, circa 1835, with octagonal 6 1/2in. Birmingham proved barrels signed 'T. ROGERSON', scroll engraved breech-blocks with integral tangs, diminutive curved back-action locks with borderline and scroll engraving, engraved dolphin headed hammers, scroll engraved paktong three-quarter stocks with flared flat-heeled grips fitted with central traps, long saw-handled spurs, applied guards with finger-spurs and captive iron under-barrel ramrods
£2,500-3,500

609

A 54-BORE PERCUSSION DOUBLE-BARRELLED TRAVELLING PISTOL SIGNED J.W. EDGE, MANCHESTER, no visible serial number, circa 1840, with colour hardened 3 1/2in. barrels, the false top-rib signed 'J.W. EDGE, MANCHESTER', bead fore-sight, carved and fenced nipple bolsters, borderline and scroll engraved colour hardened boxlock action with radiused edges, engraved dolphin-headed hammers, sliding safes, finely chequered walnut bag-shaped butt, engraved iron butt-cap with central trap, guarded double triggers and captive iron under-barrel ramrod, much original finish remaining
£800-1,200



612

612

A SCARCE 12mm PERCUSSION MARIETTE'S PATENT FOUR-SHOT PEPPERBOX REVOLVER, serial no. 1346, circa 1835, with ribbon damascus plain round turn-off 4 1/4in. barrels, each numbered in sequence to the breech, borderline and scroll engraved rounded action with ring-trigger operating an under-hammer, smooth ebony bag-shaped grips, herringbone engraved back-strap, the front-strap marked with the serial number and 'MARIETTE BREVETE'

£400-600

613*

A 40-BORE PERCUSSION RIFLED AND WHITE METAL-MOUNTED HOLSTER PISTOL SIGNED H. STURM, SUHL, no visible serial number, circa 1810 with later conversion to percussion from flintlock, with octagonal swamped micro-rifled 6 3/4in. barrel inlaid in gilt on the top-flat 'CANON DAMAST', twin gold lines at muzzle and breech, engraved top-tang, applied white metal fore-sight and shallow notch rear-sight, borderline engraved flat lock of flint form signed in gilt within an oval border 'H. STURM A SUHL', carved hammer with bolted safe, clipped tail, walnut full-stock (some old cracks and repairs, chequering worn), white metal mounts of French style, black horn octagonal grip-cap with faceted white metal pommel, single set trigger, missing ramrod

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£250-350



614

614

A GOOD .44 PERCUSSION REMINGTON MODEL 1858 NEW MODEL ARMY REVOLVER, serial no. 91947, with blued octagonal 8in. barrel signed on the top-flat 'PATENTED SEPT 14 1858' over 'E. REMINGTON & SONS, ILION, NEWYORK U.S.A.' over 'NEW MODEL', blued solid frame, blued plain six-shot cylinder, smooth flared walnut grips with martial cartouche, brass trigger guard, blued rammer and trigger, colour hardened hammer, much original finish remaining

£1,000-2,000



615

615

JAMES PURDEY, LONDON

A .650 PERCUSSION DOUBLE-BARRELLED HOWDAH PISTOL, serial no. 2100, for 1831, with laminated 8 1/2in. side-by-side barrels (some cleaning and mild frosting), bead fore-sight, flambe needles engraved to the rib-end at breech, platinum line, scroll engraved top-tang with rear facing flambe needles engraved within the sunken sighting groove, borderline and scroll engraved curved back-action locks signed 'J. PURDEY, 314 1/2 OXFORD ST.T. LONDON' on the tails, competently replaced colour hardened hammers, bolted safes, walnut half-stock with swept chequered grip swelling at the base and fitted with a moulded and engraved iron cap with central trap, captive iron under-barrel ramrod

£1,500-2,000

Provenance: According to Patrick Unsworth's publication 'The Early Purdeys', this pistol was made as a single gun for persons unknown, leaving the workshops on 23 July, 1831. The makers have confirmed that this gun was made for 'Howtroop' Esq.



618

616

AN UNUSUAL 10mm PERCUSSION BELGIAN J.J. HERMAN'S PATENT SEMI HAMMERLESS TRANSITIONAL REVOLVER, no visible serial number, circa 1847, with octagonal 6 1/4in. smoothbore barrel of 'Colt' form, small dove-tailed fore-sight, small standing notch rear-sight, cross-wedge barrel key and 'Colt' style under-barrel articulated rammer, plain borderline engraved six-shot cylinder, partitioned rear-facing nipples, rounded borderline and scroll engraved action with semi concealed hammer drawn back along the top-face by the ring trigger, oversize figured walnut grips with full straps, the back strap with thumb-spur and floral engraving, the front-strap marked 'J.J. HERMAN BREVETE'

£500-700

617

AN 80-BORE PERCUSSION WEBLEY WEDGE-FRAME REVOLVER RETAILED BY CLOUGH & SONS, BATH, serial no. 3580, circa 1860, with blued octagonal 4 5/16in. barrel, the top-flat signed 'CLOUGH & SON, 9 NEW BOND ST. BATH', engraved band and scrolls at muzzle, engraved scrolls to top side-flats at breech, border and foliate engraving to the solid top-strap, borderline and scroll engraved two-part frame held via a wedge, plain five-shot cylinder with scroll engraved panels over each chamber and borderlines to the leading edge, double action mechanism with spurred hammer, chequered walnut grips and articulated under-barrel rammer, strong traces of finish remaining

£400-600



620

618

A GOOD .36 PERCUSSION COLT MODEL 1862 POLICE REVOLVER, serial no. 35980, for 1867, with period London reblued 4 1/2in. barrel, the top signed 'ADDRESS COL. SAML. COLT NEW-YORK U.S. AMERICA' (rubbed but legible), bead fore-sight, colour hardened open iron frame marked 'COLTS PATENT', blued stepped and fluted five-shot cylinder, single action mechanism with blued trigger and colour hardened hammer, brass grip-straps and trigger guard, smooth flared walnut one-piece grip and creeping under-barrel rammer

£800-1,200

619*

W. & J. RIGBY, DUBLIN

A 100-BORE PERCUSSION TURN-OVER POCKET PISTOL, registration no. N-T 2040, circa 1840, the post 1843 registration number for Tipperary (North Riding), plain turn-off 1 3/4in. barrels starred at the muzzle for a key (absent), engraved bands at join, engraved and moulded breeches, nipple guard below, border and acanthus scroll engraved slightly radiused action signed on the left 'WM. & J. RIGBY, DUBLIN' within banners, the right with a dog-headed feathered serpent within a field of scrolls, replacement hammer, finely chequered walnut bag-shaped butt with white metal oval escutcheon at pommel, concealed automatic trigger

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£300-500

620

A GOOD .44 PERCUSSION ROGERS & SPENCER ARMY REVOLVER, serial no. 5073, circa 1865, with blued octagonal 7 1/2in. barrel, conical bead fore-sight, sighting groove to the top-strap, the latter also signed 'ROGERS & SPENCER' and 'UTICA N-Y' on opposing sides, blued solid frame, blued plain six-shot cylinder, smooth flared walnut grips with clear martial cartouche and colour hardened rammer and hammer, much finish throughout

£1,000-2,000



622

621

A .46-BORE PERCUSSION SIDE-HAMMER POCKET PISTOL SIGNED G. & J. DEANE, no visible serial number, circa 1850, with octagonal 2 1/4in. turn-off barrel (frozen), scroll engraving to breech, moulded and fenced nipple-boss, border and scroll engraved side-hammer boxlock action with radiused edges, engraved hammer (nose chipped), the engraved top-tang signed 'G. & J. DEANE, LONDON BRIDGE', finely chequered walnut grip with engraved shallow domed butt-cap with central trap, guarded trigger and London proofs
£150-250

622

A RARE .31 PERCUSSION MANHATTAN FIREARMS CO. FIVE-SHOT FIVE CYLINDER STOP SERIES 1 POCKET REVOLVER, serial no. 252, circa 1858, with octagonal 4in. barrel signed on the top-flat 'MANHATTAN FIRE ARMS MANUF'G CO. NEW YORK', bead fore-sight, the hammer nose with rear-sight notch, plain open iron frame, plain five-shot cylinder with five locking notches, single action mechanism, iron grip-straps and trigger guard, smooth flared walnut grips and articulated under-barrel rammer
£400-600

***Provenance:** The noted gun historian Norman Flayderman notes in his 9th Guide To American Firearms that a handful (three at the time of writing in 2007) of Manhattan series 1 pocket revolvers had been found without engraving and with only five cylinder stops as opposed to the normal ten. All have serial numbers below 500. Whether this is one of the three recorded by Flayderman or whether it is a new discovery has not been established*

623

A .54-BORE PERCUSSION FIRST MODEL ADAM'S PATENT REVOLVER SIGNED DEANE ADAMS & DEANE, serial no. 5164R, circa 1852, with octagonal 6 1/2in. barrel, the top-strap and top-flat of barrel with signature 'DEANE ADAMS & DEANE (MAKERS TO H.R.H. PRINCE ALBERT) 30 KING WILLIAM ST'T LONDON', borderline and scroll engraved action, plain five-shot cylinder, spurless hammer, guarded trigger and chequered walnut grip with domed iron cap with central trap, no provision for rammer, the whole darkly stained
£500-700



624

624

A .36 PERCUSSION COLT 1851 NAVY REVOLVER WITH LATER ENGRAVING, serial no. 37674, for 1854, the engraving added late 19th century, with octagonal 7 1/2in. barrel signed 'ADDRESS SAML. COLT NEW-YORK CITY', the barrel flats except the underside and address area engraved with coarse scrollwork, open iron frame engraved in a similar manner and marked 'COLTS PATENT', plain six-shot cylinder re-engraved with a scene of buffalo around the front with similar scrollwork to the rear, engraved hammer-sides, engraved brass trigger guard and grip-straps, the back-strap further engraved 'WILLIAM FREMONT', smooth flared walnut grip and engraved under-barrel rammer, all matching numbers (wedge possibly a replacement)
£800-1,200

625

A RARE .36 PERCUSSION COLT POCKET MODEL OF NAVY CALIBRE WITH LONDON MARKS, serial no. 13889, for 1862, with blued octagonal 6 1/2in. barrel signed on the top-flat 'ADDRESS COL SAML. COLT NEW-YORK U.S. AMERICA', and stamped with the colt stallion trademark below the letter 'C' on the left side above and forwards of wedge, London proofs, stepped cylinder with roll engraved stagecoach scene (some shallow pitting), colour hardened open iron frame marked 'COLTS PATENT', blued dome-headed screws, blued iron grip-straps and trigger guard, smooth flared walnut grip, all matching numbers, each marked with a letter 'L' above or below, strong amount of original finish remaining
£1,000-1,500



625



626

626

A SCARCE .44 PERCUSSION REMINGTON BEALS ARMY SINGLE-ACTION REVOLVER, serial no. 1408/21, circa 1861, with 8in. octagonal barrel signed on the top-flat 'PATENTED DEC 17 1861' over 'MANUFACTURED BY REMINGTONS ILION N.Y.', dove-tailed bead fore-sight, sighting groove to the top-strap, solid frame without exposed barrel threads, plain cylinder, smooth walnut grips (right hand with inlet repair), replacement rammer catch and hammer

£800-1,200

627

AN INTERESTING 54-BORE PERCUSSION PAKTONG POCKET PISTOL SIGNED COCKER, GLASGOW, no visible serial number, circa 1840, with round plain turn-off 1 3/4in. paktong barrel, Birmingham proofs, squared border and acanthus scroll engraved paktong boxlock action signed on the left side 'COCKER, GLASGOW', central hammer and concealed automatic trigger, walnut slab-sided butt

£250-350

628

A .44 PERCUSSION REMINGTON MARTIAL-MARKED NEW MODEL ARMY REVOLVER, serial no. 94701, with blued octagonal 8in. barrel signed on the top-flat 'PATENTED SEPT 14 1858' over 'E. REMINGTON & SONS, ILION, NEWYORK U.S.A.' over 'NEW MODEL', blued solid frame, blued plain six-shot cylinder, smooth flared walnut grips with martial cartouche (chipping around lower edges), brass trigger guard, blued rammer and trigger, colour hardened hammer, fair amount of original finish remaining

£700-900



630

629

A .36 PERCUSSION COLT 1851 NAVY REVOLVER, serial no. 116192, for end of 1861, with octagonal 7 1/2in. barrel (some bruising), the top-flat signed 'ADDRESS COL SAML COLT NEW-YORK U.S. AMERICA', plain cylinder scrubbed of scene, open iron frame, brass grip-straps and trigger guard, smooth walnut grip, wedge replaced

£500-700

630

ROBERTSON, HADDINGTON

A FINE 38-BORE PERCUSSION TARGET PISTOL OF DUELLING STYLE, no visible serial number, circa 1840, with browned octagonal smoothbore 9in. barrel, the top-flat signed 'HADDINGTON', the underside marked 'FINE STUBS TWISTED', white metal fore-sight, colour-hardened breech-block with gold line and engraved with the mask of a lion, platinum plug, fully engraved colour-hardened top-tang with standing notch rear-sight, borderline and scroll engraved colour-hardened bar-action lock signed 'ROBERTSON', engraved colour-hardened hammer, walnut half-stock with chequered grip and flaring flat-based heel, the wrist of grip with vacant oval escutcheon, blued spurred trigger guard bow also engraved with a lion's mask, single set trigger and ebony ramrod with iron tip and brass-mounted worm end with cover, the whole in good condition and retaining much original finish and colour

£1,000-2,000

Provenance: This pistol was built by John Ireland Robertson (1807-1888), father of the highly regarded John Robertson who bought Boss & Co. in 1891 and catapulted the firm to international status. John Ireland set up his business around 1830 in his hometown of Haddington, just to the east of Edinburgh and built many percussion rifles that were renowned for their accuracy. He was also one of the first to fit telescopic sights to his percussion rifles. John Ireland also built target pistols, of which this piece is one, and when he died in 1888, his obituary in the Haddingtonshire Courier stated "the rifles turned out by Robertson of Haddington acquired almost a national celebrity for their excellence of construction". His nickname in Haddington was "The Gunner", well deserved as all his rifles and pistols were built to the highest standards



631



632

631

A 54-BORE PERCUSSION TRANTER'S PATENT TRIGGER-COCKING REVOLVER SIGNED E.M. REILLY & CO., serial no. 18709T, circa 1858, with blued octagonal 6in. unsigned barrel, pillar bead fore-sight, borderline engraved top-strap with notch rear-sight and signed 'E.M. REILLY & CO. 502 NEW OXFORD ST. LONDON', five-shot cylinder (colour cleaned to silver), borderline and scroll engraved frame, patent double trigger with spurless hammer, chequered walnut swept semi saw-handled grip with domed iron butt-cap and Tranter's patent hinged rammer to left side of barrel (cleaned of finish), the whole otherwise retaining much finish except where noted

£700-900

632

D. EGG, LONDON

A SUBSTANTIAL .740 PERCUSSION OFFICER'S BELT PISTOL, no visible serial number, circa 1840, with browned octagonal 10in. sighted barrel signed on the top-flat 'D. EGG, LONDON' (rubbed), engraved patent breech with screwed vent, border and scroll engraved top-tang, border and scroll engraved bar-action lock with dipped tail and signed 'D. EGG', engraved dolphin hammer, walnut full-stock with swept and chequered grip, engraved iron grip-cap with central trap, side-mounted belt-hook and captive iron ramrod (small hairline crack to wood above lock)

£500-700



633

633

A PAIR OF 28-BORE PERCUSSION SIDE-HAMMER BELT PISTOLS SIGNED TATHAM, LONDON, no visible serial numbers, circa 1845, with octagonal 4in. barrels signed on the top-flat 'TATHAM, LONDON' (rubbed, some pitting throughout), scroll engraved boxlock actions with radiused edges and engraved side-hammers with sliding safes, finely chequered walnut bag-shaped grips with central traps to the domed pommel-caps, guarded triggers and captive under-barrel iron ramrods, the left side of both pistols with a spring steel belt hook

£500-700



634



635

634

A .31 PERCUSSION COLT 1849 POCKET WITH 'DRAGOON BARREL', serial no. 130495, a pre-war fantasy piece assembled from some original parts in the 1930's, with 4in. blued barrel of 'Dagoon' form, the top-flat at breech signed on two lines within brackets 'ADDRESS SAML COLT, NEW YORK CITY', un-numbered wedge, colour hardened open iron frame, blued five-shot cylinder without scene, brass grip-straps and trigger guard and smooth flared one-piece walnut grips, strong amount of period (1930's) finish

£400-600

Provenance: This particular variation of Colt Pocket first started appearing in the early 1930's. Whether they were made to tease the growing number of collectors, or just produced to be 'something different' on what was a cheap to acquire pistol back in the day is not known. However, they did find their way into collections and even recognised publications and museums. They have subsequently been proved to be fraudulent, but are still an interesting piece for the collector

635

AN 80-BORE PERCUSSION WEBLEY WEDGE-FRAME REVOLVER SIGNED BENTLEY & SON, LIVERPOOL, no visible serial number, circa 1856, with blued octagonal 4 1/4in. barrel, engraved band at muzzle, scroll engraving to upper side-flats at barrel-throat, borderline and scroll engraved frame, the top-flat signed 'BENTLEY & SON, 6 SOUTH CASTLE STREET, LIVERPOOL', double action mechanism, chequered walnut grips, guarded trigger and articulated under-barrel rammer, much original finish remaining

£600-800

636

A GOOD 80-BORE PERCUSSION TRANTER'S PATENT REVOLVER SIGNED ALEX THOMSON & SON, EDINBURGH, serial no. 22767, circa 1856, with blued 4 5/8in. octagonal barrel, engraved band at muzzle, scroll-work at throat, the top-strap signed 'ALEX THOMSON & SON, 61 UNION PLACE, EDINBURGH' with scrolled border, borderline and scroll engraved solid frame, plain cylinder with borderline engraving (colour lost), swept chequered walnut grip and hinged rammer, the whole retaining much original blued finish where appropriate

£700-900



637

637

A PAIR OF 40-BORE PERCUSSION OVERCOAT PISTOLS SIGNED FENTON, LONDON, no visible serial numbers, converted from flintlock, with laminated octagonal 5in. barrels, each signed 'FENTON LONDON' on the top-flat, bead fore-sights, standing notch rear-sights, engraved breech-blocks and top-tangs, platinum plugs, border and foliate engraved locks with bolted safes, walnut full-stocks, iron furniture and captive stirrup rammers, strong traces of period finish

£500-800



638

638

A 54-BORE PERCUSSION TRANSITIONAL REVOLVER SIGNED DOOLEY, LIVERPOOL, no visible serial number, circa 1850, with octagonal 6 1/2in. barrel signed 'DOOLEY, LIVERPOOL' on the top-flat, engraved band to the radiused muzzle, bead fore-sight, standing notch rear-sight, wedge barrel key, plain six-shot cylinder with scroll engraving over each chamber, moulded nipple guard with full under-strap, border and scroll engraved rounded action with offset central bar hammer and guarded trigger, finely chequered walnut grip and moulded grip-cap with central trap, the whole an older London re-blue (some isolated pitting)

£400-600

639

A PAIR OF 12mm PERCUSSION PAKTONG CONTINENTAL POCKET PISTOLS, UNSIGNED, no visible serial numbers, circa 1835, probably Belgian, with octagonal paktong 3in. barrels swelling and banded at the muzzles, calibre and 'A.F.' makers mark to underside of breech (probably August Francotte), integral squared borderline and florally engraved actions with central blued hammers and paktong guarded triggers, burr walnut bag-shaped grips and clipped corner vacant rectangular escutcheons to wrists

£400-600

640

A 28-BORE PERCUSSION RIFLED OVER-UNDER BELT PISTOL SIGNED LONDON AND MARKED TO HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS NAYEBUL, circa 1835, with over-under round 7in. barrels, the flat sighting plane marked 'HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS NAYEBUL', bead fore-sight, finely border and scroll engraved boxlock action with radiused edges, engraved asymmetric hammers and snails, screwed vent-plugs, the top-plate signed 'LONDON', chequered walnut one-piece grip with moulded and engraved grip-cap with central trap, guarded double triggers, blued belt-hook and captive iron under-barrel rammer

£800-1,200

Provenance: It is likely that 'His Royal Highness Nayebul' refers to His Royal Highness Prince Nayebul Ayadah Farhad Meerza



640

641

A .31 PERCUSSION COLT 1849 LONDON POCKET REVOLVER, serial no. 5314, for 1855, with octagonal 5in. barrel signed on the top-flat 'ADDRESS COL COLT LONDON' within brackets on two lines, open iron frame, roll engraved five-shot cylinder, iron grip-straps and trigger guard, smooth flared walnut one-piece grip and articulated under-barrel rammer, slight traces only of finish, all matching numbers

£500-700

642

A PAIR OF 54-BORE PERCUSSION BOXLOCK POCKET PISTOLS SIGNED A. BUTLER, LEDBURY, no visible serial numbers, circa 1845, with round slightly tapering turn-off 1 5/8in. barrels, Birmingham proofs, borderline and acanthus leaf engraved squared central hammer boxlock actions with guarded triggers and walnut slab-sided grips, traces of finish throughout

£200-300

643

A .44 PERCUSSION COLT MODEL 1860 ARMY REVOLVER, serial no. 135447, with reproduction shoulder-stock, the revolver manufactured in 1863, with round 8in. barrel, the top signed 'ADDRESS COL. SAML. COLT NEW-YORK U.S. AMERICA', nickel fore-sight, open iron frame marked 'COLTS PATENT', stepped six-shot cylinder (roll engraved scene virtually lost), brass grip-straps, smooth flared walnut grip with traces of martial cartouches to both sides at heel and creeping under-barrel rammer, all matching numbers including wedge and together with a later reproduction shoulder-stock for same

£800-1,200



643



644

A .36 PERCUSSION E. WHITNEY NAVY SECOND MODEL 5TH TYPE SIX-SHOT SINGLE-ACTION REVOLVER, serial no. 29484, circa 1860, with octagonal 7 5/8in. barrel signed 'E. WHITNEY, N. HAVEN', bead fore-sight, solid frame with sighting groove to the top-strap, plain cylinder with sunken nipple-wells, large brass trigger guard, flared walnut grips and articulated under-barrel rammer, the whole a period refinish
£1,200-1,500

646

A RARE .32 PERCUSSION E. WHITNEY 'TWO-TRIGGER' HAND-INDEXED POCKET REVOLVER, serial no. T7, manufactured between 1852-4, with octagonal 5in. barrel signed on the top-flat 'E. WHITNEY N. HAVEN CT.', bead fore-sight, no provision for rear-sight, solid brass frame with traces of silver plated finish, iron five-shot cylinder with front locking notches, iron trigger guard bow with additional auxiliary trigger mounted forwards of the front of guard to release the cylinder for indexing, central hammer (repaired), smooth flared walnut grips (chipping to heel and lower edges), exposed iron surfaces fine pitted and frosted
£400-600

647

JOSEPH CONTRINER, VIENNA

A PAIR OF PERCUSSION 60-BORE TARGET PISTOLS, no visible serial numbers, circa 1835, with reblued swamped octagonal 11 1/4in. barrels deeply rifled in seven grooves, the top-flats signed 'JOH. CONTRINER' (rubbed), shallow blade fore-sights on dove-tailed bases with decorative feet, standing notch rear-sights with additional folding leaf, false breeches, the top of the breech-blocks marked in relief 'CONTRINER' within a rectangular border, border engraved brushed bright bar-action locks with further engraved floral details, engraved slab-sided hammers, walnut half-stocks with full pistol-grips chequered to both sides within panels, flared flat-heeled pommels with engraved raised iron caps, engraved and spurred trigger guard bows, double set triggers and no provision for ramrods
£1,000-1,500

648

A 40-BORE DOUBLE-BARRELLED PERCUSSION BELT PISTOL BY DEANE ADAMS & DEANE, no visible serial number, circa 1855, with London proved 3 1/2in. side by side barrels, the moulded top-rib signed 'DEANE ADAMS & DEANE, LONDON', bead fore-sight, moulded shallow fences, scroll engraved squared boxlock action with radiused edges and traces of colour hardening, colour hardened side-hammers, finely chequered walnut grip, shallow domed colour hardened grip-cap with central trap, guarded double triggers, captive iron ramrod and blued spring-steel belt-hook, strong amount of finish remaining
£750-850

649

A .31 PERCUSSION COLT 1849 POCKET REVOLVER, serial no. 136655, for 1857, with octagonal 4in. barrel signed on two lines within brackets 'ADDRESS SAML COLT, NEW YORK CITY', five-shot cylinder with roll-engraved stagecoach scene, open iron frame marked 'COLTS PATENT', silver-plated brass trigger guard and grip-straps (much plating remaining), smooth flared walnut grip (repaired at head), all matching numbers, slight traces of colour
£500-700

650

A SCARCE 120-BORE PERCUSSION TRANSITIONAL REVOLVER OF SMALL SIZE SIGNED HARKOM, EDINBURGH, no visible serial number, circa 1845, with quick detachable octagonal 4in. barrel signed 'J. HARKOM, EDINBURGH' (rubbed), dove-tailed fore-sight, crowned muzzle, micro-groove rifling and spring-loaded plunge loading rod, open iron frame with barrel take-down catch to underside and moulded and engraved nipple-shield, fully fluted six-shot cylinder, rounded scroll engraved body with central hammer fitted with a sighting aperture and a stand-off safe below, guarded trigger and finely chequered walnut grip with moulded and engraved iron cap
£400-600

651

AN UNUSUAL .650 PERCUSSION DOUBLE-BARRELLED HOLSTER PISTOL SIGNED W. MILLS, LONDON, no visible serial number, circa 1823 with later conversion to patchlock and subsequently percussion, 8 1/4in. twist damascus barrels, the top-rib signed 'W. MILLS 120 HOLBORN LONDON' (rubbed), engraved bands at muzzle and breech, engraved rib-end and twin gold lines, platinum plugs, broad fully engraved top-tang with shallow sighting groove, small flat and curved bevel-edges locks with stepped rounded tails, the plates signed 'W. MILLS', unusual slab sided and engraved hammers with angled squared necks supporting cylindrical heads with screw-slotted caps, walnut half-stock with finely chequered bag-shaped grip, guarded double triggers and brass mounted ebony under-barrel ramrod
£600-800

Provenance: William Mills was apprenticed to William Parker before trading from various addresses in London. His business was at 120 Holborn between 1822-43 although he passed away in 1837. His son, William Frederick, continued the business under his father's name before going bankrupt in 1843

652

WEBLEY FOR VIESEY & SON

A 60-BORE PERCUSSION BELT-SIZE WEBLEY LONGSPUR REVOLVER, no visible serial number, third model circa 1865, with octagonal 4 7/8in. barrel, banded muzzle, the top-flat signed 'VIESEY & SON', border and scroll engraved open frame with wingnut barrel mount, the side plate signed 'WEBLEY'S PATENT', five-shot cylinder rotating to the right, single action mechanism with exposed hammer sides, permanently attached Kerr-style rammer mounted to left side of barrel, the full-length back-strap engraved 'BY HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL LETTERS PATENT', chequered walnut grips (right cracked and repaired with small losses to leading edge) and engraved butt-cap with central eyelet for lanyard, small oval trigger guard, lightly cleaned of finish with shallow frosting
£600-800

653

A SCARCE .31 PERCUSSION COLT 1849 LONDON POCKET REVOLVER, serial no. 4184, for 1854, with octagonal 4in. barrel signed on two lines within brackets 'ADDRESS COL COLT LONDON', five-shot cylinder with roll-engraved stagecoach scene, open iron frame marked 'COLTS PATENT', iron trigger guard and grip-straps, smooth flared walnut grip, all matching numbers, fine pin-prick pitting to exposed iron surfaces
£700-900



678

678

JAMES PURDEY, LONDON

A FINE CASED PAIR OF 46-BORE PERCUSSION RIFLED TARGET PISTOLS, serial no. 1622 & 1623, for 1829, with browned slightly swamped 10 1/4in octagonal barrels, the top-flats signed 'I. PURDEY No. 314 1/2 OXFORD STREET LONDON' (mild frosting over addresses), both barrels also bearing Irish registration number EC-1273, dove-tailed bead fore-sights, standing notch rear-sights to the top of the colour hardened breech-blocks, also numbered for the pair, platinum line and vented plugs, fully engraved top-tangs also bearing the pair number, borderline and scroll engraved bar-action locks signed 'PURDEY', bolted safes behind the engraved dolphin headed hammers, walnut half-stocks with swept fully chequered grips and fitted with engraved iron caps, engraved escutcheons to wrists, single set triggers, engraved fore-end caps and no provision for ramrods, strong amount of finish and colour, in their maker's mahogany case lined and compartmented in green baize, parchment trade label inside lid and with a full suite of accessories including loading mallet, cleaning rod, powder flask, wad punch, cap tin, oil bottle and mould

£10,000-15,000

Provenance: These pistols were completed in March 1829 and then apparently resold on 29th October of the same year to a Mr Oliver for £20 (against the part exchange of his air rifle). The ledgers describe them as 'Best Finished' with 12-groove barrels. The escutcheons feature an arm with mailed glove clasping a sprig

679

A CASED PAIR OF 20-BORE PERCUSSION RIFLED TRAVELLING PISTOLS, UNSIGNED, no visible serial numbers, circa 1845, with variegated damascus 6in. octagonal barrels, bead fore-sights and shallow standing notch rear-sights, borderline and foliate engraved back-action locks, en-suite hammers, walnut half-stocks with chequered bag-shaped grips, each fitted with a trap at heel with 'skull-cracker' lid, nickel furniture and under-barrel ramrods, in a converted late Georgian instrument case adapted for these pistols and containing a number of unassociated accessories

£500-800





680

680

**A FINE CASED PAIR OF 80-BORE PERCUSSION
TURN-OVER FOUR-BARRELLED TRAVELLING
PISTOLS SIGNED TOWLSON, MARLBOROUGH &
NEWBURY**, serial numbered '147', circa 1835,
with London proved 3 1/4in. barrel groups, each
with bead fore-sights and screwed plugs (one
plug-head lacking), radiused border and scroll
engraved colour hardened boxlock side-hammer
actions each with bolted safe (one thumb-piece
lacking), the top-plates of actions signed
'TOWLSON, MARLBOROUGH & NEWBURY',
finely chequered walnut bag-shaped grips
bearing the serial number in the wood at toe,
white metal butt-caps with centrally stored
collapsible ramrods, blued and engraved trigger
guard bows with flat fronts pulling back to unlock
barrels for turning, much colour and finish
remaining to both and in their original mahogany
case, lined in dark green velvet and with a small
size powder flask, oil bottle, wad punch and
nipple-key
£3,000-5,000



681

681

A CASED 54-BORE PERCUSSION TRANTER'S PATENT REVOLVER RETAILED BY B. COGSWELL, serial no. 12753T, circa 1859, 4th model with blued octagonal 6in. barrel, dove-tailed bead fore-sight, engraved band at muzzle, scroll engraving at barrel throat, the solid top-strap border engraved and signed 'B. COGSWELL 224 STRAND LONDON', notch rear-sight to top of standing breech, plain borderline engraved five-shot cylinder with traces of colour, borderline and scroll engraved frame, double-action only trigger with spurred hammer, chequered walnut saw-handled grip and Tranter's Patent rammer fitted to left side of barrel, much finish and traces of colour, in its green baize-lined oak case with B. Cogswell trade label, a flask, loading rod, oil bottle and bone nipple-pot

£1,000-1,500

682

A CASED PAIR OF 30-BORE PERCUSSION TRAVELLING PISTOLS SIGNED FISHENDEN, TUNBRIDGE, no visible serial numbers, circa 1845, with octagonal laminated 6 3/4in. barrels, the top-flats signed 'FISHENDEN TUNBRIDGE', dove-tailed blade fore-sights, standing notch rear-sights, colour hardened breech-blocks with platinum lines and vented plugs, colour hardened engraved top-tangs, borderline and scroll engraved curved back-action locks signed 'FISHENDEN' (one hammer spur lacking), walnut full-stocks with chequered bag-shaped grips, small oval trigger-guards and captive iron rammers, strong traces of finish remaining and in their maker's mahogany casing with flush-fitting rectangular handle within a bow-tie escutcheon, the interior with green baize lining (some compartments lacking) and including a period flask, mould and loading rod

£700-900



682



683

683

A RARE .30 PERCUSSION BUDDING PATENT MODEL 3B FIVE-SHOT PEPPERBOX REVOLVER, serial no. 3, in a later case, the pistol circa 1829, with moulded and fluted one-piece 3 1/4in. brass barrel group held to the body by a square socket nut with combined pricker tool, hand indexed mechanism, the exposed trigger releasing the barrels for indexing and cocking the pistol, the guarded trigger firing the pistol via an internal striker, brass frame with smooth walnut grip-panels held by three large brass screws per side, the top of frame with refreshed signature 'BUDDING' over 'MAKER' within a scrolled border, fine but refinished condition, together with a period walnut casing, relined and compartmented in blue baize for this pistol, reproduction instruction label (for a 1A model) inside lid and including a period powder flask, a turn-screw, cap-tin cleaning rod and pricker along with a Colt style nipple-key

£2,000-3,000

Provenance: Edwin Beard Budding (1795-1846) was a mill engineer from Stroud, and is probably best known for his invention of the lawn mower in 1830. He also invented the adjustable spanner, which sadly for him he did not patent and also an ingenious machine for cutting vegetables. His foray into guns was small, with this pepperbox being the best known, but he also made at least one long-arm. W. Keith Neal perpetrated the myth that only approximately 50 Budding pepperboxes were produced across at least five variations, but more recent studies have shown that the number is more likely to be in the low hundreds. Whatever, the Budding pepperbox is a rare pistol to acquire, and the 'holy grail' for pepperbox collectors



684

684

A Cased 54-BORE PERCUSSION ADAMS PATENT 1851 MODEL REVOLVER SIGNED JOSEPH BRAZIER & SON, WOLVERHAMPTON, serial no. 30059B, circa 1853, with blued octagonal 6 3/8in. barrel, dove-tailed fore-sight, borderline and scroll engraved frame, the solid top-strap signed 'JOSEPH BRAZIER & SON, WOLVERHAMPTON' and with notch rear-sight to rear, double-action mechanism with spurless hammer, plain five-shot cylinder (traces of colour) and with engraved band to leading edge, chequered walnut grip with shallow domed and engraved butt-cap with central trap, no provision for rammer, much finish remaining and complete with an oak storage case lined and compartmented in green velvet (possibly a good reproduction) and including a mould marked 'ADAM'S PATENT', a cleaning/loading rod, bag-shaped flask, cap tin, oil bottle, nipple key and turn-screw, the inside of lid with a reproduction parchment R. Adams trade-label

£1,000-1,500



685

685

A CASED EARLY FACTORY ENGRAVED .31 PERCUSSION LONDON COLT 1849 POCKET REVOLVER, serial no. 593, for 1853, with reblued octagonal 5in. barrel signed on the top-flat on two lines within brackets 'ADDRESS COL. COLT, LONDON', scroll engraving to each flat at muzzle and further scroll engraving to sides of barrel at throat, reblued border and scroll engraved open iron frame signed 'COLT'S PATENT' within a banner on the left, roll engraved London proved five-shot cylinder, scroll engraved silver-plated grip-straps and trigger guard, walnut one-piece grip and re-coloured rammer with scroll engraved hinge, all matching numbers including wedge, some blinded pitting below finish, in its American market mahogany casing with rounded corners to lid, the interior lined and compartmented in blue velvet with instruction label inside lid and containing a Dixon flask, Colt iron bun-handled cleaning rod, Colt iron double-cavity mould, 'L' shaped nipple key and period tin of Joyce caps (lid bow-tie and lock escutcheons absent) and also including a rare uniform button embossed 'COLT FIREARMS FACTORY - GUARD' signed 'Tiffany & Co. New York' on the reverse
£1,500-2,500

686

A CASED 120-BORE TRANTER'S PATENT POCKET REVOLVER SIGNED J. W. EDGE, MANCHESTER, serial no. 17689T, circa 1858, with blued octagonal 3 3/4in. barrel, engraved band at muzzle, dove-tailed fore-sight, borderline and scroll engraved frame, the solid top-strap signed 'J.W. EDGE, MANCHESTER' within a scrolled border and with notch rear-sight to rear, borderline and scroll engraved frame, double-action mechanism with spurred hammer, borderline engraved five-shot cylinder (traces of colour), swept and chequered semi saw-handled walnut grip with shallow domed and engraved butt-cap, the left side mounted with a Tranter's Patent rammer, much finish remaining and complete with its original oak storage case lined and compartmented in green baize and including a mould marked 'TRANTER'S PATENT', a cleaning/loading rod, bag-shaped flask, cap tin, oil bottle, nipple key and turn-screw, the inside of lid with a parchment J.W. Edge trade-label (possibly reproduction)
£1,000-1,500



686

687

A CASED PAIR OF .650 PERCUSSION OFFICER'S PISTOLS SIGNED BROWN & RODDA, LONDON, no visible serial numbers, circa 1855, with octagonal 6 1/2in. sighted barrels, the top-flats signed 'BROWN & RODDA, TITCHBORNE ST, LONDON', colour hardened breech-blocks with moulded snails, engraved top-tangs, border and scroll engraved colour hardened bar-action locks signed 'BROWN & RODDA', engraved dolphin-headed hammers, walnut full-stocks with finely chequered swept grips, blued spurred trigger guards and captive iron rammers, strong traces of colour and finish to both and in their period mahogany storage-case, lined and compartmented in green baize, Brown & Rodda parchment trade label inside lid and complete with a good Dixon two-way flask, loading rod, scissors mould and other sundry tools and pots
£2,000-3,000

688

A CASED 80-BORE PERCUSSION BENTLEY PATENT FIVE-SHOT SELF-COCKING REVOLVER, no visible serial number, circa 1852, with well reblued 5in. octagonal barrel, small bead fore-sight, standing rear-sight notch to the recoil shield, borderline and scroll engraved open iron frame, spurless hammer with Bentley's patent hammer safe, well recoloured plain cylinder, finely chequered walnut grips with saw-handle spur to back-strap and Kerr patent rammer to left side of barrel, in a period mahogany case lined and compartmented in blue baize and including a small flask, a 54-bore mould, a nipple-key, turn-screw, oil-bottle, ebony loading rod and cap-tin
£400-600



688



689



690



691

689

A CASED 54-BORE PERCUSSION ADAM'S PATENT REVOLVER, UNSIGNED, no visible serial number, circa 1860, with reblued octagonal 5 3/4in. barrel, reblued solid frame and plain five-shot cylinder, double action mechanism, chequered walnut semi saw-handled grip and articulated rammer mounted on the left side of barrel, in a period green baize-lined oak storage case with leather covering, the circular brass lid escutcheon engraved 'CAPT'N A.A.', R. Adams parchment trade-label inside lid and containing a period Dixon flask, a brass scissors mould, a nipple key, turn-screw, oil bottle and cap-tin
£700-900

690

J.W. EDGE, MANCHESTER

A CASED PAIR OF 30-BORE PERCUSSION HOLSTER PISTOLS, no visible serial numbers, circa 1830, with browned damascus octagonal 8in. barrels signed in script on the top-flat 'MANCHESTER', bead fore-sight, standing notch rear-sight, acanthus scroll engraved breech blocks, flat border and acanthus scroll engraved bar-action locks signed 'J.W. EDGE', clipped tails, bolted safes behind the engraved hammers, walnut half-stocks with chequered bag-shaped grips and horn-tipped ramrods, in a period mahogany casing with brass reinforced corners (one lacking) and lined and compartmented in dark green velvet and together with a nipple key, loading rod, ball mould, three-way flask and sundry accessories
£2,000-3,000

691

A SCARCE CASED 54-BORE PERCUSSION BEAUMONT ADAMS REVOLVER WITH BRAZIER RAMMER, serial no. 26834, circa 1860, with octagonal 5 3/4in. blued barrel, engraved band at muzzle, the border engraved top-strap signed 'DEANE & SON, 30 KING WILLIAM ST. LONDON BRIDGE', dove-tailed fore-sight and standing notch rear, borderline engraved five shot cylinder with traces of colour (casting flaw along one side), borderline and scroll engraved solid frame, double action mechanism with guarded trigger and spurred hammer, chequered walnut semi saw-handled grip and mounted with Brazier's Patent articulated rammer (use no. 546) to left side of barrel, much finish remaining, together with its brass mounted mahogany case lined and compartmented in green baize and including an Adam's patent mould, bag-shaped flask, mahogany loading rod, oil bottle, nipple key, felt Eley cap-bag and lubricating compound
£1,000-1,500



692

692

A CASED .31 PERCUSSION COLT 1849 POCKET REVOLVER, serial no. 258731, for 1864, with blued octagonal 6in. barrel signed on the top-flat 'ADDRESS COL. SAML. COLT, NEW-YORK U.S. AMERICA', open iron frame signed 'COLT'S PATENT' on the left, roll engraved stagecoach scene five-shot cylinder, brass grip-straps and trigger guard with traces of silver plating, smooth walnut grip (chip to right toe) and under-barrel rammer with traces of colour, all matching numbers including wedge, in its English market oak casing with brass screws to lid, the interior lined and compartmented in green baize, original instruction label within lid and containing a Dixon flask, Colt iron double-cavity mould and period tin of Joyce caps (lid bow-tie and lock escutcheons absent)
£1,000-1,500

693

A 32-BORE PERCUSSION DOUBLE-BARRELLED PISTOL WITH SPRUNG BAYONET, SIGNED J. & W. WOOD, no visible serial number, in a later case, the pistol circa 1850, with octagonal profile 5 1/2in. side-by-side barrels, the left signed in script 'JNO. & WM. WOOD', the right 'MANCHESTER', scroll engraving at breech, the top-rib mounted with a triangular section bayonet released via a catch at tang, carved fences with screwed plugs, radiused scroll engraved boxlock side-hammer action (one hammer a working replacement), bolted safes, finely chequered walnut grip with engraved flat iron cap with central trap, guarded double triggers and captive under-barrel iron ramrod, traces of finish in sheltered areas, in a well produced modern walnut case lined and compartmented in blue baize and including a flask, turn-screw, nipple-key, cleaning rod, oil bottle and powder measure
£300-500

Provenance: John and William Wood were listed at 79 Market Street and 74 King Street between the years 1844-55



693



695

694

A GOOD CASED 54-BORE PERCUSSION TRANTER'S PATENT TRIGGER-COCKING REVOLVER SIGNED R. JONES, LIVERPOOL, serial no. 4861T, second model circa 1856, with blued 6 1/4in. octagonal barrel, engraved band at muzzle and scroll engraving at barrel-throat, dove-tailed beaded blade fore-sight, standing notch rear-sight to the rear of the border-engraved top-strap, the top-strap signed 'ROBERT JONES, No.3 GREAT HOWARD ST, LIVERPOOL' (possibly added later), borderline and scroll engraved blued frame, inverted 'Y' shaped safe-spring, colour-hardened borderline engraved five-shot cylinder (colour faded), Tranter's patent trigger cocking mechanism with spurless hammer, swept chequered walnut semi saw-handled grip with engraved and moulded iron cap, signed detachable rammer mounted to left side of barrel, strong amount of original finish throughout and together with its maker's walnut case with mahogany lid, lined and compartmented in green baize, complete with its matching number Tranter's Patent mould, a good condition Dixon bag-shaped flask, mahogany loading rod, Tranter's lubricating compound and bullets, oil bottle, turn-screw, nipple-key and Eley's Superior caps, all appearing little used, the inside of lid with Jones red parchment trade label
£1,200-1,600

695

A FINE PAIR OF 50-BORE PERCUSSION DELUXE PAKTONG-BODIED MUFF PISTOLS, UNSIGNED, in a later case, circa 1830, with London proved turn-off 1 7/8in. blued barrels with gilded band at muzzles and breech and gilt panels of scrolls to all barrel-flats, border and scroll engraved boxlock actions with vacant banners to both sides for retailer's details, central blued dolphin-headed hammers and flush-folding concealed blued automatic triggers, smooth walnut bag-shaped butts profusely inlaid with white metal vines and flowers (small losses and replacements to inlays), engraved white-metal butt-caps, much original finish remaining and housed in a later case repurposed for these pistols, together with a flask, oil bottle, mould, loading rod and cap-tin
£1,000-2,000



696

696

A CASED 120-BORE PERCUSSION 'SYSTEME DEANE ADAMS & DEANE' REVOLVER, no visible serial number, being an officially licenced Belgian copy of the Deane Adams & Deane revolver circa 1860, with blued 4 3/4in. octagonal barrel, the top-flat signed 'SYST. DEANE ADAMS & DEANE LONDON', dove-tailed fore-sight, engraved detail to the barrel throat and top-strap, shallow notch rear-sight, borderline engraved frame, plain five-shot cylinder, double action mechanism with guarded trigger and spurred hammer, swept chequered walnut semi saw-handled grip, iron pommel-cap, strong traces of finish and together with a Deane Adams & Deane labelled mahogany case lined and compartmented in green baize, a small Dixon flask, Tranter bullet mould, cap and lubricating tins, powder measure and turn-screw, all period but probably added, the case on later brass bun feet

£700-900

697

A CASED 54-BORE PERCUSSION TRANTER'S PATENT 4TH MODEL REVOLVER, serial no. 10503T, circa 1860, with reblued 6in. barrel, reblued solid frame with swinging safe behind the plain five-shot cylinder, gurd trigger with spurred hammer, chequered walnut swept semi saw-handled grip with iron grip-cap and Tranter's patent rammer fixed to the left side of barrel, some light pitting throughout, complete with its period walnut casing partially relined in green baize and containing a mould, oil-bottle, powder flask, cleaning rod, later nipple key and tins for caps and lubricating compound

£800-1,200

698

A GOOD PAIR OF CASED 50-BORE PERCUSSION DELUXE POCKET PISTOLS SIGNED C. PIPER, CAMBRIDGE, no visible serial numbers, circa 1835, with fully reeded turn-off 2in. iron barrels starred at the muzzle for a key, Birmingham proofs, borderline and scroll engraved boxlock actions with central hammers and flush folding automatic triggers, the top-tangs signed 'C. PIPER, CAMBRIDGE', smooth walnut bag-shaped butts inlaid with white metal vines and flowers, white metal lions-mask caps and traces of finish, in their mahogany storage-case lined and compartmented in purple velvet and including a small Dixon flask, scissors mould and later oil bottle

£800-1,200



698

699

A FINE CASED 54-BORE PERCUSSION TRANTER'S PATENT TRIGGER-COCKING REVOLVER, serial no. 20207T, third model circa 1858, with blued 6in. octagonal barrel, engraved band at muzzle and scroll engraving at barrel-throat, beaded pillar fore-sight, standing notch rear-sight to the rear of the unsigned border-engraved top-strap, borderline and scroll engraved blued frame marked 'TRANTER'S PATENT', inverted 'Y' shaped safe-spring, colour-hardened borderline engraved five-shot cylinder (colour faded), Tranter's patent trigger cocking mechanism with spurless hammer, swept chequered walnut semi saw-handled grip with engraved iron cap and signed rammer mounted to left side of barrel, much original finish throughout and together with its maker's walnut case lined and compartmented in green baize, complete with Tranter's Patent mould, a fine condition Dixon bag-shaped flask, mahogany loading rod, Tranter's lubricating compound and bullets, oil bottle, turn-screw, nipple-key and Eley's Superior caps, all appearing little used

£1,500-2,000



699

OBSOLETE CALIBRE

Obsolete Calibre Longarms

700-763 and 790-799

Obsolete Calibre Pistols

800-818, 850 and 893-899



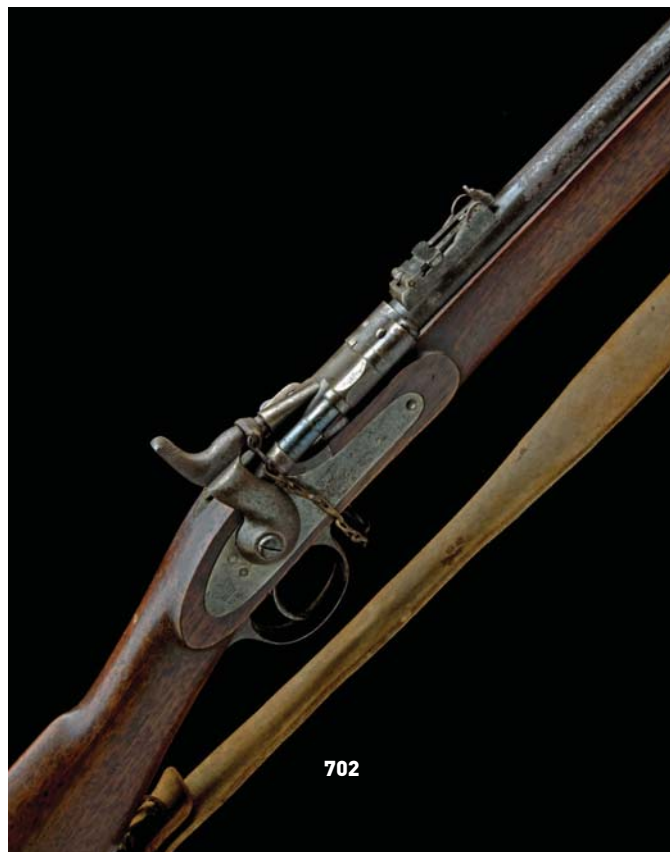
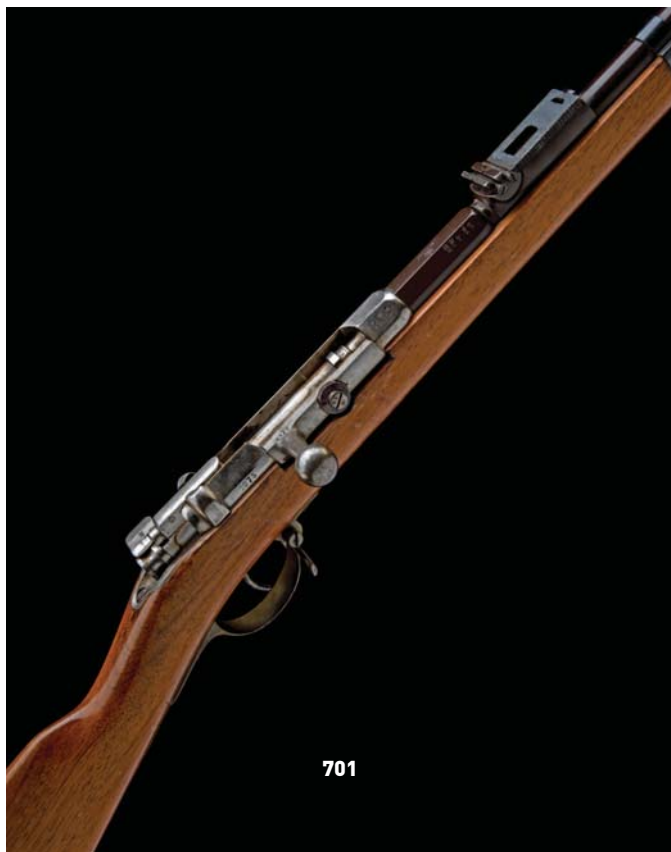
700*

A GOOD .45-75(WIN) WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 SPECIAL-ORDER LEVER-ACTION SPORTING RIFLE, serial no. 47357, for 1884, with octagonal 28in. barrel, the top-flat marked 'WINCHESTER'S REPEATING ARMS NEW HAVEN CONN USA' over 'KING'S IMPROVEMENT PATENTED MARCH 29 1866 OCTOBER 16 1860', folding ring fore-sight with bead and blade, 'Africa' rear-sight of folding ladder with six further graduated flush folding blades, each with platinum centre-line, calibre designation and addition South African registration number (WR18606) to left side of breech, blued receiver with period London proofs, automatically retracted sliding dust-cover operating on an integral rail, colour hardened central hammer, model designation to top-tang (blanking plug for an auxiliary peep-sight absent), chequered walnut pistol-grip butt-stock of approximately 3X grade, smooth iron shotgun heel-plate, horn inlay to grip, single set trigger (set currently not functioning), chequered walnut fore-end of similar grade to butt, full-length magazine tube and eyelets for the Winchester Sling (sling absent), strong traces of finish and colour

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£2,000-3,000

700



701*

AN 11.15mm (COMMISSION) MAUSER M71 BOLT-ACTION SERVICE RIFLE SIGNED SPANDAU, serial no. 2219, dated for 1875, with blued 33 3/4in. barrel, block and blade fore-sight, broad elevating ladder rear-sight, octagonal nocksform stamped with an 'F.R.' crown device and signed 'SPANDAU', brushed bright octagonal receiver with model and date, straight bolt-handle with flag safe, walnut full-stock with South African retailers stamp to left side of butt, blued iron furniture except floor-plate with applied brass trigger guard, stirrup swivels and iron under-barrel clearing rod, well refinished throughout

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£400-600

702

A .577 (SNIDER) ENFIELD MKIII TWO-BAND SNIDER RIFLE, serial no. 5517, dated for 1871, with blued 30 1/2in. barrel marked 'STEEL' at breech, block and blade fore-sight, elevating ladder rear-sight, model designation to nocksform, swing open breech with sprung thumb-catch (firing pin absent), plain signed and dated lock with 'V.R.' and crown device to tail, walnut full-stock, iron furniture, chained pin protector, jag-ended clearing rod and fitted with an original buff leather sling

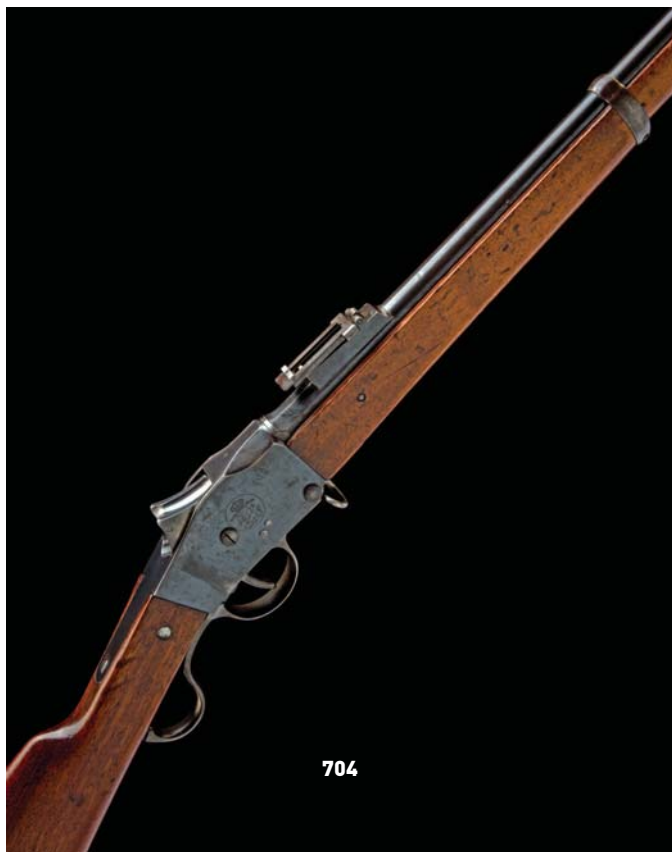
£400-600

703*

A .577/.450 MARTINI-HENRY SPORTING RIFLE SIGNED GEORGE PERRINS, PORT ELIZABETH, serial no. 14191/50918, circa 1890, with tapering round 30 3/4in. barrel, machine engraved applied sighting-rib, dove-tailed fore-sight, 'Africa' rear-sight consisting of a flush folding ladder with six further flush-folding graduated leaves, each with platinum central line, the right side of barrel near breech marked 'MADE IN ENGLAND FOR', the left 'GEO. R PERRINS, PORT ELIZABETH', the right side of action with border and scroll engraving and fitted with a cocking lever and teardrop shaped cocking indicator, the left side with border and scroll engraving around a central game-scene panel of a prowling tiger, dropping load-ramp bored with an aperture for cleaning, chequered walnut pistol-grip butt-stock, iron furniture including under-lever with rolled tip, chequered walnut splinter fore-end and full-length under-barrel rib with replacement wood clearing rod

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£500-700

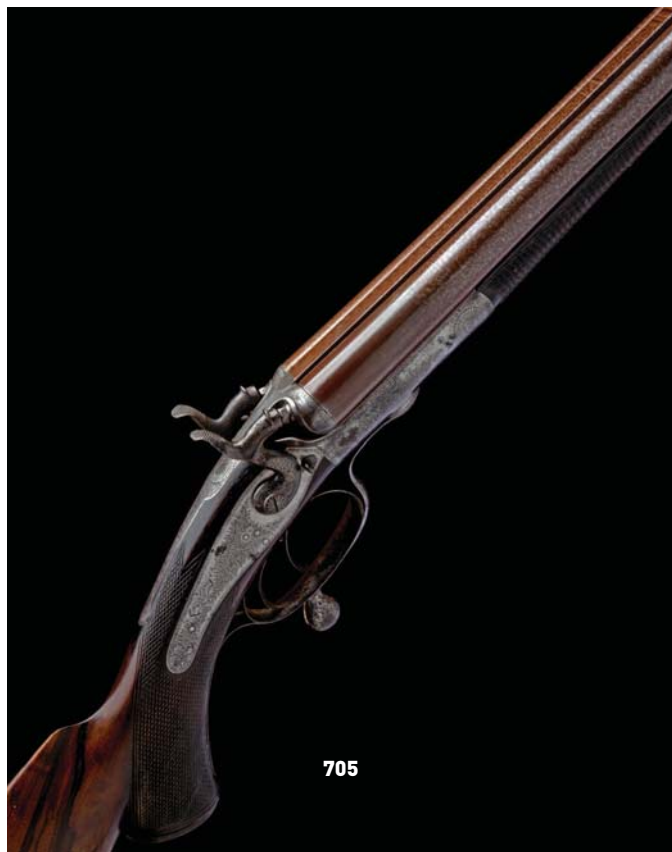


704*

AN 8x60Rmm PORTUGUESE STEYR GUEDES MODEL M1885/86 FALLING-BLOCK SERVICE RIFLE, serial no. 8110, with 32 1/4in. blued sighted barrel, blued action marked 'M. 1885 STEYR 1886' on the left side and with the Portuguese Royal Arms on the right, case-hardened trigger-guard / lever, 14in. straight-hand stock, iron sling mounts, iron cleaning rod absent, and retaining much original finish to metalwork

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£400-600

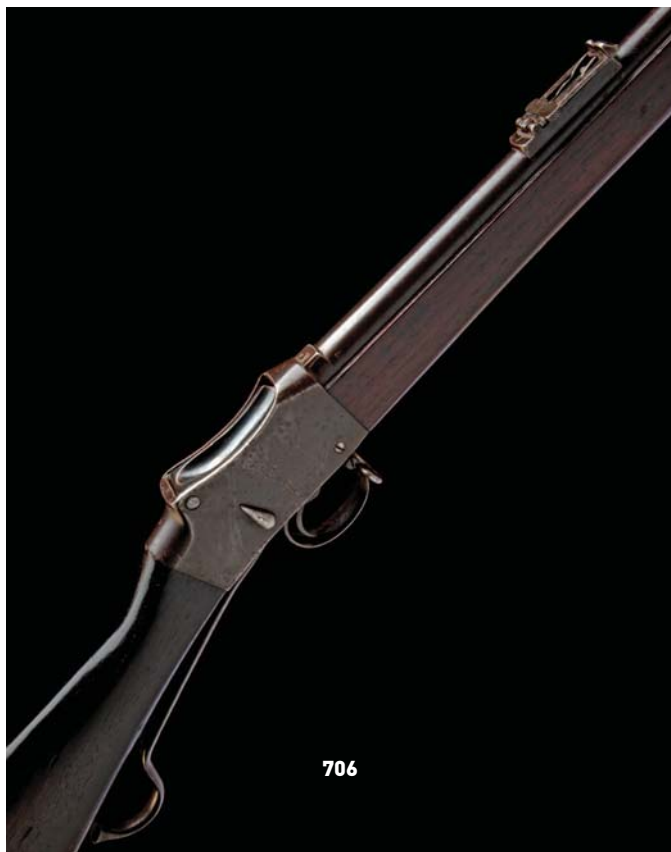


705

ALEX'R HENRY, EDINBURGH

A .450 (BPE) DOUBLE-BARRELLED ROTARY-UNDERLEVER HAMMER SPORTING RIFLE, serial no. 3749, for 1876, with browned damascus 28in. barrels, raised plain top-rib (unsigned) with blade fore-sight and standing rear-sight with additional folding leaf, fully scroll engraved top-tang, moulded fences, rounded border and scroll engraved action body with swing under-lever, back action scroll engraved rebounding locks signed 'ALEX'R HENRY' in banners to both locks, figured chequered walnut pistol-grip butt-stock with raised cheek-piece, separate iron toe and heel-plates, horn grip-cap, chequered walnut splinter fore-end with central release catch and eyelets for a sling

£1,500-2,000



706*

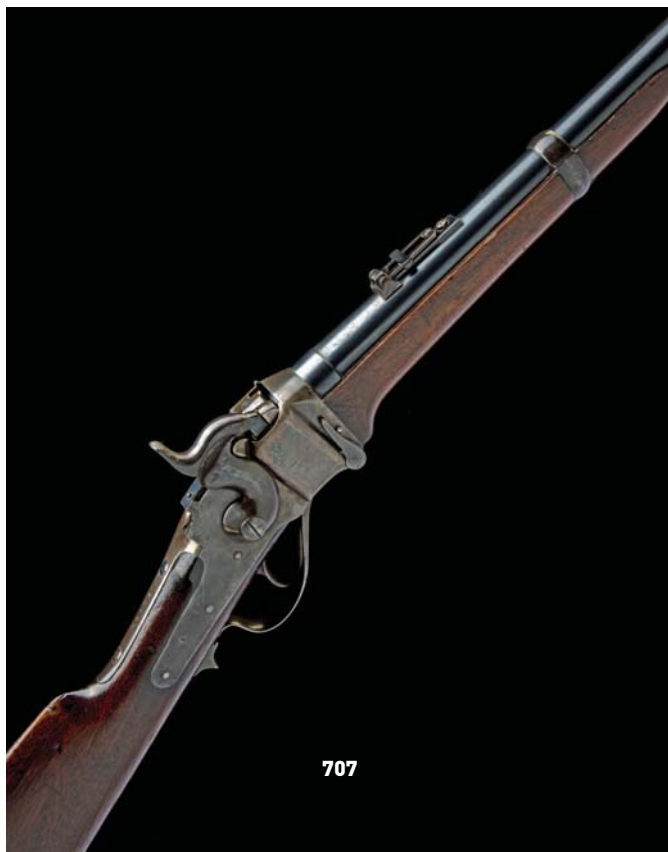
A .577/.450 MARTINI-HENRY MARK IV PATTERN A SERVICE RIFLE SIGNED ENFIELD, no visible serial number, dated 1887, with 32 1/2in. sighted barrel stamped 'N S / N E P' (Native Service / Nepal), plus various inspection, proof and 'WD' with Broad Arrow Ownership marks, plus 'Sold out of Service' and 'F' marks on the nocksform, falling block action, receiver with clear 'Crown / V . R . / ENFIELD / 1887 / Lock-viewer's Mark / IV / 1' marks, plus 'Sold out of Service' and further inspection and proof marks, full stock, butt with Enfield roundel, Indian Arsenal and Nepalese unit marks, plus dates of '5 / 1891' and '12 / 1906', parts with 'WD', Broad Arrow and inspection marks, trigger-guard with Nepalese script plus Enfield-Martini 'E-M' mark and butt with original lever recess plugged indicating reused parts from the Enfield-Martini, complete with sling swivels, cleaning rod and socket bayonet (no scabbard)

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£500-700

707

A .50-70 (GOVT) SHARPS METALLIC CARTRIDGE CONVERSION OF THE MODEL 1863 CARBINE, serial no. 78976, circa 1868, with blued tapering 22in. barrel (markings rubbed and illegible), block and blade fore-sight, elevating ladder rear-sight, colour hardened falling-block action (markings illegible), colour hardened lock with redundant pellet primer and signed 'C. SHARPS' PAT. OCT. 5TH 1852' and 'R.S. LAWRENCE PAT. APRIL 12TH 1859', walnut butt-stock with iron furniture including heel-plate and saddle-bar and ring, walnut splinter fore-end, refinished at point of conversion and retaining much of that finish
£1,000-2,000



708*

A .577/.450 MARTINI-HENRY SWINBURN PATENT MARTINI-TYPE SPORTING RIFLE SIGNED T. BLAND, LONDON, serial no. 1664, circa 1880, with round tapering 28 3/4in. barrel marked 'HENRY'S PATENT A&T 4481' below the rear-sight, block and dove-tailed blade fore-sight, 'Africa' rear-sight consisting of folding ladder and standing notch with four further flush-folding leaves, plain blued slab-sided receiver with radiused edges and signed 'SWINBURN'S PATENT' centrally on the left side and 'T. BLAND & SONS, 106 STRAND, LONDON' on the right, chequered walnut pistol-grip butt-stock (cracked and repaired on the right side at head), iron shotgun-style heel-plate, iron cocking-lever with loop extension, chequered walnut splinter fore-end (small loss to right side behind horn tip) and eyelets for a sling

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£600-900

709

AN 11mm (NEEDLEFIRE) M1866 CHASSEPOT BOLT-ACTION RIFLE SIGNED CHATELLERAUT ARSENAL, serial no. A43351, dated for 1868, with 32 1/2in. barrel (cleaned of finish), block and blade fore-sight, elevating ladder rear-sight, octagonal form receiver signed by the maker with model designation and date, straight bolt-handle with bulbous tip, chequered cocking-piece, walnut full-stock with matching serial number, iron furniture, iron clearing-rod and fitted with an improvised leather sling

£300-500

710

A GOOD .38-56 (WIN) LEVER-ACTION WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 SPORTING RIFLE, serial no. 61909, for 1891, with blued round 26in. barrel, the top signed 'MANUFACTURED BY THE WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO. NEW-HAVEN CONN. U.S.A', nickel bladed fore-sight, buckhorn rear-sight, colour hardened slab-sided receiver, blued bolt, exposed hammer, top-tang marked 'MODEL 1886', walnut straight-hand butt-stock with iron crescent heel-plate, iron finger-lever, walnut fore-end and iron nose-cap, fitted with a full-length tubular under-barrel magazine, much original finish throughout
£1,500-2,500



711

A .577/.450 MARTINI-HENRY MARK I/II SERVICE RIFLE SIGNED B.S.A. & M.Co., no visible serial number, dated 1875, 32 1/2in. sighted barrel with proof and inspection marks, falling block action, receiver marked 'Crown / V, R, / B.S.A. & M.Co. / 1875 / Lock-viewer's Mark / II', full stock, butt with Birmingham roundel with 'II / I' below, complete with sling swivels and cleaning rod

£500-700

712

A .32-40 (W&B) WINCHESTER MODEL 94 LEVER-ACTION CARBINE, serial no. 1000352, for 1927, with blued 20in. barrel signed 'WINCHESTER PROOF STEEL - MODEL 94 - WINCHESTER TRADE MARK - 32-40-', block and blade fore-sight, elevating ladder rear-sight, blued slab-sided receiver with top eject and saddle-ring, walnut butt-stock with carbine heel-plate and walnut fore-end with two barrel bands, much original finish remaining

£1,500-2,500

713

A .577 (SNIDER) MKIII 2-BAND ENFIELD CANADIAN MARKED SNIDER RIFLE, serial no. 646, dated for 1871, with 30 1/2in. Enfield proofed barrel also marked 'STEEL', strong amount of original fading blue, block and blade front-sight, elevating ladder rear-sight, the hinged breech block stamped 'W.D.' together with an Enfield inspection stamp, plain lock with a Crown V.R. device on the tail and '1871' over 'ENFIELD' to the centre, regulation brass mounted full walnut stock, the right side of the butt bearing an Enfield 1st Class roundel, and 'D.C.' (Dominion of Canada) in a diamond on the left, complete with sling swivels and jag-headed rod

£600-800



714

714

A .310 (CADET) 'COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA' MARTINI-ACTION CADET RIFLE SIGNED BSA, serial no. 28836 (71009), circa 1911, with blued round 25 1/4in. barrel, block and blade fore-sight retaining its spring-steel sliding protector, elevating micro-adjustable rear-sight, blued slab-sided receiver marked on the right 'COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA' over 'VIC' for 'Victoria', the left with BSA's name and trademark, walnut butt-stock and fore-end (some heavy bruising to butt), iron furniture and sling-swivels, much finish remaining
£400-600

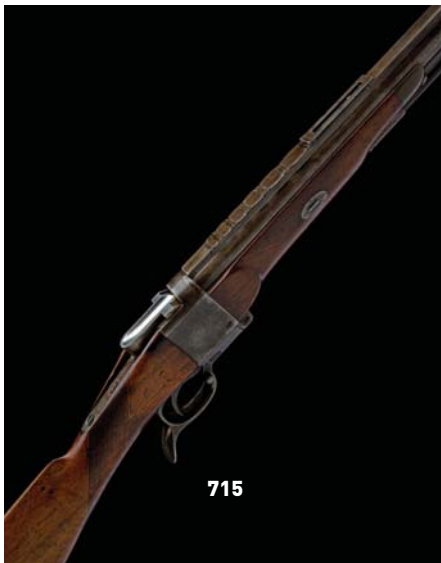
715*

WESTLEY RICHARDS & CO., LONDON

A .450 (No.2 MUSKET) DEELEY & EDGE 1873 PATENT FALLING-BLOCK SPORTING RIFLE, serial no. 90, circa 1875, the original serial number lost, with round 28 5/8in. barrel, raised flat sighting-rib, the front third with file cutting, dove-tailed fore-sight with replacement bone blade, 'Africa' rear-sight consisting of a folding ladder and six further graduated folding leaves, the rib also marked 'WHITWORTH PATENT', border and scroll engraved slab-sided action, the left side signed 'WESTLEY RICHARDS & CO, LONDON' within banners and marked 'DEELEY & EDGE'S PATENT' at the lower right corner, hammerless falling-block action, walnut straight hand butt-stock (chequering rubbed at wrist), moulded splinter fore-end and replacement clearing rod below barrel

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£1,500-2,500



715

716

A RARE TRANSVAAL .577/450 'VIER POND' MARTINI-HENRY RIFLE, UNSIGNED, serial number ZAR 1953, serial number dates to 1888, with 32 1/2in. sighted barrel with Birmingham proof marks, falling block action, receiver crudely stamped 'Z A R / 1958' in typical Transvaal style, together with a Birmingham proof mark, further proof mark on the block, fore-end attached by a hooked plate (as per the MHR Mk III), full stock, the right side of the butt with faint 'II / I' mark with the roundel rubbed out (indicating the use of a butt made for a British Mk II service rifle), the left side shallowly engraved with the initials 'J M J', barrel bands with Broad Arrow over 'WD' and Birmingham inspection mark, complete with sling swivels and cleaning rod

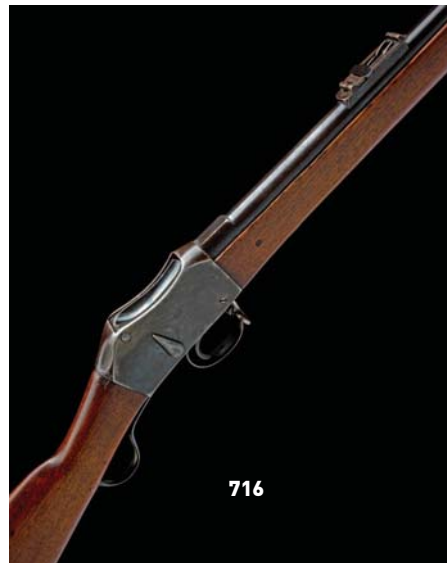
£1,000-1,500

Provenance: These rifles were known as 'Vier Pond Martinis' as the Transvaal burghers could buy them for £4 from the government. They were made by Birmingham Small Arms & Manufacturing Co. under a contract taken from Kynoch who ordered a total of 13,000 rifles and carbines for onward sale to the Transvaal. The serial number of this gun shows it to have been part of the first batch of 3,000 which was received at Pretoria on 2nd December 1888. The Birmingham gun trade, including BSA, would regularly use surplus parts from past War Dept. contracts when fulfilling private contracts

717

AN 11.3x51R (DUTCH-BEAUMONT) M71 BEAUMONT-VITALI BOLT-ACTION REPEATING RIFLE, serial no. 2864, dated 1875, with 33in. barrel, block and blade fore-sight, elevating rear-sight, round receiver signed 'STEVENS, MAASTRICHT' with large bolt-handle, receiver and bolt numbered '129', fixed un-numbered Vitali magazine, walnut full-stock with traces of ordnance stamps, iron furniture (missing rear swivel and under barrel clearing rod)

£300-500



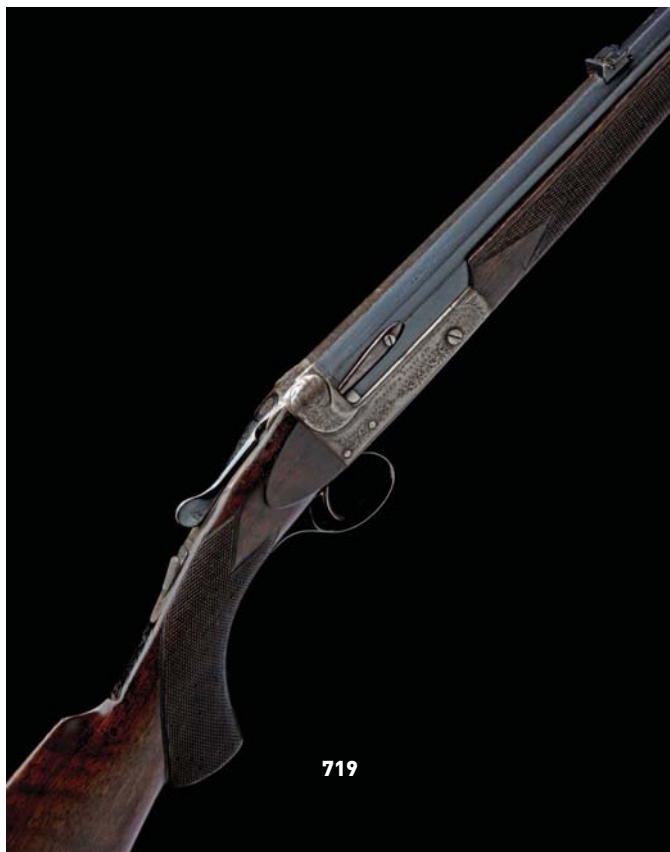
716

718

GEORGE KYNOCH & CO.

AN 8-BORE DOUBLE-BARRELLED QUADRUPLE-GRIP TOPLEVER HAMMERGUN, serial no. 13099, circa 1885, 28 1/8in. nitro reproofed barrels, raised rib engraved 'GEO. KYNOCH & CO. PORT ELIZABETH' and white-metal inlaid on the dolls-head extension with a W.P. Jones trademark, quadruple-grip action likely incorporating W.P. Jones 1875 provisional patent barrel bolting design with side-clips, deeply carved percussion fences, faceted toplever, the top of the standing breech engraved 'IMPROVED CLAW-GRIP QUADRUPLE BOLTED ACTION', rebounding back-action locks (left lockplate missing pin), border engraving, the action flats with W.P. Jones trademarks, 13 1/2in. figured pistolgrip stock with some cracks and repairs, with later 'Selous' style strengthening plates and 3/8in. buttplate, 10 1/2in. snap fore-end (repairs to iron), sling eyes (the barrel sling eye with leather covered steel barrel protector), weight 13lb. 2oz.
£1,000-1,500

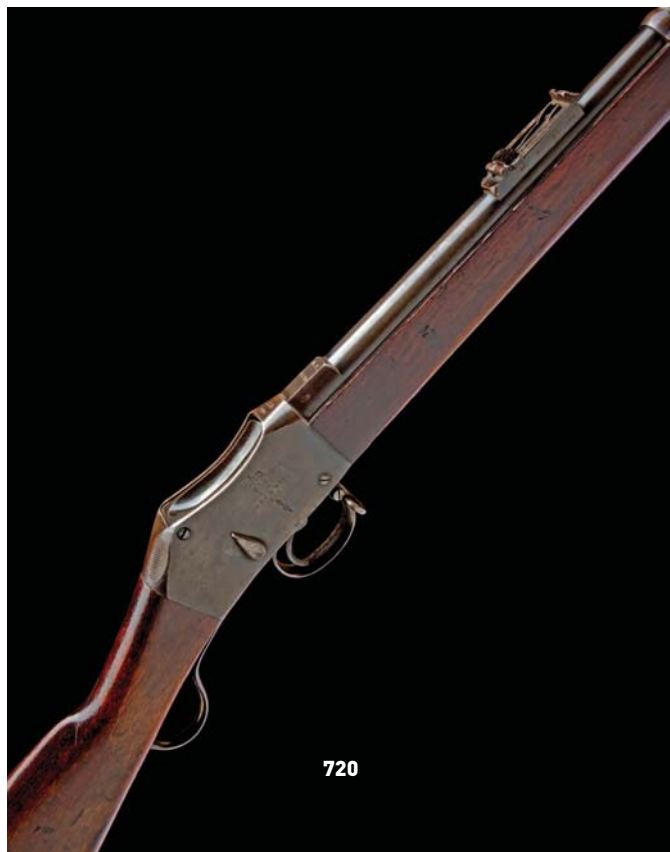




719

A GOOD .300 (ROOK) HAMMERLESS SINGLE-SHOT ROOK & RABBIT RIFLE SIGNED WEBLEY & SCOTT, serial no. 91473, circa 1915, with blued octagonal 26in. barrel, the top right side flat signed 'WEBLEY & SCOTT', the left '78 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE LONDON & BIRMINGHAM', bead fore-sight with folding ring protector, twin folding leaf rear-sight, the top-flat behind the rear-sight machine matted and also for the last 5in. at muzzle, automatic ejector, border and scroll engraved colour hardened top-lever hammerless action with shallow carved and engraved fences, chequered tang safety, the wrist behind tang inlet for a peep-sight (absent), chequered walnut pistol-grip butt-stock with raised tear-drop cheek-piece and ribbed heel, engraved and colour hardened domed pistol-grip cap and chequered walnut splinter snap-on fore-end with horn tip, much original finish remaining

£800-1,200

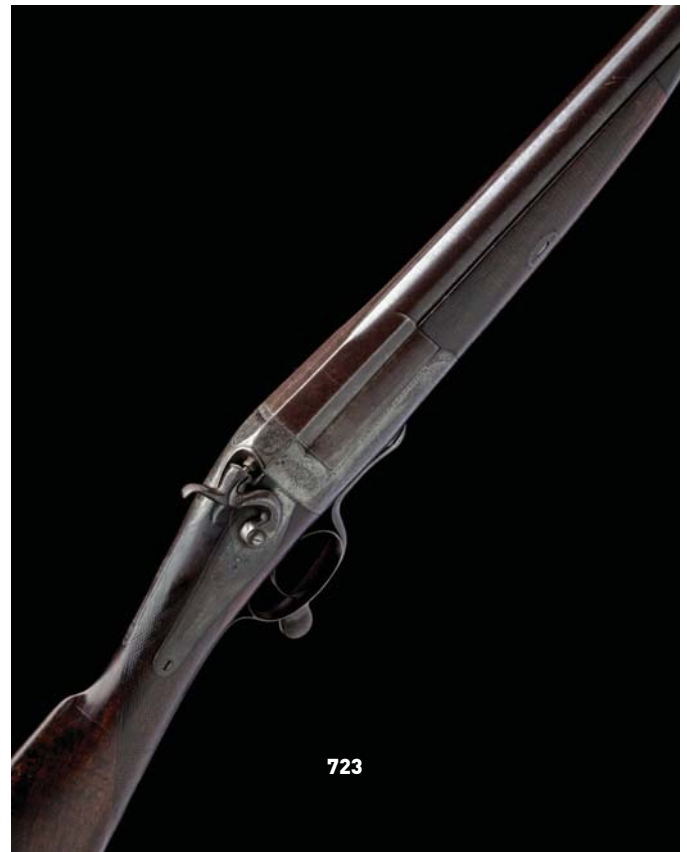
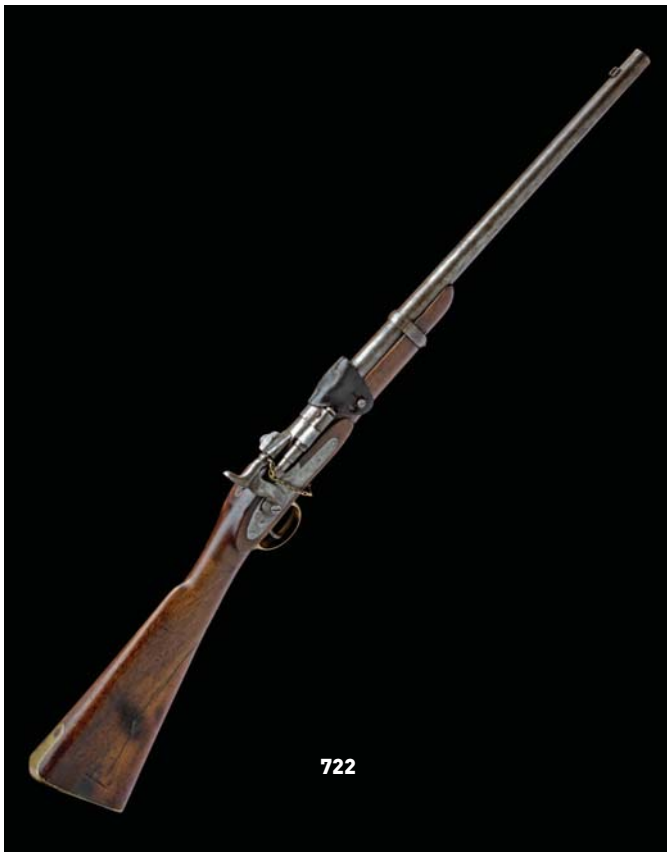


720*

A SCARCE .577/.450 MARTINI-HENRY SERVICE RIFLE MARK III, SIGNED B.S.A. & M.Co., no visible serial number, dated 1886, with 32 1/2in. sighted barrel with inspection, proof, Broad Arrow with 'WD', and 'Sold out of Service' marks, nocksform stamped 'K. T. / 1371' (King William's Town Arsenal number), falling block action, receiver with Crown over 'V. R. / B.S.A. & M.Co. / 1886 / Lock-viewer's Mark / III / I', with further proof, inspection and 'Sold out of Service' marks, bridge marked 'S . X' (Strengthened Extractor) and 'C / I \ G' Cape Government ownership mark, full stock, butt with crisp 'BA&A Co. / BIRMINGHAM' roundel above 'III / I' with 'Sold out of Service' mark, furniture with Birmingham inspection and Broad Arrow with 'WD' marks, complete with sling swivels and clearing rod

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£500-700



721

A 7.5x52.5mm (SWISS) SCHMIDT RUBIN M1889 STRAIGHT-PULL REPEATING SERVICE RIFLE, serial no. 131133, circa 1898, with 30 3/4in. barrel, blade fore-sight, elevating tangent fore-sight, fluted receiver with hard-rubber handled straight-pull bolt, walnut full-stock, box magazine, swivels for a sling and bayonet lug and stacking spike at muzzle, all matching numbers, fair amount of finish
£300-500

722*

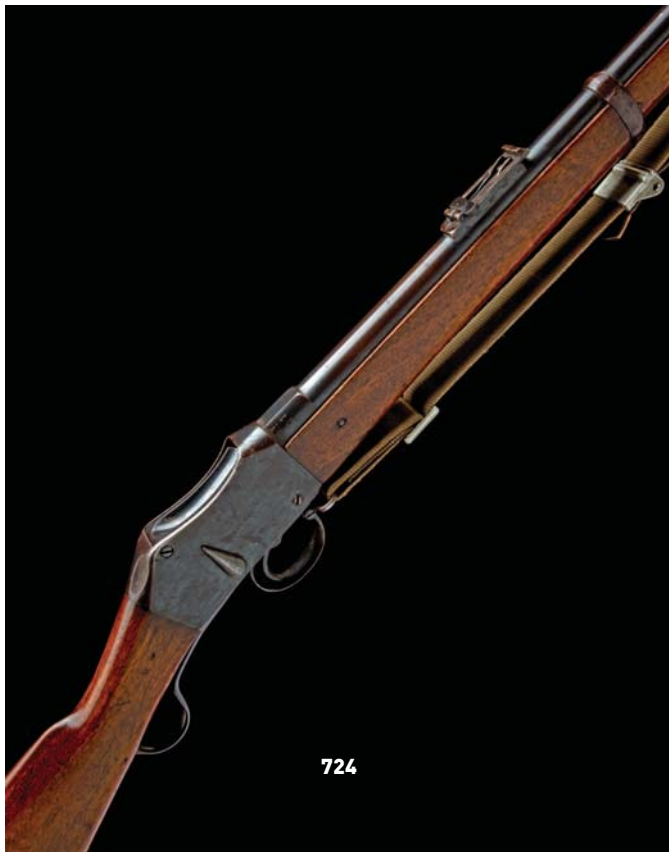
A .577 (SNIDER) TOWER PRODUCED SNIDER CAVALRY CARBINE SIGNED V.R. BLAKEMORE, BIRMINGHAM & LONDON, serial no. WR238186, being a later South African registration number, commercial production dated for 1872, with five-groove 19 3/8in. barrel, block and blade fore-sight, carbine length ladder rear-sight, Birmingham proofs, flip-open breech with sprung thumb-catch and marked 'SNIDER'S PATENT' together with 'VB' marks, plain lock, the bar signed 'V.R. BLAKEMORE' over 'BIRMINGHAM & LONDON', all behind 'TOWER', the tail with dated crown stamp, walnut half-stock with brass furniture, the heel-plate with central trap, iron saddle-bar to left side and retaining a chained pin-guard and its original leather rear-sight protector

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).
£400-600

723

J. McDOUGAL, EDINBURGH

AN 8-BORE SINGLE-BARRELLED UNDER-LEVER HAMMER FOWLING PIECE, serial no. 5723, circa 1880, with laminated tapering round 40in. barrel, the top of the octagonal breech signed 'J. McDOUGAL, 17 PRINCES STREET EDINBURGH', bead fore-sight, border and scroll engraved rounded swing-under-lever receiver with long top-tang, border and scroll engraved unsigned back-action rebounding lock, semi slab-sided hammer, chequered walnut butt-stock, iron furniture including smooth heel-plate, chequered walnut splinter fore-end with moulded horn tip and cross-key fastener
£800-1,200



724

724*

A .577/.450 MARTINI-HENRY MARK I/II SERVICE RIFLE, SIGNED B.S.A. & M.Co., no visible serial number, dated 1874, with 32 1/2in. sighted barrel with inspection, proof, and Broad Arrow with 'WD' marks, falling block action, receiver with crown above 'V. R. / B.S.A. & M.Co. / 1874 / Lock-viewer's Mark / II' and inspection, proof, and Broad Arrow with 'WD' mark over, full stock, butt with Enfield roundel over 'II / I', furniture with Broad Arrow, 'WD' and inspection marks, complete with sling swivels and clearing rod, plus a modern sling, stock varnished

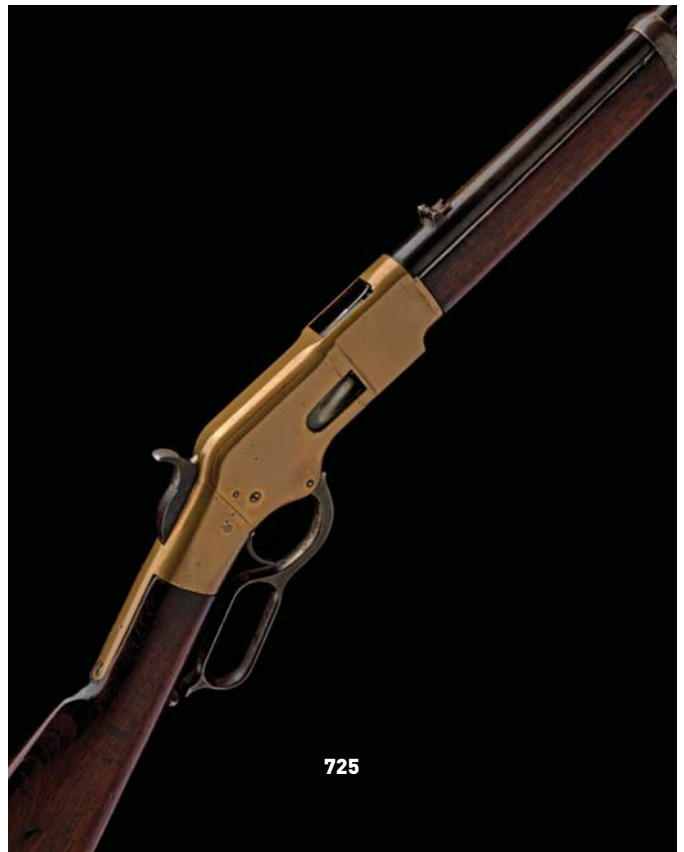
Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£500-700

725

A .44 (HENRY RIMFIRE) LEVER-ACTION WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 SADDLE-CARBINE, serial no. 120092, for 1874, with round 20in. barrel, the top with signature and patent dates to 1866 (rubbed but legible), 'L' shaped notch rear-sight, fore-sight integral with the barrel-band, brass receiver, missing forward section of extractor, no provision for peep-sight on the top-tang, saddle-ring to left hand side, walnut butt-stock, heel-plate with central trap, iron under-lever with later larger finger-loop, walnut fore-end, iron barrel-band and full length magazine, some older refinishing and shallow pitting on iron parts

£2,000-3,000



725

726

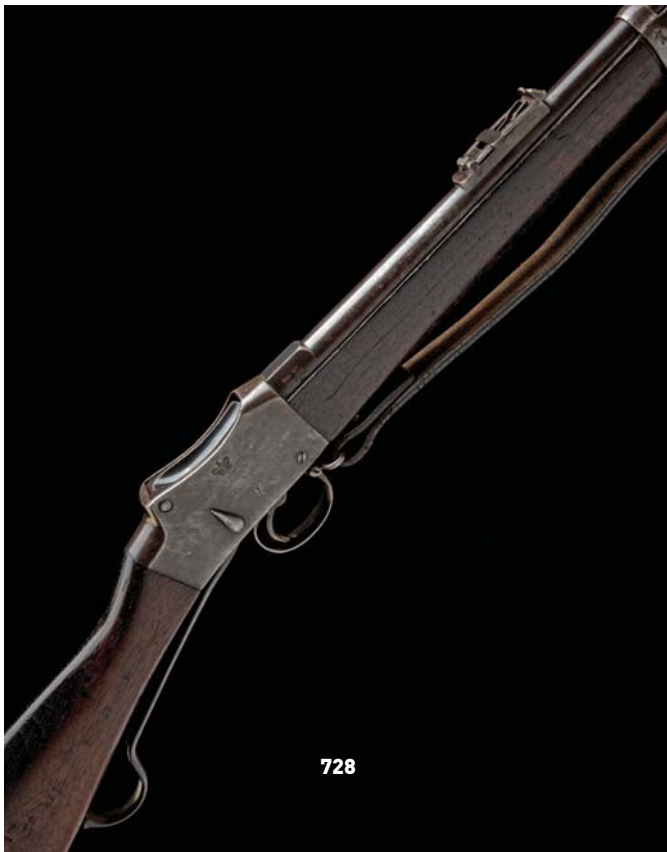
A .577/.450 MARTINI-HENRY SPORTING RIFLE SIGNED I. HOLLIS & SONS, serial no. 5324, circa 1890, with blued round 26in. barrel, block and blade fore-sight, folding ladder rear-sight with two further folding leaves, traces of signature to nocksform, plain slab-sided receiver marked on the left side 'I. HOLLIS & SONS', thumb-safe and cocking indicator to the right hand side, chequered figured walnut butt-stock with iron heel-plate with central trap, plain finger-lever and chequered walnut splinter fore-end with horn tip, fitted with eyelets for a sling

£600-800

727

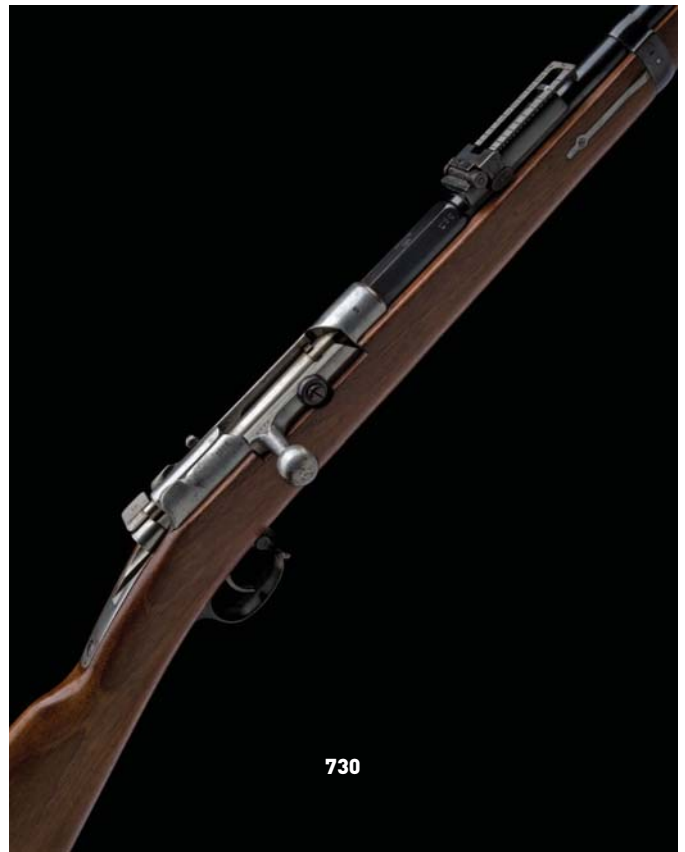
A 10.4mm WAFFENFABRIK BERN M78 VETTERLI SERVICE RIFLE, serial no. 158604, circa 1882, with well reblued 33in. barrel, block and blade fore-sight, elevating tangent rear-sight, slab-sided receiver marked with the manufacturing arsenal and the date, loading aperture to right side, tubular bolt-housing with central fire bolt and turned down bolt-handle, walnut butt-stock, full-length walnut fore-end concealing the tubular magazine, iron furniture and under-barrel clearing rod

£300-500



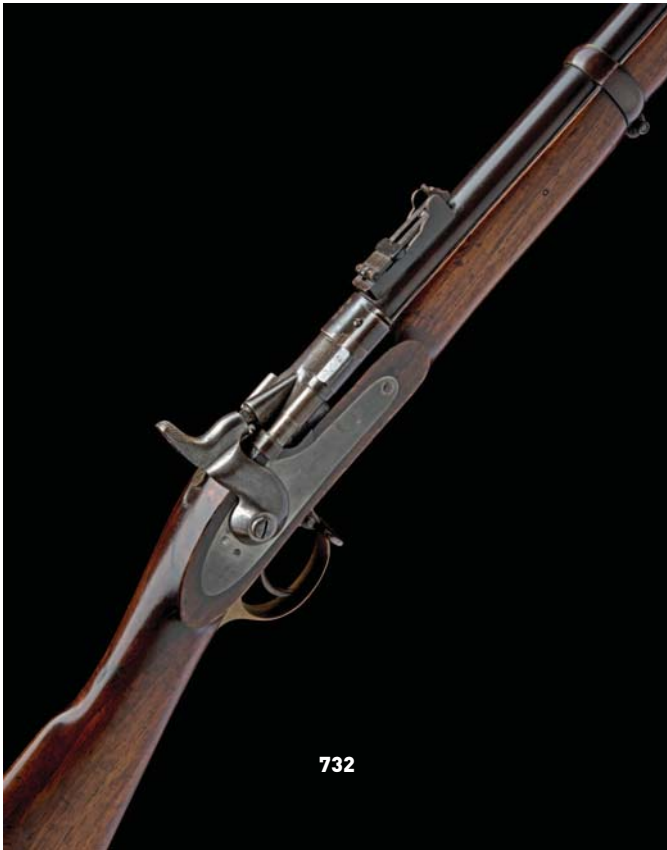
728
A .577/.450 MARTINI-HENRY MARK IV PATTERN B SERVICE RIFLE SIGNED ENFIELD, no visible serial number, dated 1886, with 32 1/2in. sighted barrel with inspection, proof and WD and Broad Arrow ownership marks, falling block action, right side of receiver with crown over 'V.R / ENFIELD / 1886' with lock-viewer's mark over 'I.V / 1.', full walnut stock, butt with Nepalese unit markings plus two Rawalpindi roundels, one dated 1900 and one 1908, complete with sling swivels, cleaning rod and original Nepalese period sling, trigger-guard with Nepalese script, barrel band is in the opposite direction, creating a bad fit and the retaining pin appears absent, 49 1/2in. overall
 £500-800

729
A .577 (SNIDER) MKII ARTILLERY CARBINE SIGNED ENFIELD, serial no. 46**, dated for 1860, with blued 21 1/2in. barrel, block and blade fore-sight, carbine size ladder rear-sight, flip-open breech with solid thumb-catch, plain lock marked 'ENFIELD' below the date and with a 'V.R.' crown device at tail, walnut three-quarter stock (blind crack below lock-bar) brass furniture, the heel-plate spur marked '6BY' above '7BE' above 'RL. AY.' above the number '46', two iron barrel-bands, bayonet lug to right side of muzzle, jag-ended clearing rod, fitted with a chained pin protector and a later buff leather sling, stock and furniture with bruising
 £400-600



730
AN EXCEPTIONAL 11mm (COMMISSION) MAUSER M71/84 BOLT ACTION REPEATING SERVICE RIFLE SIGNED SPANDAU, serial no. 2804, dated for 1888, with blued round 32in. barrel, block and blade fore-sight, elevating ladder rear-sight, 'SPANDAU' and crown markings to barrel near breech, rounded receiver in the white with model designation and date, straight bolt-handle, walnut full-stock with in the white heel-plate, blued furniture bar the bright stacking spike, light storage stains and marks but generally appearing in unissued condition and with all matching numbers
 £1,000-1,500

731
A .310 (CADET) BSA MARTINI-ACTION 'COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA' TRAINING RIFLE, serial no. 348, dated for August 1913, with blued round 25 1/4in. barrel, block and blade fore-sight, elevating micro-adjustable rear-sight, blued slab-sided receiver marked on the right 'COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA', the left with BSA's name and trademark, walnut butt-stock with 'CCC' and 'NSW' marking, full-length fore-end, iron furniture and sling-swivels
 £300-500



732

A .577 (SNIDER) MKII SNIDER THREE-BAND RIFLE SIGNED L.A.C. Co, serial no. 36**, dated for 1860, with blued 36 1/2in. barrel, block and blade fore-sight, elevating ladder rear-sight, flip-open breech marked 'SNIDER PATENT' and 'BSA', plain colour hardened lock signed 'L.A.C. Co' below the date and with a 'V.R' crown device at tail. walnut full-stock, the right side of butt with an applied oval white-metal plaque marked 'NO. 3. CO' above the number '36', 'D.C' within a diamond-shaped border to left side, brass furniture except for three iron barrel-bands, no bayonet lug and complete with swivels and under-barrel clearing rod
£400-600

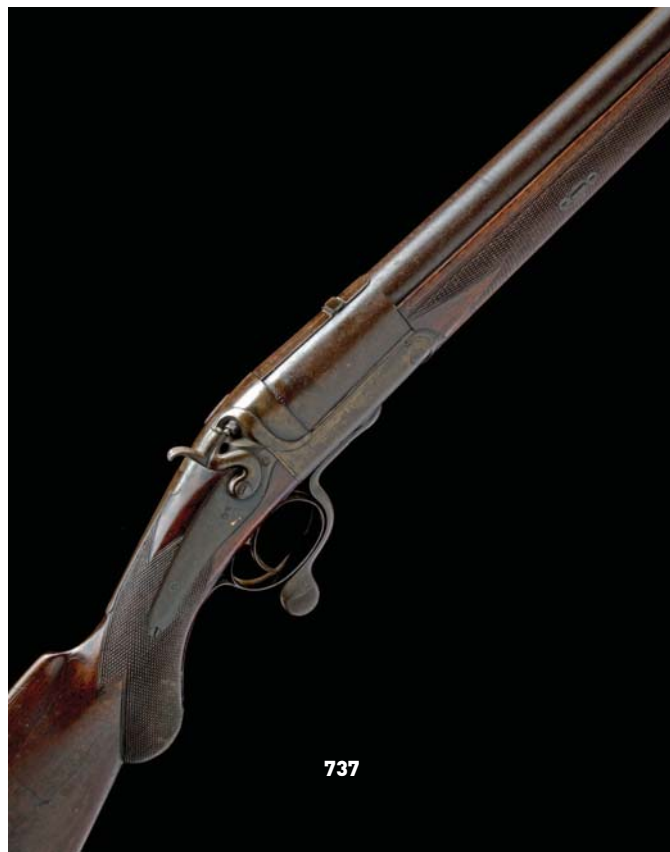
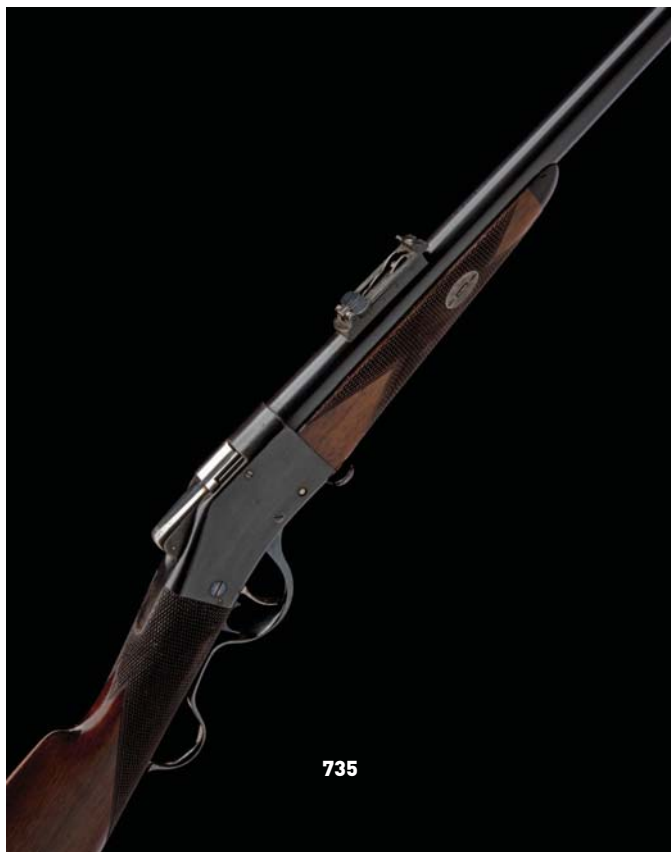
733

A .577/.450 MARTINI-HENRY MARK IV PATTERN B SERVICE RIFLE SIGNED ENFIELD, serial number B / 8513, dated 1887, with 32 1/2in. sighted barrel stamped 'N.S / NEP' [Native Service / Nepal], plus inspection, proof and WD and Broad Arrow ownership marks, falling block action, right side of receiver with crown over 'V.R / ENFIELD / 1886' with lock-viewer's mark over 'I.V / 1.', plus 'K.K. A' reversed arrows mark [Kirkee Arsenal sold-out-of-service mark] with date '11.08' (similar marks occur on the nocksform flat), full walnut stock, butt with indistinct markings including a roundel, complete with sling swivels and cleaning rod, filled loss in butt around butt-plate tang, 49 1/2in. overall
£400-600



734

A .577/.450 MARTINI-HENRY W.R.A & A. Co. NEW SOUTH WALES CONTRACT RIFLE SIGNED ALEX'R HENRY, no visible serial number, dated for '1871', with 33 1/4in. barrel with Henry patent rifling, block and blade fore-sight, elevating ladder rear-sight, signed and dated action marked 'HENRY'S PATENT' on the left and 'W.R.A. & A. Co.' on the right (Westley Richards Arms & Ammunition Company), left-hand mounted back-action lock signed 'ALEX'R HENRY' (hammer nose repaired, shallow pitting), walnut three-quarter stock (well repaired at wrist) and with N.S.W. marking on the butt, iron mounts including two barrel-bands and cleaning rod, refinished, period Birmingham proof marks
£400-600



735

AN HISTORIC .500/.450 (W/R No.2 MUSKET) SHARPS-BORCHARDT MODEL 1878 MILITARY RIFLE, serial no. 353, made for the British Team competitor Sergeant-Major Gilder in 1877, with reblued tapering round 32 1/4in. barrel, the top marked 'SHARPS RIFLE CO. BRIDGEPORT CONN.' and 'OLD RELIABLE'. London proofs and an additional South African registration number at breech, reblued slab-sided receiver marked on the left side 'BORCHARDT PATENT' over 'SHARPS RIFLE CO. BRIDGEPORT CONN.' over 'USA', polished falling-block hammerless breech, chequered walnut butt-stock with chequered iron heel-plate, blued finger-lever with sliding safe behind the plain trigger, chequered walnut splinter fore-end with cross-key fastener and horn fore-end tip £2,500-3,500

Provenance: This rifle Serial No. 353 was ordered by Sergeant Major Gilder during the British Team visit to the Creedmoor Match in the USA in 1877. This rifle cost \$20, and he also ordered a match rifle at the same time at a cost of \$60. Gilder competed with this rifle in January 1878 for the first time, shooting at 400, 500, 600, 800, 900 and 1000 yards with Sharps and his own loaded ammunition, only dropping 2 points at the first two ranges. He also shot an impressive 49 out of 50 at the 800 yard mark. It retains the backsight that Gilder fitted to replace the narrower Lawrence sight that Sharps fitted to the early Borchardt Military Rifles. The new sight has uprights further apart and the slider is reversible (notch or flat with platinum lines), allowing better scope for 'aiming off' for wind. It resembles (and may actually be) a Martini-Henry rifle sight. Gilder mentions the need for a better backsight in correspondence published in the Volunteer Service Gazette in late 1877 and its arrival in January 1878. The rifle was sporterised in period, rechambered to Westley-Richards 500/450 No 2 Musket and fitted with a Martini-Henry style underlever, pre-dating and possibly anticipating the "Jeffrey-Sharps" that Jeffrey's built using imported Winchester M1885 rifles. A Sergt Major W H Gilder was reported in the South African newspaper, the Grahamstown Journal, attending a military funeral. It could be that it is the same Gilder, having emigrated to South Africa, taking the sporterised Military Rifle with him. The WR No. 2 Musket cartridge was very popular in South Africa. This rifle is talked about in the book 'Sharps Firearms' Volume IV by Roy Marcot, Ron Paxton & Edward W. Marron Jnr. and photocopies of the relevant pages are included in the lot

736*

A .577/.450 MARTINI-HENRY FALLING-BLOCK RIFLE BY WESTLEY RICHARDS & CO. 'MADE SPECIALLY FOR Z.A.R.', serial no. 21505, dated for 1897, with round 33 1/4in. barrel marked 'HENRY RIFLING' and 'WESTLEY RICHARDS & CO.', block and blade fore-sight, elevating ladder rear-sight, nocksform with triangular bordered date stamp, slab-sided receiver marked 'MADE SPECIALLY FOR Z.A.R.' on the right and 'WESTLEY RICHARDS & CO.' on the left, together a further triangle trademark, walnut butt-stock (refinished, small chip at toe), short under-lever and full-length fore-end with two iron barrel-bands, the front with bayonet lug, missing under-barrel clearing rod, lightly cleaned of finish with some isolated pitting

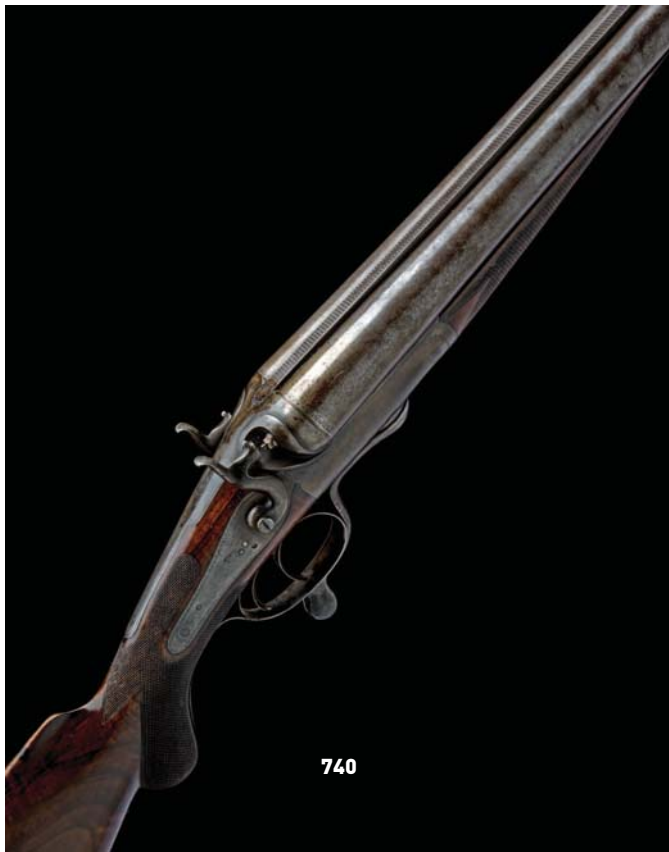
Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£500-700

737

G.E. LEWIS, BIRMINGHAM

A 4-BORE SINGLE-BARRELLED UNDER-LEVER HAMMER FOWLING PIECE, serial no 8513, for 1890, with tapering round 50 3/4in. barrel, the short moulded sighting plane and barrel at breech signed 'G.E. LEWIS 32 & 33 LOWER LOVEDAY (ST) BIRMINGHAM 8545', the 'st' obscured by a period but later fitted folding leaf-sight, borderline engraved receiver with swing under-lever and shallow tear-drop fences, long top-tang, border and scroll engraved curved back-action lock signed 'G.E. LEWIS' (rubbed), chequered walnut semi pistol-grip butt-stock, smooth iron heel-plate and chequered walnut semi beavertail fore-end with cross-key fastener, exposed iron surfaces with powdery corrosion £1,000-1,500



738

AN 11mm (COMMISSION) MAUSER M71/84 BOLT-ACTION REPEATING SERVICE RIFLE SIGNED SPANDAU, serial no. 4423, dated for 1887, with round 32in. barrel, block and blade fore-sight, elevating ladder rear-sight, 'SPANDAU' and crown markings to barrel near breech, rounded receiver with model designation and date, straight bolt-handle, walnut full-stock with the heel-plate spur marked 'G.F.R.' over '250.R.', iron furniture including stacking spike, miss-matched bolt, the whole an older faded refinish

£400-600

739

A 9.1mm (W/S) DUMONTHIER PATENT WALKING-STICK SHOTGUN, no visible serial number, probably French circa 1885, with 26 3/4in. barrel section, malacca cane covering, twist and pull action, cane covering to the action body, nickel band with exposed button trigger and angled natural stag handle, 33 3/4in. overall

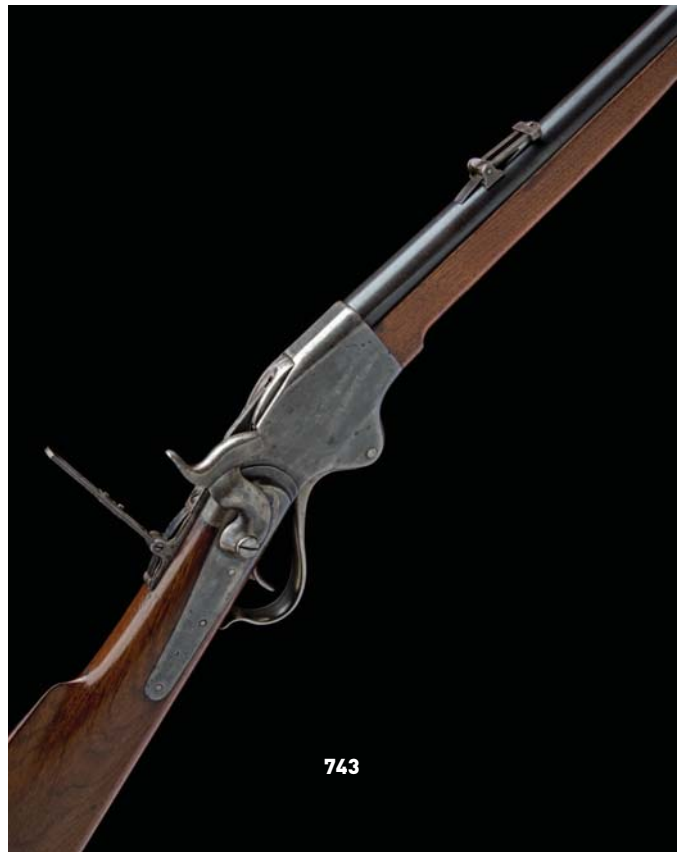
£400-600

740

W.R. PAPE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

AN 8-BORE DOUBLE-BARRELLED UNDER-LEVER HAMMER WILDFOWLING GUN, serial no 7537, for 1893, with damascus 32in. barrels, the machine engraved top-rib signed in a rectangular panel 'W.R. PAPE NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE. INVENTOR OF CHOKE BORING', bead fore-sight, colour hardened rounded swing-under-lever receiver with bored engraving and shallow moulded fences, border engraved colour hardened back-action locks signed centrally 'W.R. PAPE', figured chequered walnut semi pistol-grip butt-stock, ribbed horn heel-plate and chequered walnut splinter fore-end with pull-down catch release and horn tip insert

£1,500-2,000



741

A .577 (SNIDER) THREE-BAND SNIDER VOLUNTEER RIFLE SIGNED BSA Co., no visible serial number, dated for 1865, with 36 1/2in. barrel, block and blade fore-sight, elevating ladder rear-sight, flip-open breech with solid thumb-piece, the top of breech signed 'BSA Co.' and 'SNIDER PATENT', plain lock signed and dated centrally and with 'V.R.' and crown device to tail, walnut full-stock chequered at the wrist and fore-end, brass furniture except for three iron barrel-bands and jag-ended clearing rod

£1,200-1,500

742

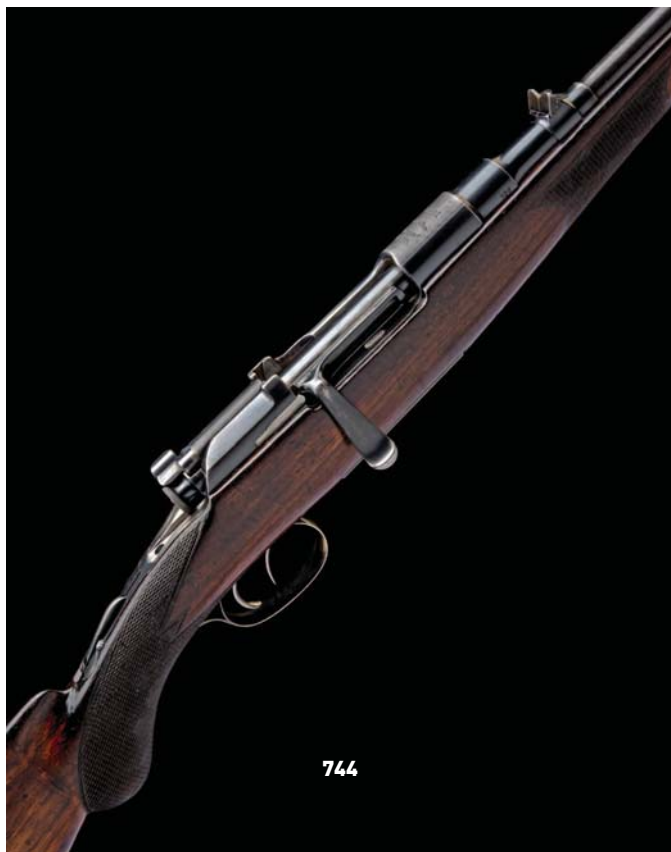
AN 8-BORE SINGLE-BARREL FOWLING PIECE WITH BARREL SIGNED CLABROUGH & JOHNSTONE, BIRMINGHAM, no visible serial number, circa 1880, with browned round 38in. barrel marked 'BARREL BY CLABROUGH & JOHNSTONE PRICE ST. BIRMINGHAM', octagonal profile to breech-end, moulded swing-under-lever action with partial borderline engraving, borderline and scroll engraved bar-action lock, working replacement chequered walnut butt-stock and snap-on fore-end with horn tip

£600-800

743

A .56-50 (RIMFIRE) SPENCER REPEATING SPORTING RIFLE, serial no. 252, circa 1870, with blued round 26in. five-groove barrel, dove-tailed fore-sight, elevating ladder rear-sight, colour hardened slab-sided receiver with under-lever cocking, the receiver bridge marked 'SPENCER REPEATING RIFLE CO. BOSTON MASS. PAT'D MARCH 6th 1860', folding ladder peep-sight at wrist, single set trigger, external colour hardened back-action lock and hammer, walnut butt-stock with magazine inserted through heel-plate and walnut splinter fore-end with pewter tip, strong amount of finish remaining

£800-1,200



744

OESTERR. WAFFENFABR. GES. STEYR

A 9x56mm M/S 'MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER PATENT M.1905' BOLT-MAGAZINE STUTZEN SPORTING CARBINE, serial no. A1018 / 738, for 1906, 18 1/2in. nitro barrel, standing notch rear sight with one folding leaf marked for 100 and 200 yards and with white metal inlaid sight lines, ramped dove-tailed bead fore-sight, tang fitted with a flip-up aperture rear sight, blued receiver, the ring engraved 'Patent. Mannlicher Schoenauer M.1905.', the left of the receiver engraved 'Oesterr. Waffenfabr. Ges. Steyr.', turned-down butterknife bolt handle, manual flag safety, double set triggers, detachable rotary magazine, full-length figured semi-pistolgrip stutzen stock, with cheekpiece, sling swivels, 14 1/8in. pull including steel buttplate with central trapdoor, weight 6lb. 13oz.

£1,000-1,500



745*

GEVAERFABRIKEN KJOBENHAVN

AN 8x58mmR (KRAG) 'MODEL M89 DANISH KRAG' BOLT-MAGAZINE SERVICE RIFLE, serial no. 21718, dated 1892, 33in. black powder only barrel with outer shroud, block and blade fore-sight, adjustable tangent rear sight, manual side safety, turned-down bolt handle, side-opening magazine, receiver engraved 'GEVAERFABRIKEN. KJOBENHAVN. 1892. M89.', brushed finish, full-length stock, 13 1/8in. pull including steel buttplate, sling swivels, weight 9lb. 9oz.

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£700-900

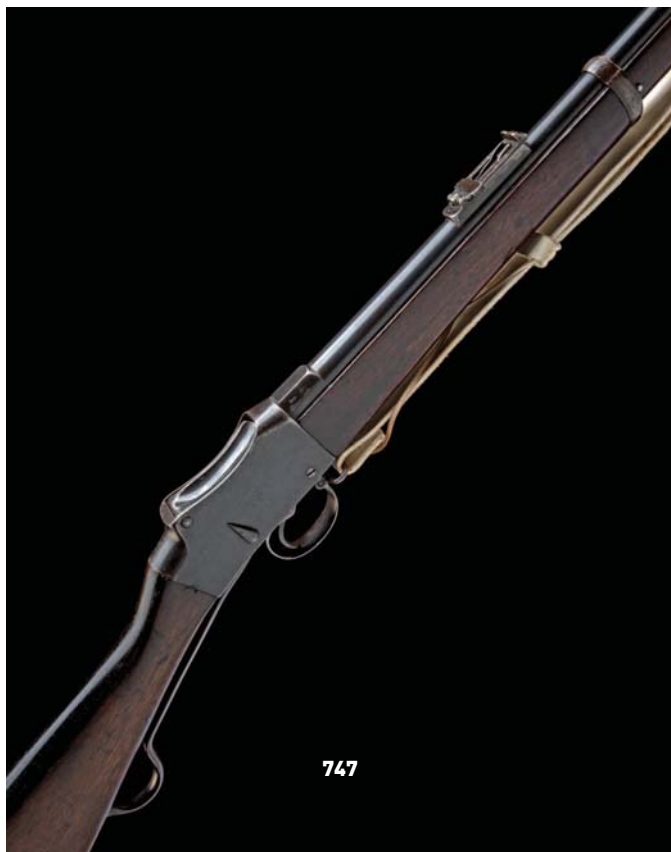
746

W.W. GREENER

AN 8-BORE 1873 TREBLE WEDGE FAST PATENT 'FAR KILLING DUCK GUN' DOUBLE-BARRELLED TOPLEVER HAMMERGUN, serial no. 39970, for 1892, with 34in. Greener trademarked fine damascus barrels, broad raised matt rib engraved 'W. W. GREENER. HAYMARKET LONDON & ST. MARY'S SQUARE BIRMINGHAM ENGLAND. WINNER AT THE LONDON GUN TRIALS. 1875. 1877. 1878 & 1879.', the rib end at breech with fine scroll engraving surrounding an oval inscribed 'PATENT TREBLE WEDGE FAST', colour hardened large size treble-grip action with carved percussion fences, broad blued strikers, rebounding sidelocks with bevelled 'C'-shaped hammers, border and scroll engraving, the toplever with an oval inscribed 'FAR KILLING DUCK GUN' and with a lone mallard, retaining the majority of its original colour-hardening, chequered walnut semi pistol-grip stock with english 'Sivers' type rubber heel-pad, chequered walnut fore-end with Deeley & Edge patent release catch and horn finial

£3,000-5,000

***Provenance:** The Greener ledgers state that this gun was ordered for a 'Stark' and started on the 28 March 1891 and completed on the 1st of July the following year*



747

A .577/.450 MARTINI-HENRY MARK IV PATTERN B SERVICE RIFLE SIGNED ENFIELD, no visible serial number, dated 1886, with 32 1/2in. sighted barrel with proof, ownership and inspection marks, left side under rear sight stamped 'NEP. NS' (for Nepal Native Service), right side of receiver with crown over 'V. R. / ENFIELD / 1886 / lock-viewer's mark / I.V. / 1.', full stock, right side of butt with many readable markings including Enfield roundel, Alallabad Arsenal Indian Army roundel, date of '10 / 1908' and Nepalese unit markings, fittings have many WD, Broad Arrow and Enfield inspection marks (front barrel band stamped with an Enfield-Martini 'E-M' noted), Nepalese script on trigger-guard, complete with clearing rod and reproduction sling, some filled chipping where the butt joins the receiver

£600-800



748

A GOOD 4-BORE SINGLE-BARRELLED UNDER-LEVER HAMMER FOWLING PIECE SIGNED GATES, DERBY, serial no. 1509, circa 1868, with fine damascus 36in. barrel, the short sighting rib at breech signed 'F. GATES 4 MARKET HEAD, DERBY', broad engraved band at breech, rounded border and scroll engraved swing-underlever action including fully engraved long top-tang and shallow moulded fence, border and scroll engraved colour hardened lock signed 'F. GATES' and with fully scroll engraved hammer body with dolphin engraved head, figured chequered walnut straight hand butt-stock, leather covered rubber pad and chequered walnut fore-end held with a cross key and with moulded horn tips, much finish remaining

£2,000-3,000

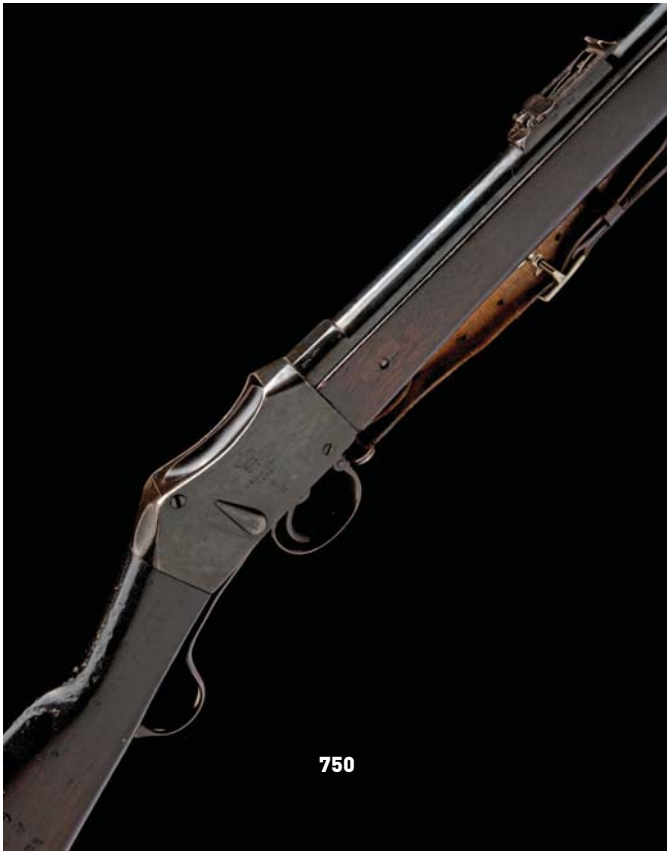
Provenance: Gates traded at this address until 1869 when he sold out to Dobson & Rosson. Eventually, the firm became C.S Rosson after Dobson left

749

WM. ATKINSON

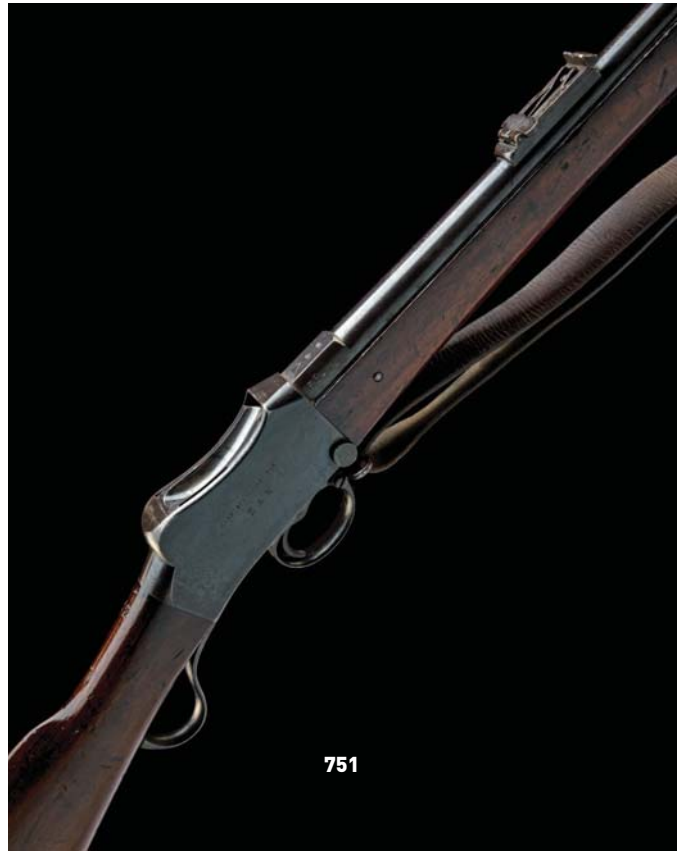
A 4-BORE SINGLE-BARRELLED ROTARY-UNDERLEVER HAMMERGUN, serial no. 4912, circa 1880, serial number on loop only, 42 1/4in. nitro reproofed bold damascus barrel engraved 'WM. ATKINSON. LANCASTER & KENDAL' and with short sight flat at the breech end, carved percussion fence with engraved arcading to the standing breech, Jones patent rotary underlever, rebounding back-action lock, border and acanthus scroll engraving, 14 1/4in. pistolgrip stock with horn pistolgrip-cap, central drilled hole and 7/8in. recoil pad, fore-end with crosspin release and horn finial, weight 14lb.

£2,200-2,400



750

A .577/.450 MARTINI-HENRY MARK I/II SERVICE RIFLE SIGNED BSA & M Co., no visible serial number, dated 1876, with 32 1/2in. sighted barrel with proof, ownership and inspection marks, left side under rear sight stamped 'N . S / N E P' (for Native Service / Nepal), right side of receiver with crown over 'V. R. / BSA & M Co. / 1876 / lock-viewer's mark / II', full stock, right side of butt with Fort William Arsenal roundel, date of '11 / 94' plus Indian and Nepalese markings some heavily stamped, fittings have many WD, Broad Arrow and inspection marks, all metalwork re-blued and worn from the barrel muzzle, clearing rod absent, central barrel band loose, inlaid repair around front barrel pin, modern sling
£500-700



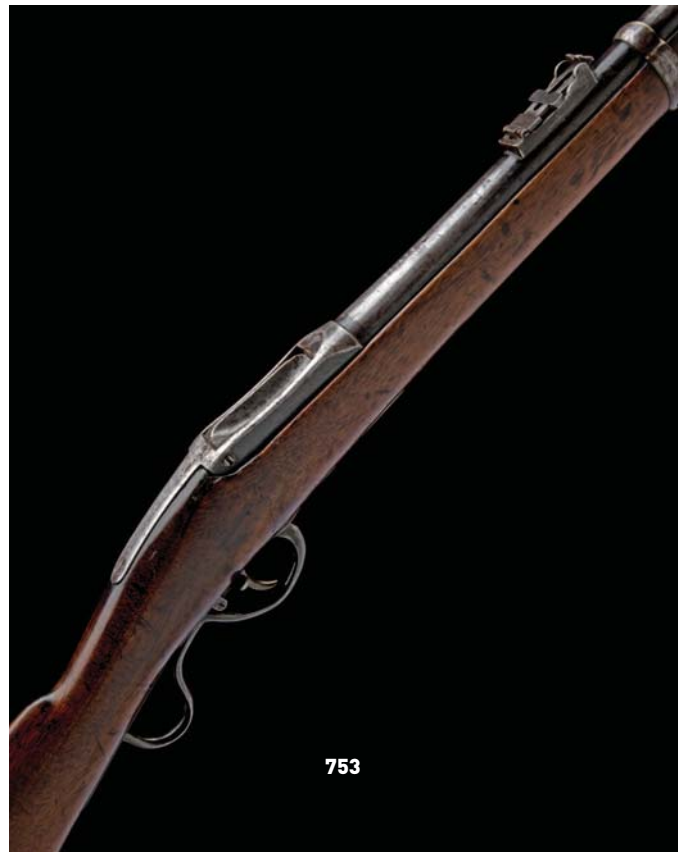
751

A .577/.450 TRANSVAAL MARTINI-HENRY SERVICE RIFLE SIGNED WESTLEY RICHARDS, serial number EE42, dated 1897, with 32 1/2in. sighted barrel with Birmingham proof-marks plus 'HENRY RIFLING' and 'WESTLEY RICHARDS', nocksform with '24' and Westley Richards triangle containing '1897', right side of receiver with 'MADE SPECIALLY FOR / Z. A. R. (Zuid Afrikaansche Republiek)', with 'WESTLEY RICHARDS' and triangle over, full stock, butt stamped '22' behind receiver, complete with clearing rod and sling dated 1967
£700-900



752

A .577/.450 MARTINI-HENRY MARK III SERVICE RIFLE SIGNED ENFIELD, no visible serial number, dated 1884, with 32 1/2in. sighted barrel with proof, ownership and inspection marks, nocksform stamped 'MADE IN ENGLAND', right side of receiver with crown over 'V. R. / ENFIELD / 1884 / lock-viewer's mark / III. / 1.', full stock, butt with Enfield roundel, fittings have many WD, Broad Arrow and Enfield inspection marks, complete with clearing rod, stock has been poorly varnished with runs and applied over some metalwork
£500-800



753*

A RARE .577 (SNIDER) C.G. HARSTON & CO. PATENT FALLING-BLOCK RIFLE, serial no. 258166 (72), circa 1870, probably experimental, with round 29 1/2in. barrel, block and blade fore-sight, elevating Enfield style rear-sight, brazed bayonet lug removed from near muzzle, later serial number '258166' added near breech, near concealed under-lever action with dropping feed-ramp, the top-tang marked 'C.G. HARSTON & CO. PATENT No. 72', walnut full-stock, iron furniture, the heel-plate with central trap (door absent), shaped under-lever with rotating safe behind the trigger blade, two barrel-bands and provision for clearing rod (swivels and rod absent, worn)

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£1,000-1,500

Provenance: Charles Greville Harston was a career soldier in the British Army. He is best known for attempting to make a magazine system for the Martini-Henry, but also experimented with other Martini-Henry style rifles of his own design, this being but one. They are seldom encountered

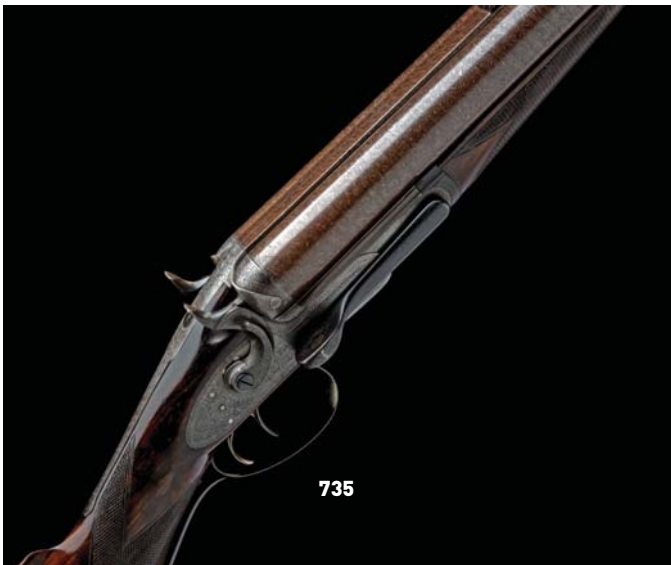


754

J. & W. TOLLEY

A SCARCE VARIANT HARVEY 1886 PATENT 10-BORE (2 7/8in.) ROTARY-UNDERLEVER DOUBLE-BARRELLED HAMMERGUN, serial no. 1662, circa 1870, 30 1/8in. black powder only bold damascus barrels, the rib engraved 'J. & W. TOLLEY. MAKERS. ST. MARY'S SQUARE. BIRMINGHAM' and with ornate floral, ribbon and acanthus work at the breech end, Jones patent rotary-underlever, carved serpentine fences, rebounding sidelocks with short hammers with low profile hare's-ear spurs and with retracting firing pins with drum-shaped strikers with knurled edges (rather than the usual square section) and horizontal pins operating in a curved slot to the inner faces of the hammers, slightly bowed triggerguard with long spurred straight skeletal pistolgrip, highly ornate engraving of floral and acanthus designs with feathered and cross hatch bordering, the lockplates with cartouches engraved 'J. & W. TOLLEY' and with small game scene vignettes of deer and deer-hound, retaining much original colour-hardening and finish, 14 1/2in. well-figured stock with ornately engraved steel buttplate with complex acanthus scrollwork surrounding a scene depicting lance-carrying riders mounted on horseback, central leather lined cartridge trap engraved with a central image of a gun and his dog encircled by the words 'J. & W. TOLLEY. PIONEER WORKS. ST. MARY'S SQUARE BIRMINGHAM', fore-end with crosspin release and sculpted horn finial, weight 8lb. 15oz.

£1,500-2,000



735

755

J. D. DOUGALL

AN 8-BORE LATE VARIANT 1860 PATENT 'LOCKFAST' SLIDE-AND-TILT SIDELEVER HAMMERGUN, serial no. 3840, circa 1870, 33in. black powder only bold damascus barrels, broad rib with diminutive open sights and folding leaf sight, bead fore-sight, the breech end engraved 'PURDEY 314 1/2 OXFORD STREET. LONDON' (repurposed from a muzzle loader), Dougall 'Lockfast' patent action, patent no. 1128 of 7th May 1860, rearward facing push down sidelever with ringed finger/thumb grip, carved serpentine fences, action face with protruding bosses, non-rebounding sidelocks with carved low-spurred hammers, bowed triggerguard, grip safety, bold acanthus scroll engraving with beaded and feathered bordering, the lockplates signed 'J. D. DOUGALL', the action flats with 'PATENT LOCKFAST', the underside with 'J. D. DOUGALL'S PATENT LOCKFAST' (heavily rubbed), the triggerguard with traces of a game scene of tiger, 14 5/8in. stock including steel buttplate, fore-end with grip-catch release lever, weight 13lb.

£1,000-1,500

756

J. PATSTONE

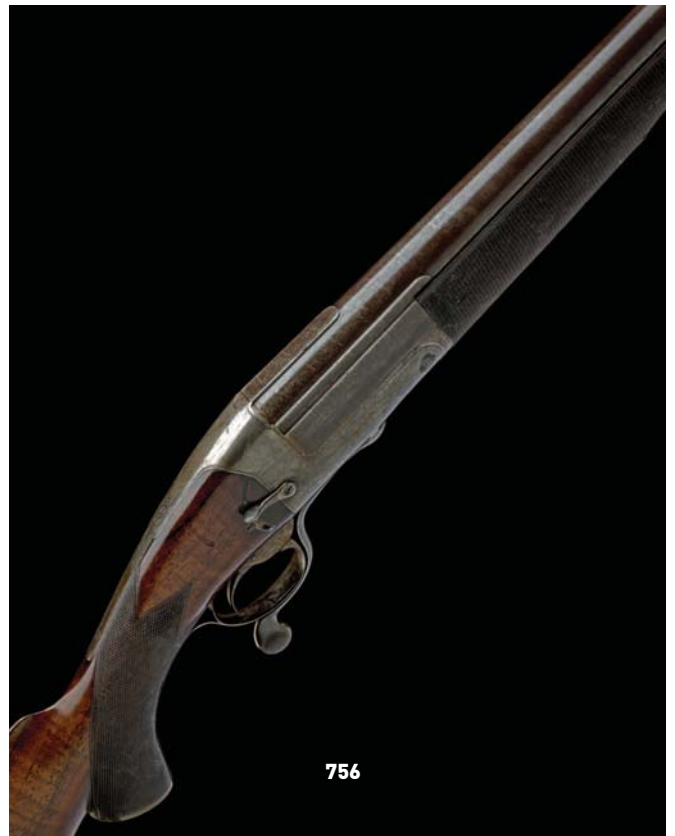
A SCARCE 8-BORE 1873 PATENT ROTARY-UNDERLEVER SINGLE-BARRELLED HAMMERLESS GUN, serial no. 2191, circa 1886, 36in. black powder only bold twist barrel engraved 'J. PATSTONE. SOUTHAMPTON. SILVER MEDALS PARIS 1878 LONDON 1885' and with short sight flat, hammerless action incorporating G. Gibbs and T. Pitt patent underlever cocking action, patent no. 284 of 1873, use number 127, sidelever safety, border engraving, 14 3/8in. pistolgrip stock with horn pistolgrip-cap and including 7/8in. (distressed) recoil pad, fore-end with grip-catch release lever and carved horn finial, weight 10lb. 10oz.

£1,000-1,500

757

A UNITED STATES .50 SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1870 ROLLING-BLOCK NAVY SERVICE RIFLE, no visible serial number, for 1870-71, with 31in. sighted barrel stamped 'P / H B R', rolling block action with right of receiver marked with martial eagle over 'USN / SPRINGFIELD / 1870', receiver tang with 'REMINGTON'S PATENT / PAT. MAY 3d. NOV. 15th 1864 APRIL 17th 1868' (some rubbing), full stock, two spring-retained barrel-bands, trigger-guard tang stamped '21', butt-plate tang stamped 'US', complete with sling swivels and cleaning rod, chipped loss to butt by right side of butt tang

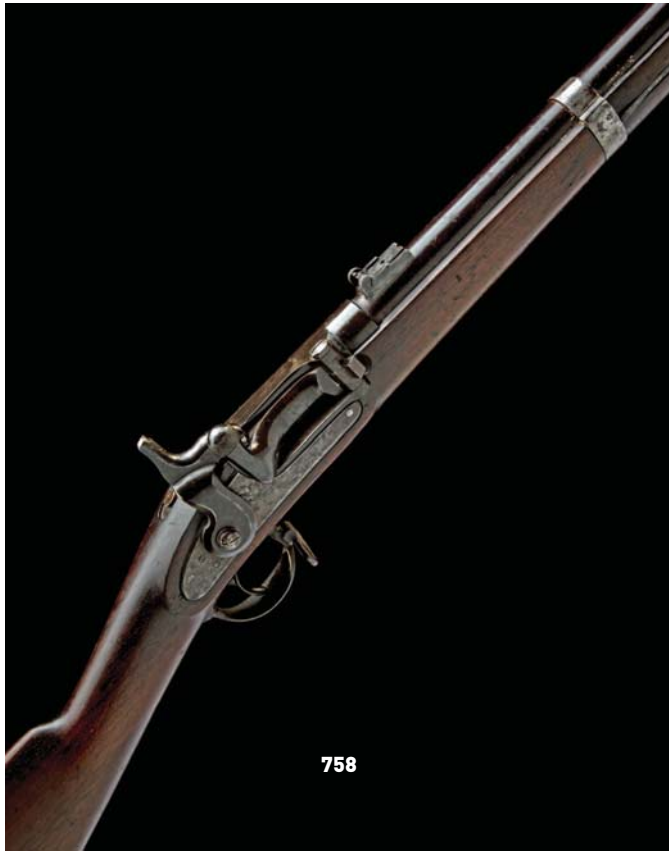
£1,000-1,500



756



757



758

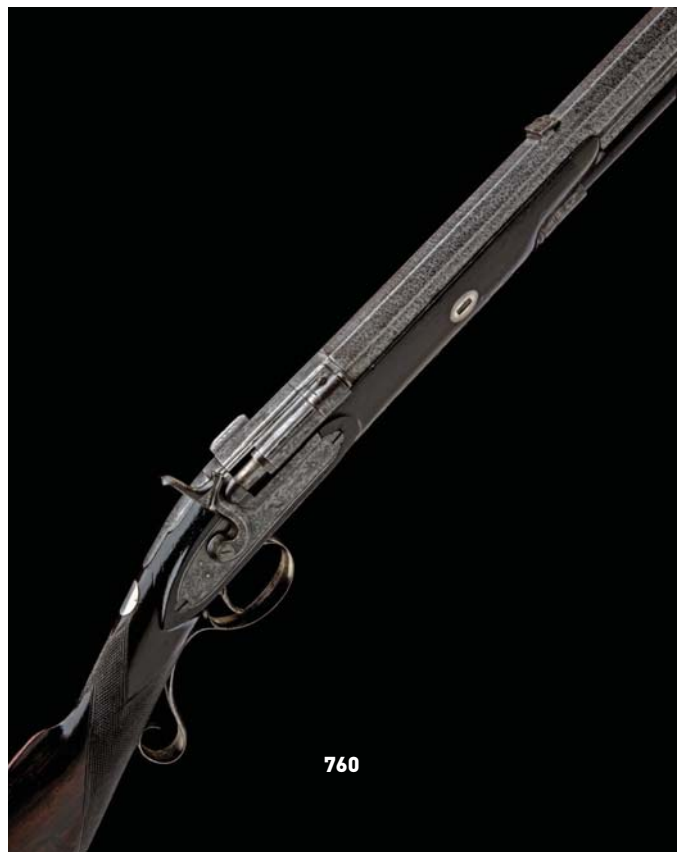
A SCARCE .58 (C/F) SINGLE-SHOT RIFLE, MODEL 'NEEDHAM'S CONVERSION OF THE 1861 MUSKET', no visible serial number, also known as 'the Fenian model', circa 1866-71, with 37in. barrel in the white, fore-sight absent, small rear-sight consisting of one standing notch with a folding leaf, plain rounded receiver with sideways opening breech-block locked shut by a ball-detent and the external hammer with elongated nose, bar action lock retaining a U.S. eagle device, the date '1861' and 'BRIDESBURG', walnut full-stock, the iron heelplate marked 'U.S.' on the top-spur, three iron barrel bands and cup-ended iron ramrod
£800-1,200

759

A .50-70 REMINGTON ROLLING-BLOCK RIFLE ATTRIBUTED TO THE NEW YORK MILITIA, no visible serial number, circa 1870, with 36in. barrel, block fore-sight, ladder rear-sight, rolling block action with inspectors stamps, walnut butt-stock (working repair at toe) and full-length fore-end, three iron barrel-bands and jag-tipped clearing rod, the side of stock marked 'D10 X', the heel-plate spur '10' and 'D' over '13'
£700-900

760

A 17mm (SNIDER) NEWARK'S PATENT SPORTING RIFLE SIGNED OWEN POWELL, no visible serial number, circa 1870, with two-groove octagonal 28in. barrel, applied fore-sight, rear-sight of a standing notch with two additional folding leaves, border engraved octagonal form flip-open breech signed 'NEWARK'S PATENT', borderline and scroll engraved bar action lock with external cocking 'hammer' but with internal striker, the fall of the hammer also locking the breech, walnut half-stock chequered at the wrist, iron furniture and replacement wood clearing rod below the barrel, iron surfaces with fine frosting
£600-800



761

AN 8-BORE SINGLE-BARRELLED FOWLING-PIECE SIGNED ALEX'R HENRY, EDINBURGH, serial no. 41968, circa 1885, with browned laminated round tapering 38 1/2in. barrel signed on the top 'ALEX'R HENRY EDINBURGH', bead fore-sight, short flat sighting rib at breech, moulded side bolsters, borderline engraved rounded action with swing under-lever opening, borderline engraved curved back-action lock, chequered walnut pistol-grip butt-stock, iron heel-plate, chequered walnut splinter fore-end with horn tip and cross-key fastener
£700-900

762

CHARLES LANCASTER, LONDON

A 14-BORE PINFIRE DOUBLE-BARRELLED SPORTING GUN, serial no. 4338, circa 1870, with browned damascus 30in. barrels, the top-rib signed 'CHARLES LANCASTER, 151 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON', finely scroll engraved rib-end at breech, finely scroll engraved action with shallow fences and long top-tang, the rounded action body signed 'CHARLES LANCASTER, LONDON' to both sides, blued swing under-lever, finely engraved back-action locks signed 'C. LANCASTER, LONDON' within engraved folded banners, fully border and scroll engraved hammers, highly figured walnut butt-stock chequered at the wrist, chequered walnut splinter fore-end with cross-key fastening and horn tip, reblued iron furniture
£600-800



763

CHARLES LANCASTER

A SCARCE 10-BORE (2 5/8in.) ROTARY-UNDERLEVER SLIDE-AND-TILT HAMMERGUN, serial no. 4160, circa 1867, 30in. black powder only bold damascus barrels, the rib engraved 'CHARLES LANCASTER. 151 NEW BOND ST. LONDON. PATENT BREECH LOADER', some internal pitting, Charles Lancaster patent slide-and-tilt action with rotary-underlever, non-rebounding back-action locks with high-spurred hammers of hare's-ear form, the breasts of the hammers hitting the strikers, best bold acanthus scroll engraving, the lockplates with 'C. LANCASTER LONDON PATENT' in scrolling banners, the action bar with 'CHARLES LANCASTER'S PATENT', retaining traces of original colour-hardening, 14 1/8in. figured pistolgrip stock with shaped two-piece grip and steel pistolgrip-cap, fore-end with some bruising and an insert repair at knuckle, crosspin release and horn finial, weight 7lb. 14oz.

£1,000-1,500

790

ARMY & NAVY C.S.L.

A .360 (2 1/4in.) BLACK POWDER EXPRESS 1871 PATENT DOUBLE-BARRELLED HAMMER RIFLE, serial no. 1376, serial number on under rib only, circa 1875, 27 3/4in. black powder only damascus barrels with broad file-cut rib, open sights and folding leaf sight with white metal sight lines and marked for 100 and 200 yards, bead fore-sight, traces of 'ARMY & NAVY C.S.L. LONDON' visible on tubes, action incorporating John Thomas patent 'rectangular wedge bolt' snap-action, patent no. 3091 of 15th November 1871, carved percussion fences, rebounding back-action locks, border and acanthus scroll engraving, rubbed at bar, 14 3/8in. pistolgrip stock with cheekpiece, steel pistolgrip-cap, sling eyes and ribbed steel buttplate, snap fore-end, weight 7lb. 8oz., in a canvas case £1,500-2,500

791

ARMY & NAVY C.S.L.

A .500 (3in.) BLACK POWDER EXPRESS ROTARY-UNDERLEVER DOUBLE-BARRELLED HAMMER RIFLE, serial no. 9362, for 1889, 27in. black powder only barrels with broad raised matt rib, open sights and folding leaf sight with white metal inlaid sight-lines and marked for 150 and 250 yards, bead fore-sight, tubes engraved 'ARMY & NAVY C.S.L. LONDON.', treble-grip action with carved percussion fences, rebounding back-action locks, border engraving, retaining virtually full renewed colour-hardening and finish, 14in. figured pistolgrip stock (minor losses to rear of lockplates) with horn pistolgrip-cap, sling eyes and steel buttplate, fore-end with grip-catch release and replacement wood, weight 8lb. 15oz., in a canvas and leather case

£1,500-2,000

Provenance: Copies of the entry in the makers records accompany the Lot, confirming that rifle no. 9362, order no. 4214 was finished by W. & S., invoiced on 12.12.89

792

ARMY & NAVY C.S.L.

A .577 (2 3/4in.) BLACK POWDER EXPRESS ROTARY-UNDERLEVER DOUBLE-BARRELLED HAMMER RIFLE, serial no. 20602, circa 1897, 27 1/4in. black powder only barrels with broad raised matt rib, open sights marked for 100 yards and with two folding leaf sights with white metal inlaid sight lines and marked for 200 and 300 yards, bead fore-sight, the tubes freshly engraved 'ARMY & NAVY CAL .577BX' (sic), 'C S L LONDON 560 gr Bullet', treble-grip action with Jones patent rotary underlever, carved percussion fences, rebounding back-action locks, border engraving, brushed finish overall, possible historic replacement triggerguard, 15in. pistolgrip stock with horn pistolgrip-cap, sling eyes, grain split at toe and including 3/4in. recoil pad, fore-end with grip-catch release lever, weight 10lb. 3oz., in a leather case

£1,500-2,500

793

A RARE CASED 8-BORE 'MONARCH' FACILE PRINCEPS HAMMERLESS EJECTOR BY W. W. GREENER, serial no. 51137, for 1903, 32in. Greener trade marked 'wrought steel' barrels, file cut rib with banner engraved 'W.W. GREENER. 68 HAYMARKET. LONDON. WINNER AT THE LONDON GUN TRIALS, 1875 TO 1891. GREENERS WROUGHT STEEL.', scroll-back action with carved serpentine fences and side shoulders, manual side-safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, William Baker 1896 patent ejector system, patent no. 17292, use number 365, fine acanthus scroll engraving with feathered bordering, retaining traces of original colour-hardening and finish, 14 1/2in. well-figured semi-pistolgrip stock with horn insert drop points and including 3/8in. extension and 7/8in. rubber recoil pad, small insert by near top tang, crack at hand, fore-end with Anson push rod release, weight 10lb. 10oz., in its brass-cornered canvas and leather case
£4,000-6,000

Provenance: The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was started on 20th October 1902 and finished on the 8th May 1903 and sold through the London establishment. The original owner is not recorded. The gun was completed with 32in. wrought steel barrels, blacked by Frederic Greener (W.W. Greener's fourth son) and the engraving was executed by Stokes and Horrocks

The vendor has kindly informed us that the small insert at the hand was effected due to the gun being superficially marked by being hit with a ricocheted BB shot and is not structural



794

CHARLES LANCASTER

A .500 (3in.) 'COLONIAL QUALITY' DOUBLE-BARRELLED ROTARY-UNDERLEVER HAMMER RIFLE, serial no. 7334, for 1893, 28in. barrels, tubes engraved 'CHARLES LANCASTER. 151 NEW BOND ST. LONDON. COLONIAL QUALITY. NON-FOULING SMOOTH OVAL BORE RIFLING', matt rib with bead fore-sight and open rear-sight, carved percussion fences with bolted rebounding hammers, Jones patent rotary underlever, plain action retaining some original colour-hardening and finish, 14 1/2in. figured semi-pistolgrip stock with cheekpiece, weight 8lb. 8oz., in its makers brass-cornered oak-lined leather guncase
£2,000-3,000

795

A CASSED 12-BORE PINFIRE DOUBLE-BARRELLED SPORTING GUN SIGNED CHA'S. NEWTON, LONDON, no visible serial number, circa 1870, with browned 29 3/4in. twist iron barrels, the top-rib signed 'NEWTON (LATE ROOKE)? 32 CHEAPSIDE LONDON E.C.' (rubbed), plain borderline engraved swing-lever rounded action, border engraved back-action locks signed 'CHA'S NEWTON', re-blued hammers, chequered walnut butt-stock, iron furniture, chequered walnut splinter fore-end with cross-bolt fastener, in a period 'Cha's Mccloughlin, Gloucester' oak and leather two tier guncase lined in red baize, the lower tray with provision for cartridges, the upper tray containing the gun and an oil bottle, compartments loose
£400-600



796

WESTLEY RICHARDS, LONDON

A CASSED 12-BORE PINFIRE DOUBLE-BARRELLED BAR-IN-WOOD TOPLEVER SPORTING GUN, serial no. 3763, circa 1865, with browned laminated 29 1/4in. barrels, the top-rib signed 'WESTLEY RICHARDS 170 NEW BOND ST. LONDON', Westley Richards improved single-bite top-lever snap-action, patent no. 2623 of 22nd October 1864, use number 368, scalloped fences, broad blued top-lever marked 'WESTLEY RICHARDS PATENT', borderline engraved colour hardened bar-action locks signed 'WESTLEY RICHARDS', colour hardened hammers, chequered walnut butt-stock with crab-claw joint to the smooth splinter fore-end (wood renewed at joint of fore-end), moulded horn tip, fair amount of period finish and complete with its leather covered oak casing lined and compartmented in green baize, parchment maker's label inside lid and including an exemption from proof certificate (no. c4745) and a letter from Westley Richards dated 1990 saying this shotgun was once part of their collection
£700-900

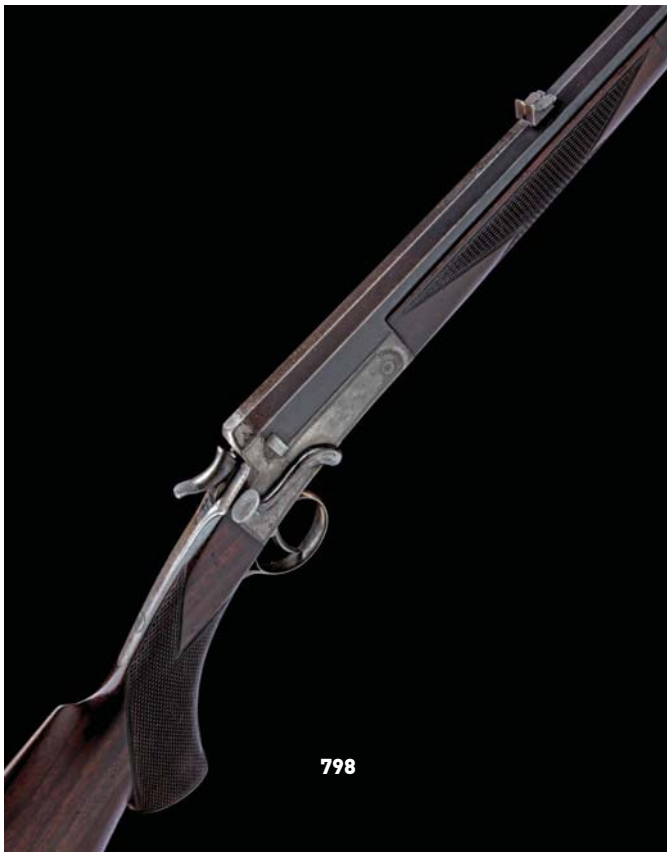
797*

R.B. RODDA & CO.

A SCARCE .577/.500 NO.2 BLACK POWDER EXPRESS 1875 PATENT PUSH-FORWARD UNDERLEVER SELF-COCKING DOUBLE HAMMER RIFLE, serial no. 14971, circa 1877, 'serial number' on under rib only, 28in. black powder only bold damascus barrels with raised file cut rib, open sights with folding leaf sight white metal-inlaid sight lines and marked for 150 and 250 yards, bead foresight, the tubes engraved 'R.B. RODDA & CO. GUN MAKERS BY APPOINTMENT TO H.E. THE VICEROY & H.R.H. THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH. LONDON & CALCUTTA', Henry patent rifling, patent no. 2802 of 15th November 1860, Adams & Tait use numbers 2878 and 2879, treble-grip action incorporating Edwin Hughes 'hand lever' self-half and full cocking action, patent no. 1290 of 9th April 1875, carved percussion fences, large strikers, the action flats marked 'J.P. Patent' in a diamond and with use number 1272, border and acanthus scroll engraving, the underside with 'THE WEBLEY-LANG PATENT SELF COCKER', retaining very slight traces of colour-hardening, 14 3/8in. pistolgrip stock (cracked and repaired at hand) with engraved steel pistolgrip-cap, sling eyes and steel buttplate, the fore-end with grip-catch release lever, weight 9lb. 9oz., in a brass-cornered leather bound and oak-lined case with some associated reloading accessories

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£2,000-3,000

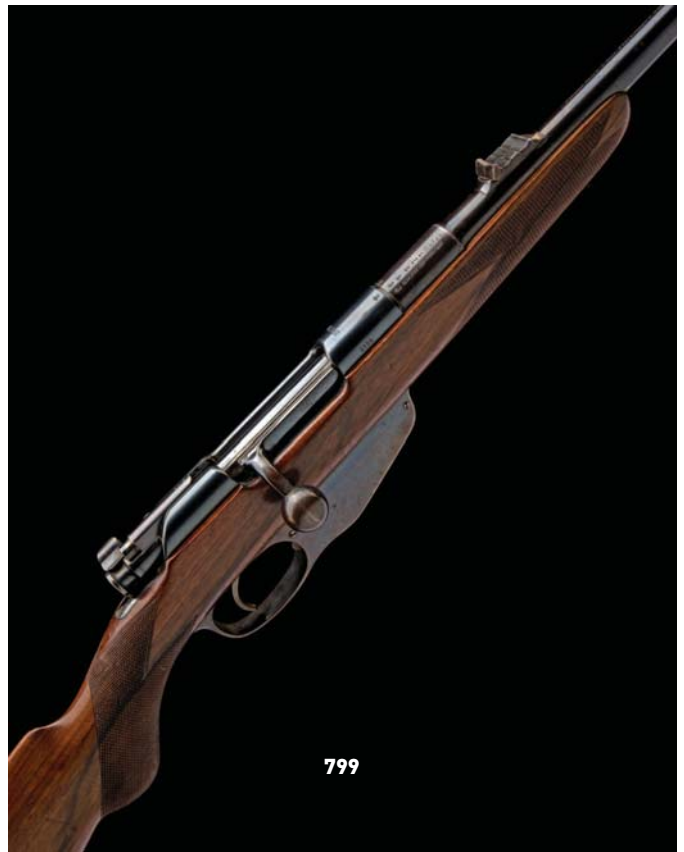


798*

A .360 (NO.5) SINGLE-BARRELLED SIDELEVER HAMMER ROOK RIFLE BY COGSWELL & HARRISON, serial no. 17063, circa 1890, 27in. black powder only octagonal barrel with partially file cut top flat and engraved 'COGSWELL & HARRISON. 142 NEW BOND ST. LONDON.', the left side with '.360 No.5', open sights with two folding leaf sights, white metal inlaid sight lines and marked for 50, 100 and 150 yards, bead fore-sight, sidelever action with beaded border engraving and some scrollwork, retaining traces of colour-hardening, 14 1/2in. pistolgrip stock with steel pistolgrip-cap, Hackett snap fore-end with horn finial, in its leather case

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£600-800



799

A CASED .375 (9.5x57mm M/S) MODEL 1892 STEYR BOLT-ACTION RIFLE RETAILED BY STEPHEN GRANT, LONDON, serial no. 3506 (B4492), circa 1893, with 26in. blued barrel marked 'STEPHEN GRANT & SONS 67A St JAMES' STREET, LONDON', ramp-mounted fore-sight, standing 'V' notch rear-sight with two additional folding leaves, barrel additionally numbered 'B4742', receiver ring marked 'Md. 1892', left side of action marked 'STEYR 1893', turned down bolt with flag safe, chequered walnut pistolgrip half-stock, magazine housing numbered 'B4492', in its retailer's brass-cornered leather full-length guncase with Stephen Grant trade label, lined and compartmented in red baize, the lid exterior marked 'HON G.B.' (case worn with losses)

£1,000-1,500



800

800

A .36 (RIMFIRE) CONVERSION OF A WHITNEY PERCUSSION NAVY REVOLVER, serial no. 26853, fifth model circa 1860 with later conversion, 7 3/4in. octagonal barrel marked 'E. WHITNEY, N. HAVEN' and stamped with an anchor device near junction with frame (no 'U.S.' markings), bead fore-sight, solid iron three-screw frame with sighting groove to the top-strap, plain six-shot cylinder extended at rear behind locking notches, inlet standing breech-face, single action mechanism, smooth walnut grips and brass trigger guard with traces of plating, the underside of barrel with serial number over-stamped '34' concealed by rammer
£700-900



802

802

A .42 (CUP-PRIMED) PLANT'S PATENT SIX-SHOT SINGLE-ACTION 'ARMY' REVOLVER SIGNED MERWIN & BRAY NEW YORK, serial no. 1569, third model circa 1865, with re-blued octagonal 5 1/2in. barrel, raised sighting rib signed 'PLANT'S MFG. CO. NEWHAVEN CT.', crescent fore-sight, the left hand side-flat of barrel signed 'MERWIN & BRAY. NEW-YORK', plated solid brass frame (plating renewed), plain six-shot cylinder with patent dates around the circumference, rear mounted ejector on the right side of frame, smooth wood grips and sheathed trigger, action slightly at fault
£400-600

801

A SCARCE .32 (RIMFIRE) 'UHLINGER' REVOLVER SIGNED D.D. CONE, WASHINGTON D.C., serial no. 2855, circa 1861-62, with 5in. octagonal barrel, the top flat signed 'D.D. CONE, WASHINGTON D.C.', small blade fore-sight, sighting groove to the top-strap, one-piece iron frame with hinged loading gate, plain six-shot cylinder numbered '2766', front locking notches, spur trigger, smooth flared walnut grips and sprung ejector rod stored beneath barrel, minor traces of finish
£400-600

Provenance: Uhlinger was one manufacturer who managed to escape prosecution whilst the Rollin White 'through bored cylinder' patent was still valid. 'Uhlinger' came up with the clever ploy of changing the name of his product, basically to keep S&W (who owned the Rollin White patent) guessing as to who had produced it. Outwardly similar to the S&W revolver of the time, Uhlinger revolvers were sold under the name 'D.D. Cone' (a patent attorney from Washington), 'W.L. Grant' (a dry goods store in New Jersey), 'J.P. Lower' (a store clerk of a large Philadelphia arms dealer) and even on a few occasions under his own name or no name at all, as a result always staying one step ahead of S&W's lawyers. Ironically, his business was to fold as soon as the patent expired, there was then simply too much competition



804



805

803

A .32 (RIMFIRE) SMITH & WESSON NEW MODEL 1 1/2 POCKET REVOLVER, serial no. 40496, circa 1868, with blued round tip-up 3 1/2in. barrel, moulded sighting rib signed by the maker and with patent dates to '1865', blued frame with central hammer and spur trigger, fluted five-shot cylinder, smooth wood birdshead grips and fixed under-barrel ejector, strong traces of finish

£300-500

804

A .32 (RIMFIRE) LUCIUS POND FRONT-LOADING REVOLVER WITH SEPARATE CHAMBERS, batch no. 16, circa 1866, with octagonal 4in. barrel, the top-flat with traces of manufacturer's address and patent details, shallow crescent fore-sight, bronze solid frame with sighting groove to top-strap, plain six-shot iron cylinder, each chamber with a detachable insert to allow for front loading, central hammer, spur trigger and smooth flared walnut grips

£400-600

Provenance: The unusual design of this revolver was purely to circumvent the Rollin White patent for the bored through cylinder

805

AN EXTREMELY RARE 7mm PINFIRE JARRE'S PATENT TEN-SHOT 'HARMONICA' PISTOL, serial no. 49, circa 1855, with octagonal to round 2 3/4in. unsighted barrel, the top of the round section signed in script 'JARRE BREVETE PARIS', the flats of the octagonal section with florally engraved panels, squared action with dot and checker engraving to both sides, central shaped aperture for the horizontally sliding magazine, carved and moulded top and bottom straps with floral engraving, ring trigger with central hammer and automatic indexing for the magazine, swept smooth walnut grips and engraved iron grip-straps and pommel-cap, the magazine itself indexing from right to left and with lift-up plate retaining the cartridges via their pins

£2,500-3,500



806

A MOST UNUSUAL .44 (RIMFIRE) OVER-UNDER BOOT-PISTOL SPURIOUSLY SIGNED REMINGTON, serial no. 2, almost certainly Spanish, circa 1875, with scratch rifled 5 3/4in. barrels, moulded top-rib signed 'E. REMINGTON & SONS ILION N.Y. ELLIOTS PATENT DEC 12M 1868' (partially obscured, pitted), small moulded fore-sight, shallow sighting notch to top of standing breech, borderline and scroll engraved moulded receiver, articulated ejector camming as the barrels are lifted, exposed hammer (sticky), guarded trigger and chequered walnut bag-shaped grips with lanyard ring at heel
£400-600



807

A RARE 11mm PINFIRE REVOLVER FITTED WITH CHAUBERT'S PATENT FOLDING BAYONET, serial no. 17, circa 1860, the revolver of Lefauchaux style with in the white round 6 1/4in. barrel, applied full-length sighting-rib with wishbone top-strap, blade fore-sight, standing notch rear-sight, the underside of barrel with vertical bar mould for the signed folding bayonet, borderline and scroll engraved stepped frame, borderline and scroll engraved six-shot cylinder with external ratchet locking, loading gate to the pin-shield, double action mechanism with spurred hammer and guarded trigger and semi saw-handled chequered walnut grips with lanyard ring to the faceted grip-cap
£1,000-1,500

807



808

A CASED SCARCE .32 (RIMFIRE) BELT REVOLVER BY E.A. PRESCOTT, no visible serial number, manufactured between 1861-63, of so-called 'Smith & Wesson' type, with iron octagonal 5 3/4in. barrel signed on the left hand side flat 'E.A. PRESCOTT WORCESTER, MASS' over obscured patent dates, raised sighting rib with crescent fore-sight, solid brass frame with moulded rear-sight to top-strap, exposed hammer, spur trigger, smooth flared walnut grips (heel strap bored for lanyard swivel, now absent, hole plugged) and exposed under-barrel cylinder pin
£300-500

809

A .30 (RIMFIRE) SHARP'S PATENT FOUR-BARRELLED DERRINGER PISTOL SIGNED TIPPING & LAWDEN, serial no. 4188, circa 1870, with reblued 3in. barrel-group arranged in a square format and sliding forwards to load, open brass frame marked 'TIPPING & LAWDEN - SHARPS PATENT' in a circle on the left side, smooth flared walnut grip, spur trigger and long bar barrel-release
£400-600



810

A RARE 7mm NOEL'S PATENT TEN-SHOT VERTICAL TURRET-PISTOL SIGNED GOUERY, PARIS, serial no. 26, built to Noel's patent of 1865, with octagonal 3 1/2in. barrel (some shallow pitting), integral raised sighting rib with large dove-tailed triangular fore-sight, the left side of rib with oval stamp reading 'J.F. GOUERY CANAT & CIE, PARIS', the right with a similar stamp reading 'SYSTEME A NOEL BTE. SCBC', horizontal drum moulding engraved with scrolls and pierces with eight holes, the left side hinged with lock for access to the ten-shot magazine, the right side with side-hammer designed to strike the unique fulminate reverse conical-shaped cartridge, small swinging dog-safety below the hammer, unguarded folding trigger, swept walnut grips with floral decoration at head and alternating bands of stippling, geometrically engraved grip-straps and iron pommel-cap, fair traces of finish
£2,500-3,500





815

811

A .41 (RIMFIRE) REMINGTON OVER-UNDER DOUBLE DERRINGER VEST PISTOL, batch no. 401, type II (or model 3) variation for between 1888-1911, with nickel-plated 3in. barrels (hinge repaired), raised sighting rib with integral fore-sight, the rib signed 'REMINGTON ARMS CO. ILION N.Y.', blued barrel lock, hammer, screws, ejector and spur trigger, chequered hard rubber semi birdshead grips, fair amount of the original plated finish remaining, with a later leather belt holster
£400-600

812

A .32 (RIMFIRE) SINGLE-ACTION REVOLVER SIGNED LUCIUS POND FOR SMITH & WESSON, serial no. 993, circa 1862, being one of 4486 awarded to Smith & Wesson after successfully suing Pond over infringement of the Rollin White patent, the octagonal 4in. barrel signed on the top-flat 'L.W. POND, WORCESTER MASS. PAT'D JULY 10 1860', the left hand side additionally marked 'MANUF'D FOR SMITH & WESSON PAT'D APRIL 3 1855', tip-up two piece iron frame hinged at rear of top-strap, push button release to left hand lower frame, plain cylinder, colour hardened hammer and smooth flared walnut grips
£300-500

813*

A .41 (RIMFIRE) COLT No.1 DERRINGER PISTOL, serial no. 3265, circa 1880, with 2 1/4in. rotate to load tapering ovoid barrel, flat sighting plane with crescent fore-sight and signed 'COLTS PT. FA. MFG. CO. HARTFORD CT. USA' and 'No.1', open scroll engraved brushed bright iron frame with integral grip with small oval chequered panels, exposed hammer with sighting notch and spur trigger, exposed surfaces shallow frosted, missing ejector plate

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).
£300-500

814*

A 7mm PINFIRE PEPPERBOX POCKET REVOLVER, SIGNATURE OBSCURED, serial no. 1972, Belgian, circa 1865, with near fully fluted 1 3/4in. six-shot barrel cluster, one flute marked 'ACIER FONDU' together with the serial number, open iron frame, the front left side stamped 'INVENTION T&C' with the remainder obscured, crane-mounted ejector rod stored alongside the frame and secured by the gate-spring, double action only mechanism with folding trigger, smooth saw-handled walnut bag-shaped grip (small loss at head), slight traces of finish

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).
£200-300

815*

A RARE 7.65mm (ROTH SAUER) SAUER & SOHN SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL, MODEL 'LANDES POLITZEI 1906 ROTH-SAUER', serial no. C5/LP113, circa 1906, with unique 'long-recoil' 4in. sliding barrel and bolt, blued barrel shroud and receiver, the top-flat signed 'J.P. SAUER & SOHN, SUHL, the receiver bridge marked 'PATENT ROTH' and 'Sauer' trademark behind charger bridge, removable side-plate to frame stamped with a crown over the letter 'R', internal magazine, chequered hard-rubber grips with 'Sauer' trademark, the back-strap stamped 'L.P.113', the whole retaining much original mirror-blued finish and colour

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).
£1,500-2,000

816

A .41 (RIMFIRE) NATIONAL ARMS CO. DERRINGER PISTOL, serial no. 5171, circa 1880, with rounded, triangular profile tapering 2 1/2in. barrel, the flat sighting plane signed 'NATIONAL ARMS CO. BROOKLYN NY.', brass moulded frame with borderline and American scroll engraving (traces of silver plate), exposed hammer and spur trigger, barrel latch button to the right and fitted with chequered walnut grips
£250-350

817

A .44 (RIMFIRE) CONNECTICUT ARMS HAMMOND PATENT BULLDOG SINGLE-SHOT PISTOL, no visible serial number, circa 1870, with 4in. sighted octagonal barrel, the top flat stamped 'CONNECTICUT ARMS & MANF. CO. NAUBUC CONN', moulded iron receiver, the swing sideways breech with 'PATENTED OCT 25,1864', sheath trigger and two piece chequered gutta-percha grips, traces only of finish remaining
£300-500

818

A .32 (RIMFIRE) REMINGTON ELLIOT PATENT FOUR-BARRELLED DERRINGER PISTOL, serial no. 2481, circa 1874, with 3 3/8in. barrel group, the false rib on the left hand side signed 'MANUFACTURED BY E. REMINGTON & SONS ILION N.Y.', the right 'ELLIOT'S PATENTS MAY 29 1860 - OCT 1 1861', release latch below barrel group, open hinged frame with concealed striker, flared grip with smooth moulded gutta-percha inserts and ring trigger, fair traces of original blued finish remaining in sheltered areas
£300-500



894

894*

A CASED .297 (.30 RIMFIRE) BRONZE-FRAMED POCKET REVOLVER SIGNED RHOADES, SALISBURY, serial no. 172, circa 1870, with octagonal 2 7/8 in. barrel, shallow raised sighting rib with bead fore-sight, top-strap with standing rear-sight and signed 'RHOADES, SALISBURY', solid scroll engraved integral bronze frame, iron six-shot cylinder, spur trigger and exposed hammer, finely chequered walnut grips with scroll engraved back-strap, in its chequered leatherette-covered storage case lined and compartmented in dark blue baize, with orange 'Rhoades' trade-label inside lid and including a cleaning rod

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£600-900



895

896

A CASED .41 (RIMFIRE) COLT No.3 DERRINGER PISTOL, serial no. 6155, circa 1878, with re-blued 2 1/2 in. barrel signed 'COLT' along the top and inlaid in gold (possibly later), inlaid gold band at muzzle (again possibly later), nickel-plated open brass frame with calibre marking, smooth walnut birdshead grips, spur trigger and exposed hammer, in an English market casing with burr walnut veneered lid, blue baize-lined interior, two lidded compartments and containing also an iron cleaning rod

£300-500

895

A CASED .577 (BOXER) DOUBLE-BARRELLED SIDE-LEVER HAMMER-ACTION HOWDAH PISTOL SIGNED CARR BROS. HUDDERSFIELD, no visible serial number, circa 1885, with side-by-side rifled 7 in. barrels, the flat top-rib signed 'CARR BROS, HUDDERSFIELD' (refreshed), bead fore-sight, shallow notch rear-sight with additional folding leaf, borderline engraved frame with shallow carved fences, side-lever opening to the left, border engraved isolated back-action rebounding locks, chequered walnut pistol grip with iron cap, guarded double triggers and diminutive walnut splinter fore-end with cross-key fastener, in a period oak casing relined and compartmented in red baize for this pistol, reproduction trade-label inside lid and including a later nickel-plated oil-bottle and period cleaning rod with detachable handle together with 5 dummy cartridges

£3,000-5,000



897

897

A CASED PAIRING OF A .41 (RIMFIRE) COLT 'CLOVERLEAF' HOUSE REVOLVER & A No.3 DERRINGER PISTOL, serial numbers 636 and 7837, composed circa 1880, the first for 1871, with 3in. blued barrel signed on two lines 'COLTS HOUSE PISTOL' over 'HARTFORD CT. USA', solid frame with distinctive four-shot blued 'cloverleaf' cylinder, exposed hammer, spur trigger and smooth walnut birdshead grips, brass frame, bluing worn to barrel and cylinder, the second circa 1880, with reblued 2 1/2in. barrel signed 'COLT', plated open frame, exposed hammer, spur trigger and smooth walnut birdshead grips, in a mahogany case of apparent period manufacture lined and compartmented in blue baize for these pistols and bearing a 'W. Watson & Son' parchment trade-label inside the lid and together with six inert cartridges
£500-800

898

A CASED PAIR OF .30 (RIMFIRE) WOODWARD'S PATENT TURN-OVER VEST PISTOLS, serial numbers 151 and 195, circa 1865, the first pistol with colour hardened 2 1/4in. barrels, silver plated borderline engraved frame, the left side marked 'WOODWARD'S' over the serial number and 'REGD. FEB'Y. 4 1863' all within an oval border, exposed hammer with top-tang safe, chequered walnut grips and much finish, the second similar but colour faded on the barrels and with blued finish to frame, in a period oak casing with adapted interior relined in green baize
£500-700



899

899

AN UNUSUAL COMPOSED PAIR OF .41 (RIMFIRE) COLT No.2 DERRINGERS IN A LATER 'GAMBLER'S' CASING, serial numbers 4790 and 8872, circa 1885, each pistol with hinged 2 1/4in. ovoid barrel, the top-flats signed 'COLT'S PT. FA. MFG. CO.. HARTFORD CT. USA' and 'No.2', iron frames engraved with acanthus scrolls, central hammers and chequered walnut birdshead grips, in a two tier rosewood box inlaid with brass fretwork and lined and compartmented in blue baize, the lower tray holding the two derringers with a central compartment for a leather dice cup, the lift out top-tray with five poker dice, two common dice and a pack of vintage playing cards
£600-800

EDWINSON GREEN'S THREE BARREL GUN



IN THE GUNROOM

Donald Dallas

Triple-barrelled guns are nothing new, several flintlock pistols were in this form and the occasional multi-barrel flintlock or percussion gun was built. However, as far as game shooting was concerned, by the 19th century the double-barrelled gun was the norm, built in vast quantities and sine qua non at every shoot.

With the great developments in firearms in the second half of the 19th century, breech-loading, hammerless ejectors, single triggers and the like, gunmakers were always striving for that little extra to make their guns stand out in an era of intense competition and to give them the edge over their rivals.

In this era of massive bags, the rate of fire was deemed very important and this desire drove most of these developments. One or two gunmakers came up with the idea of adding an extra barrel to intensify this rate of fire. Three-barrelled sporting guns in the form of drillings were popular on the Continent, but almost unheard of in Britain.

The first proponent of multi-barrel guns was Charles Lancaster who patented a four-barrelled example in 1882. They were heavy and ponderous and his whole object was publicity. They were certainly ingenious, caught everybody's imagination and were well illustrated in the sporting press and books.

Probably the best of the three-barrelled guns was patented by John Dickson of Edinburgh in that same year 1882. The Dickson trigger plate design was ideal for a three-barrelled gun and in the Dickson three barrel, the barrels were inline giving them the appearance of a conventional double-barrelled gun and very handsome to boot. Most of the guns were in 16 or 20 bore and in total nine were built. They were expensive guns to build, however they looked elegant and handled superbly and were designed specifically for driven grouse shooting.

Yet another exponent of the three barrel was Boss & Co under the ownership of John Robertson. Between 1898 and 1901 he built two triple-barrelled inline 16 bores with his patent Boss single trigger. Being 16 bore, the width of the gun was not more than a conventional 12 bore and they weighed in at just under 7lbs. They looked elegant and at a trial at the London Sporting Park at Hendon, three clay birds were consistently smashed in the air at once. The main reason behind Robertson's building of the three barrel was to prove and demonstrate the reliability of the Boss single trigger.

This demonstration by Boss at The London Sporting Park was where Edwinson Green & Son of Cheltenham and Gloucester drew their inspiration from. Lot 1554 in this sale is an Edwinson Green & Son very rare triple-barrelled gun no. 6650 dating from 1912. The London Sporting Park, owned by William Watts, was the first purpose built clay pigeon ground in London to cater for city dwellers. He leased part of it out to both Boss & Co and Edwinson Green for their customers to try out their new guns. Consequently Green, Boss and Watts had a close relationship.

Edwinson Green & Son were a go ahead company building top quality guns and would later patent one of the first over and under designs in 1912. Spurred on by Boss, they took out a patent in 1902 for a three-barrelled gun, but unlike the Dickson and Boss examples, the barrels were in a pyramidal form in which the third barrel lay above the other two. Most of the mechanism was derived from the firm's standard sidelock double-barrelled gun, and the third barrel was fired by a trigger plate lock. The gun was offered in 12, 16 and 20 bore, although most guns were built in the smaller bore sizes. A single trigger was fitted and again this was covered by the 1902 patent.

Edwinson Green gained a lot of publicity with his new three barrel as it was so unusual, *The Field* writing "This novel form of shotgun has been designed and adapted for sportsmen who wish, so to speak for an extra string to their bow".

Very few such three-barrelled Green guns were built and what is unusual is that a fair proportion of their production was for the trade. There were sales to Charles Lancaster, Lyon & Lyon and Westley Richards who had the cheek to engrave their gun "Westley Richards Patent Three Barrel Gun". This gun even won the gold medal at the Turin Exhibition in 1911. In 1904 the Green three barrel was tested by William Watts at The London Sporting Park and as happened with the Boss three barrel, the Green gun regularly broke three clays in the air at once.

The aftermath of World War One saw a reduction in the massive bags that were so desired in the late 19th century and consequently demand for the three barrel fell away. Their era was a small window in the late 19th and early 20th centuries. Due to the relationship between Boss and Green at the London Sporting Park, Green used Boss's engraver Jack Sumner to engrave their best guns and this gun on offer in lot 1554 has indeed been engraved by the renowned Jack Sumner. So if you want something very rare and pretty special, have a thought about lot 1554 estimated at £10,000 to £15,000 as it will be a long time until you see another three barrel.

IN THE FIELD

By

Sir Johnny Scott Bt.

Lot 1300 in Holt's November auction of Fine Modern and Antiques Guns is a pair of Henry Atkin 12-bore self-opening sidelock ejectors, with Atkin 'Spring-opening' actions based on the Beesley/Purdey patent with the Hodges 1909 improved ejector mechanisms, considered by Gough Thomas Garwood, the leading authority on guns and shooting, to be the best of the spring-openers. These 'Best London' guns, with their fine acanthus scroll and floral bouquet engraving, were made in 1913 for Sir Cecil Boyd-Rochfort KCV0, the famous racehorse trainer, who in a long career was British Flat Champion five times. The Guns are now offered for sale by his son, Arthur.

Cecil Charles Boyd-Rochfort was born in 1887, the younger son of Major Hamilton Boyd-Rochfort, of Middleton Park, Westmeath. He, and his brothers Harold and Athur, were educated at Eton and in 1906, he was taken on as assistant trainer by the great Atty Persse, at his Park Gate yard and from there he went as assistant to Colonel Robert Dewhurst's Bedford Lodge in Newmarket and then as racing manager for Sir Ernest Cassel at Moulton Paddocks. During WW1 he joined his older brother, Arthur, in the Scots Guards, retiring from the army in 1918 with the rank of Captain and the Croix de Guerre. All three brothers were decorated for bravery; Arthur won the Victoria Cross and Harold, the Distinguished Service Order and Military Cross.

Returning to Moulton Paddocks, he found Sir Ernest in poor health and the stables run down, but he was approached by the American millionaire, Marshall Field III, who was looking for a trainer and with Sir Ernest's permission joined him as well. One of the first horses he bought and trained for Field was the outstanding filly, Golden Corn, who won the Champagne Stakes at Doncaster and the Middle Park Stakes at Newmarket, as a two-year old in 1921. Two years later, 'The Captain', as he was now known, took out his trainer's licence and bought Freemason Lodge in Newmarket, winning nineteen races in his first season. Among the owners who came to him, were his brother, Arthur, who was now breeding thoroughbreds at Middleton Park; Sir Humphrey de Trafford, Lady Zia Werner and Lord Derby.

Through his association with Marshall Field, he soon attracted some of the immensely rich American owners - William Woodward, Joe Widener, Jock Witney, Harry Guggenheim and Elizabeth Arden, of the cosmetic empire. In 1943, he began his long association with the Royal Family, training firstly for King George VI in 1943 and after his death, for Queen Elizabeth II, over many successful years he produced fifty-seven winners for the King, a hundred and thirty six for the Queen and three for the Queen Mother.

In 1944, he married Elizabeth Rohays Mary, only daughter of Major General Sir James Lauderdale Gilbert Burnett of the Leys and widow of Lt the Hon Henry Auchtmuty Cecil, acquiring four stepsons, one of whom, Henry, was to become equally famous as a trainer. His son Arthur was born in 1945 and during his career in the racing world produced champion racehorses, first at his Tally Ho Stud near Mullingar in Ireland and then at the stud he bought at Chevening in Suffolk. During a brilliant career, The Captain achieved 1,169 wins and 13 Classic successes. He was leading trainer five times (1937, 1938, 1954, 1955, 1958). He was appointed a Companion of the Royal Victorian Order in 1952 and knighted in 1968, the year he retired from racing, as a personal honour from the Queen. He handed Freemantle Lodge over to his stepson Henry, who had been his assistant for the previous four years and who was to achieve equal fame as a trainer of Classic winners.

The Captain was well known for being a first rate shot and would have been a guest on many of the great shooting estates in Ireland, Scotland - where Crathes Castle, in Aberdeenshire, was the family home of his wife - and in England. Athur Boyd-Rochfort has a photograph of the Captain shooting with his pair of Atkins at Six Mile Bottom on September 25th, 1930, when the bag was 1418 partridges. He passed the guns on to his son in the late 60's when he retired to live in Ireland and Arthur had many happy years shooting with them, before deciding the time had come to give someone else the opportunity to enjoy them.



**MODERN ACCESSORIES AND
REPRODUCTION FIREARMS**

900-975 and 998-1049A



900

900

JAMES PURDEY & SONS

A BRASS-CORNERED LEATHER DOUBLE GUNCASE, fitted for 30in. barrels, the interior lined with maroon baize, a James Purdey & Sons trade label, central brass push-button lock (key missing), the lid exterior with a central brass blank escutcheon, leather marked 'BERKHAMPSTEAD'

£300-500

901

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A LEATHER DOUBLE MOTOR CASE, fitted for 26 1/2in. barrels, the interior lined with maroon baize, a leather Holland & Holland trade label, brass lock (key missing), the lid exterior initialled 'F.M.M.', leather carry handle

£200-300

902

ALEXANDER HENRY LTD.

A BRASS-CORNERED OAK AND LEATHER SINGLE GUNCASE, fitted for 28in. barrels, the interior lined with red baize, a leather gold-tooled Alexander Henry trade label, a pair of 12-bore snapcaps, central brass push-button lock (key missing), the lid exterior marked 'J.E. GREENWOOD'

£200-300

903

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A LIGHTWEIGHT LEATHER DOUBLE MOTOR CASE, fitted for 28in. barrels, gold-tooled Holland & Holland trade label, claret baize interior, brass lock (no key), missing one external strap, lid outer initialled 'D.W.R.'

£250-350

904

A BRASS-CORNERED LEATHER-BOUND OAK SINGLE GUNCASE, of Westley Richards style, fitted for 29in. barrels (would adapt to 30in.), green baize interior, applied James Purdey & Sons Ltd. paper trade label, central brass lock (no key) with supplementary sliding lock catches either side, the lid outer with panel marked 'W. L. HEY, HEADINGLEY'

£100-150

905

A LIGHTWEIGHT LEATHER DOUBLE MOTOR CASE, fitted for 28in. barrels (would adapt to 29in.), red baize interior, inner flap with Boss & Co. 13 Dover Street London W.1. trade label, a pair of nickel plated 12-bore snapcaps marked 'BOSS & CO.' and a pair of nickel plated 12-bore snapcaps and a nickel plated oil bottle marked 'BOSS', two brass locks (no keys), lid exterior with leather panel initialled 'R.W.H.'

£200-300



905

906

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A LIGHTWEIGHT LEATHER SINGLE GUNCASE, fitted for 28in. barrels, the interior lined with green baize, a leather gold-tooled Holland & Holland trade label, two-piece cleaning rod, oil bottle, 12-bore snapcaps (all signed Holland & Holland), brass lock (key missing), canvas and leather outer marked 'A.H.'

£400-600



906

907

A LIGHTWEIGHT LEATHER SINGLE GUNCASE, fitted for 29in. barrels, the interior lined with maroon baize, two-piece cleaning rod, a pair of 12-bore snapcaps (signed Holland & Holland), brass clasp, the lid exterior marked 'A.J.P.'

£150-250

908

A BRASS-CORNERED OAK AND LEATHER DOUBLE GUNCASE, fitted for 30in. barrels, the interior lined with red baize, a Charles Boswell trade label, central brass push-button lock (including key), the lid exterior marked 'B.H.H.'

£250-350

909

JAMES PURDEY & SONS

A LEATHER SINGLE GUNCASE, fitted for 30in. barrels, the interior lined with maroon baize, a James Purdey & Sons trade label, a 'Charges For Gun label for serial no. 18291', brass lock (key missing), the lid exterior with a central brass blank escutcheon

£300-500

910

A CANVAS AND LEATHER SINGLE GUNCASE, fitted for 28in. barrels, the interior lined with maroon baize, James Purdey & Sons Ltd. trade label (copy), brass lock (key missing)

£200-300

911

E.J. CHURCHILL

A LIGHTWEIGHT LEATHER SINGLE GUNCASE, fitted for 25in. barrels, the interior lined with green baize, an E.J. Churchill trade label, two brass locks (keys missing), the leather exterior marked 'J.M.R.'

£80-120

912

JO YORATH

A VIRTUALLY UNUSED FLEECE-LINED LEATHER SINGLE GUNSLIP, with leather shoulder strap and brass fittings, measuring approx. 50in.

£130-150

913

FRESH FIELDS, SALLY HAMILTON FRENCH

A RARE FLEECE-LINED LEATHER MINIATURE GUNSLIP, produced to promote and advertise hand-crafted slips, with leather shoulder strap and brass fittings, measuring approx. 25in.

£100-150

914

PARKER HALE

A VIRTUALLY UNUSED FLEECE-LINED LEATHER SINGLE GUNSLIP, with leather shoulder strap and brass fittings, measuring approx. 53in.

£100-150

915

STOCKBRIDGE LEATHER

A VIRTUALLY UNUSED FLEECE-LINED LEATHER SINGLE GUNSLIP, with leather shoulder strap and brass fittings, measuring approx. 52in.

£125-150

916

JAMES PURDEY & SONS

A LEATHER 'THE PURDEY LIGHTWEIGHT' SINGLE MOTORCASE, registered design no. 72736, fitted for 28in. barrels, the interior lined with maroon baize, leather gold-tooled trade label, brass lock (key missing)

£150-250

917

A BRASS-CORNERED LEATHER SINGLE GUNCASE, fitted for 30in. barrels, the interior lined with red baize, a William Evans trade label, oil bottle, two-piece cleaning rod, brass lock (key missing)

£150-250

918

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A BRASS-CORNERED OAK AND LEATHER DOUBLE GUNCASE, fitted for 28in. barrels (could adapt to 31in.), the interior lined with red baize, a leather Holland & Holland trade label, together with a J. E. A. Mees (Utrecht) trade label, central brass push-button lock (key missing), the lid exterior with a central brass blank escutcheon

£300-500



919

919

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A BRASS-CORNERED OAK AND LEATHER DOUBLE GUNCASE WITH CANVAS AND LEATHER OUTER, fitted for 28in. 20-bore over and under barrels, the interior lined with green baize, a leather gold-tooled Holland & Holland trade label, central brass push-button lock (including key), the lid exterior with a brass escutcheon (marked 'M.U.S.'), canvas and leather outer marked 'MUS'

£500-700

920

A LEATHER DOUBLE MOTORCASE WITH CANVAS AND LEATHER OUTER fitted for 28in. barrels, the interior lined with maroon baize, a Holland & Holland trade label, brass lock (key missing), canvas and leather outer

£300-500

921

A LEATHER SINGLE GUNCASE, fitted for 30in. barrels, the interior lined with green baize, a leather Holland & Holland trade label, brass lock (including key), the lid exterior marked 'Q.D.G.'

£200-300

922

BROWNING

A CANVAS SINGLE GUNCASE, fitted for 30in. barrels, the interior lined with canvas and faux fur, three brass clasps (keys missing)

£150-250

923

A VIRTUALLY UNUSED IMPALA HIDE TAKE-DOWN SINGLE GUNSLIP, fitted for 29in. barrels, fleece-lined interior, leather shoulder strap and brass fittings

£150-200



920

924

A VIRTUALLY UNUSED FLEECE-LINED CHOCOLATE BROWN LEATHER SINGLE GUNSLIP, with leather shoulder strap, brass fittings measuring approx. 49in.
£100-150

925

WILLIAM EVANS

A TAN CANVAS AND LEATHER SINGLE GUNCASE, fitted for 28in. barrels [could adapt to 30in.], the interior lined with maroon baize, a leather William Evans trade label, brass lock (key missing), the lid exterior marked 'J.P.C.'
£100-150

926

A BRASS-CORNERED LEATHER DOUBLE GUNCASE, fitted for 29in. barrels, the interior lined with green baize, brass lock (including key)
£150-250

927

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A CANVAS AND LEATHER DOUBLE GUNSLIP, with leather shoulder strap and brass fittings, measuring approx. 47 1/2in.
£300-400

928

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A LEATHER SINGLE GUNCASE, fitted for 30in. barrels, the interior lined with burgundy baize, a Holland & Holland trade label, interior charges label for gun serial no. 1415, 'HOLLAND & HOLLAND' square oil pot and two snapcaps, bone striker pot, central brass push-button lock with key, the lid exterior marked 'L.C.', central blank brass escutcheon
£300-400

929

A FLEECE-LINED CANVAS AND LEATHER DOUBLE GUNSLIP, with leather shoulder strap and brass fittings, measuring approx. 50in.
£100-150

930

DICKSON & MACNAUGHTON

A FLEECE-LINED CANVAS AND LEATHER SINGLE GUNSLIP, with leather shoulder strap and brass fittings, measuring approx. 49in.
£80-120

931

A BRASS-CORNERED LEATHER SINGLE GUNCASE, fitted for 30in. barrels, the interior lined with red baize, a leather Alexander Henry & Co. trade label, oil bottle, two-piece cleaning rod, brass lock (key missing), the lid exterior marked 'A.R.L.'
£250-350

932

AN OAK AND LEATHER SINGLE GUNCASE, fitted for 30in. barrels, the interior lined with maroon baize, brass lock (including key), the lid exterior with a Browning trademark
£150-200

933

CHARLES LANCASTER

A CANVAS AND LEATHER FULL-LENGTH RIFLE CASE, measuring approx. 47 3/4in. (length), the interior lined with green baize, Charles Lancaster trade label, brass lock (key missing), the lid exterior marked with the initials 'J.C.D.'
£200-300

934

A VINTAGE OAK RIFLE CASE, late 19th to early 20th century, lined and compartmented in green baize to take the rifle assembled, possibly for a bolt-action, measuring externally 47in. x 7 3/4in. x 3 1/2in., hook and lock closure, no key
£150-200

935

W.W. GREENER LTD.

A LEATHER SINGLE GUNCASE, fitted for 30in. barrels, the interior lined with green velvet, a red Leather gold-tooled W.W. Greener Ltd. trade label, three-piece cleaning rod, chamber brush, two turn screws, cartridge extractor, W.W. Greener oil bottle, pair of 12-bore snapcaps, brass lock (key missing), the lid exterior marked 'W.G.P.'
£600-800

936

A LEATHER DOUBLE MOTORCASE, fitted for 27in. barrels, the interior lined with maroon baize, a leather James Purdey & Son trade label, brass lock (key missing)
£250-350

937

JAMES PURDEY & SONS

A BRASS-CORNERED OAK AND LEATHER DOUBLE GUNCASE, fitted for 28in. barrels (could adjust to 30in), the interior lined with maroon baize, a leather gold-tooled James Purdey & Sons Ltd. trade label, a Charges for Gun label (serial no. 23861/2), central brass push-button lock (including key), the lid exterior marked 'D.H.S.', central brass blank escutcheon
£300-500

938

A BRASS-CORNERED LEATHER SINGLE ROOK RIFLE GUNCASE, fitted for 26in. barrel, the interior lined with red baize, an Alexander Henry & Co. leather trade label, brass lock (key missing), the lid exterior marked 'G.J.G. DUBLIN'
£200-250

939

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A FLEECE-LINED CANVAS AND LEATHER SINGLE GUNSLIP, the interior with Holland & Holland trade label, leather shoulder strap, measuring approx. 50in.
£150-200

940

ARTESANIA F. EXPOSITO

A SHEEPSKIN-LINED LEATHER GUNSLIP, with leather shoulder strap and brass fittings, measuring approx. 48in.
£60-80

941

PARSONS

A FLEECE-LINED CANVAS AND LEATHER DOUBLE GUNSLIP, leather shoulder strap, brass fittings, measuring approx. 51in.

£100-150

942

A LIGHTWEIGHT CANVAS AND LEATHER SINGLE MOTORCASE, fitted for 28in. barrels, the interior lined with maroon baize, a leather James Purdey & Sons trade label, brass lock (including key)

£100-150

943

WILLIAM POWELL & SON

A BRASS-CORNERED OAK AND LEATHER SINGLE GUNCASE, fitted for 28in. barrels, the interior lined with green baize, a William Powell trade label, central brass push-button lock (including key)

£150-250

944

JAMES PURDEY & SONS

A LEATHER 'THE PURDEY LIGHTWEIGHT' DOUBLE MOTORCASE, fitted for 25in. barrels, the interior lined with red baize, a James Purdey & Sons trade label, brass lock (key missing)

£100-150

945

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A FLEECE-LINED BROWN LEATHER SINGLE GUNSLIP, with leather shoulder strap and brass fittings, measuring approx. 49in.

£100-150

946

A BRASS-CORNERED OAK AND LEATHER DOUBLE GUNCASE, fitted for 28in. barrels (could adapt to 30in.), the interior lined with red baize, a leather James Woodward & Sons trade label, a 'Charges for Gun' label (serial number rubbed out), two-piece cleaning rod, oil bottle, two pairs of 12-bore snapcaps, turn screw, central brass push-button lock (key missing), the lid exterior with a brass plaque marked 'R.A.J.' and a central blank brass escutcheon

£400-600

947

A BRASS-CORNERED LEATHER DOUBLE GUNCASE, fitted for 29in. 12-bore barrels and 26in. 20-bore barrels, the interior lined with green baize, a pair of 12-bore snapcaps, a pair of 20-bore snapcaps, four turnscrews, brass lock (including keys), the lid exterior with a central brass escutcheon marked 'R.A.J.'

£400-600

948

SWAINE ADENEY BRIGG

A BRASS-CORNERED LEATHER SINGLE GUNCASE, fitted for 30in. barrels, green baize interior, leather label embossed 'HANDMADE IN ENGLAND by Swaine Adeney Brigg' and with the Prince of Wales Royal Warrant, with leather Swaine Adeney luggage tag and key pouch (two keys), the lid outer initialled 'P.J.D.B'

£250-350



953

949

WESTLEY RICHARDS & CO.

A LIGHTWEIGHT LEATHER SINGLE GUNCASE, fitted for 28in. barrels (could adapt to 30in.), the interior lined with green baize, a Westley Richards trade label, brass lock (missing key)

£250-350

950

MARTIN JONES

A VIRTUALLY UNUSED CANVAS AND LEATHER CARTRIDGE BAG, with canvas and leather shoulder strap and brass fittings

£100-150

951

THOMAS PARFREY

A SUEDE-LINED LEATHER CARTRIDGE BAG, for approx. 150 cartridges, with fast-loading pockets, canvas and leather shoulder strap, brass fittings, in makers cloth bag

£100-200

952

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A VIRTUALLY UNUSED LEATHER 20-BORE CARTRIDGE BELT, brass buckle, size large

£80-120

953

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A SUEDE-LINED LEATHER CARTRIDGE BAG, with canvas and leather shoulder strap

£150-200

954

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A SUEDE-LINED LEATHER CARTRIDGE BAG, with canvas and leather shoulder strap

£150-250

955

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A SUEDE-LINED LEATHER CARTRIDGE BAG, with canvas and leather shoulder strap

£150-200

956

A SUEDE-LINED DARK BROWN LEATHER CARTRIDGE BAG, with canvas and leather shoulder strap and brass fittings
£100-150

957

A BRASS-CORNERED LEATHER CARTRIDGE MAGAZINE, for approx. 500 cartridges, the lid interior lined with blue baize, a W.R. Pape trade label, five oak removable dividers, six leather lifters, brass lock (key missing)
£250-300

958

A BRASS-CORNERED LEATHER CARTRIDGE MAGAZINE, for approx. 250 cartridges, the lid interior lined with red baize, a leather gold-tooled W.W. Greener trade label, four oak dividers, five leather lifters, brass lock (including key), the lid exterior with the initials 'E.M.C.I.' (Ernest Martyn Critchley Instone 1872-1932)
£300-500

***Provenance:** Ernest Martyn Critchley Instone was one of the pioneers of the British motor industry and one of the leading personalities in the early history of Daimler, joining the company when it was one month old.*

959

ARMY AND NAVY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LTD.

A LARGE BRASS-CORNERED LEATHER CARTRIDGE MAGAZINE, for approx. 800 cartridges, the lid interior lined with blue baize, an Army & Navy trade label, six removable dividers, seven leather lifters, brass lock (key missing), the lid exterior with a brass plaque marked 'M.W.J. BIDDULPH LEDBURY', together with a vintage leather cartridge belt and clip-on game carrier (3)
£300-500

960

W. RICHARDS (LIVERPOOL) LTD.

A BRASS-CORNERED LEATHER CARTRIDGE MAGAZINE, for approx. 200 cartridges, three removable oak dividers, four leather lifters, a W. Richards (Liverpool) Ltd., trade label, brass lock (key missing), the lid exterior initialled 'L.G.M.'
£300-500

961

JAMES RAMBLER

A CANVAS AND LEATHER 'THE SUPERIOR' CARTRIDGE MAGAZINE, for approx. 200 cartridges, claret cloth lining, combination lock, appears unused
£80-120

962

A BRASS-CORNERED OAK AND LEATHER CARTRIDGE MAGAZINE, for approx. 500 cartridges, the lid interior lined with maroon baize, a leather gold-tooled Holland & Holland trade label, five oak removable dividers, six leather lifters, brass lock (key missing), the lid exterior marked 'G.J.H.'
£250-350

963

WESTLEY RICHARDS & CO.

A BRASS-CORNERED OAK AND LEATHER CARTRIDGE MAGAZINE, for approx. 400 cartridges, the lid interior lined with green baize (slight moth damage), a Westley Richards & Co. trade label, four oak removable dividers, five leather lifters, brass lock (key missing)
£250-350

964

WILLIAM POWELL & SON

A BRASS-CORNERED LEATHER CARTRIDGE MAGAZINE, fitted for approx. 300 cartridges, the interior lined with grey baize, a William Powell & Son trade label, four dividers, five leather lifters, brass lock (key missing), the lid exterior marked 'T. GRACEY'
£200-300

965

JAMES PURDEY & SONS

A SMALL CANVAS AND LEATHER CARTRIDGE BAG, for approx. 75 cartridges, canvas and leather shoulder strap and brass fittings
£100-150

966

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A VIRTUALLY UNUSED FLEECE-LINED DARK BROWN LEATHER SINGLE GUNSLIP, with leather shoulder strap and brass fittings, measuring approx. 54in.
£250-350

967

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A VIRTUALLY UNUSED FLEECE-LINED DARK BROWN LEATHER SINGLE GUNSLIP, with leather shoulder strap and brass fittings, measuring approx. 54in.
£250-350

968

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A VIRTUALLY UNUSED FLEECE-LINED DARK BROWN LEATHER SINGLE GUNSLIP, with leather shoulder strap and brass fittings, measuring approx. 49in.
£250-350

969

PARKER-HALE

A VIRTUALLY UNUSED 'WICKHAM' FLEECE-LINED DARK BROWN AND BRANDY LEATHER SINGLE GUNSLIP, with leather shoulder strap and brass fittings, measuring approx. 52in.
£180-220

970

PARKER-HALE

A VIRTUALLY UNUSED 'LYNDHURST' FLEECE-LINED DARK BROWN LEATHER SINGLE GUNSLIP, with leather shoulder strap and brass fittings, measuring approx. 53in.
£130-160

971

PARKER-HALE

A VIRTUALLY UNUSED 'STOCKBRIDGE' FLEECE-LINED DARK BROWN LEATHER SINGLE GUNSLIP, with leather shoulder strap and brass fittings, measuring approx. 51in.
£130-160

972

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A VIRTUALLY UNUSED GREEN CANVAS AND TAN LEATHER SINGLE GUNSLIP, with leather shoulder strap and brass fittings, measuring approx. 50in.
£80-120

973

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A VIRTUALLY UNUSED GREEN CANVAS AND DARK BROWN LEATHER SINGLE GUNSLIP, with leather shoulder strap and brass fittings, measuring approx. 52in.

£80-120

974

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A VIRTUALLY UNUSED GREEN CANVAS AND TAN LEATHER SINGLE GUNSLIP, with leather shoulder strap and brass fittings, measuring approx. 50in.

£80-120

975

A FLEECE-LINED LEATHER SINGLE GUNSLIP, with leather shoulder strap stamped 'HH' in a roundel, brass fittings, measuring approx. 49in.

£100-150

998

JOHN DIXON & SON

A BRASS 'LANCASHIRE LIAR' GAME COUNTER, square pillar design, each facet with sliding counters for 'Pheasants, Hares, Partridges, Rabbits', measuring approx. 5in., lanyard ring, signed 'J.D.&S.'

£300-500

999

G. & J.W. HAWKSLEY

A FOUR-DIAL 'NORFOLK LIAR' GAME COUNTER, brass and nickel plate finish, four revolving counters engraved 'PARTRIDGES / GROUSE', 'RABBITS / BLACKCOCK', 'HARES', 'PHEASANTS', signed 'G. & J.W. HAWKSLEY', lanyard loop

£200-300

1000

J. NOWILL & SONS (SHEFFIELD)

A SET OF THREE TURNSCREWS IN A LEATHER WALLET, wood handles, collars chased with floral designs, with 8mm, 6mm and 5mm flat heads

£30-50



1002



1001

1000A

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A 20-BORE GUN CLEANING KIT, case containing a two-piece cleaning rod, oil bottle, oil, patches, mop, brush, jag

£150-250

1001

JAMES PURDEY & SONS

AN UNUSED LEATHER PANELLED CANVAS BACKPACK, with canvas adjustable straps and provision for a rolled blanket, maroon cotton-lined interior, leather carry carry handle

£400-600

1001A

AN EGERTON-CHUBB BORE MEASURING GAUGE WITH ANALOGUE MICROMETER, with setting rings (.729, .662 and .615), with Baty gauge, in a fitted wooden modern case

£250-350

1002

JAMES PURDEY & SONS

AN UNUSED SAND CANVAS AND LEATHER HOLDALL, the interior lined with maroon cotton, leather carry handles

£400-600

1002A

AN EGERTON-CHUBB BORE MEASURING GAUGE WITH ANALOGUE MICROMETER, with setting rings (.729, .662 and .615), with Baty gauge, in a fitted wooden modern case

£250-350



1004

1003

JAMES PURDEY & SONS

AN UNUSED 'AUDLEY' BROWN LEATHER BRIEFCASE, both external and internal slip pockets, two pen holders, leather carry handle, in its makers carton

£500-700

1003A

JAMES PURDEY & SONS

A CASED 12-BORE AND 20-BORE GUN CLEANING KIT, comprising of a two-piece cleaning rod, oil bottle, a pair of 20-bore snapcaps, 12-bore snapcaps (all signed J. Purdey & Sons), cleaning heads, patches

£150-250

1004

A SELECTION OF MODERN GUNCASE ACCESSORIES, comprising a pair of Holland & Holland 12-bore snapcaps, a pair of J. Purdey & Sons Ltd. 12-bore snapcaps, a Holland & Holland oil bottle, a J. Purdey & Sons Ltd. oil bottle and a horn striker pot

£80-120

1004A

KENNEDY GUNMAKERS

A FINE CASED TWO-TIER 12-BORE AND 20-BORE GUN CLEANING KIT, comprising of a two-piece cleaning rod, a pair of 12-bore snapcaps, a pair of 20-bore snapcaps, two oil bottle (one missing), small, medium and large turn screws, chamber brush, in a fitted brass-cornered leather case, brass lock (including key)

£300-500

1005

W. GILL, FALMOUTH (1883-1919)

A FINE CASED FULL-MOUNT OF A BITTERN, mounted in a glazed fronted case with natural surroundings, measuring approx. 30in. x 24in. x 10in.

£400-600



1004A



1005



1005A

1005A

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A CASED SET OF CARTRIDGE PEG FINDERS, with brass brass pegs in the form of a shotgun cartridge (marked Holland & Holland 12) numbered 1 - 9, one (unmarked) is a replacement, interior lined with burl wood, lid with a brass escutcheon marked 'HOLLAND & HOLLAND'
£300-400

1006

A WALKING STAFF / GUN REST WITH MAGNETIC CARTRIDGE COLLECTOR, measuring approx. 66in., yoke gun rest top, magnetic spike
£300-500

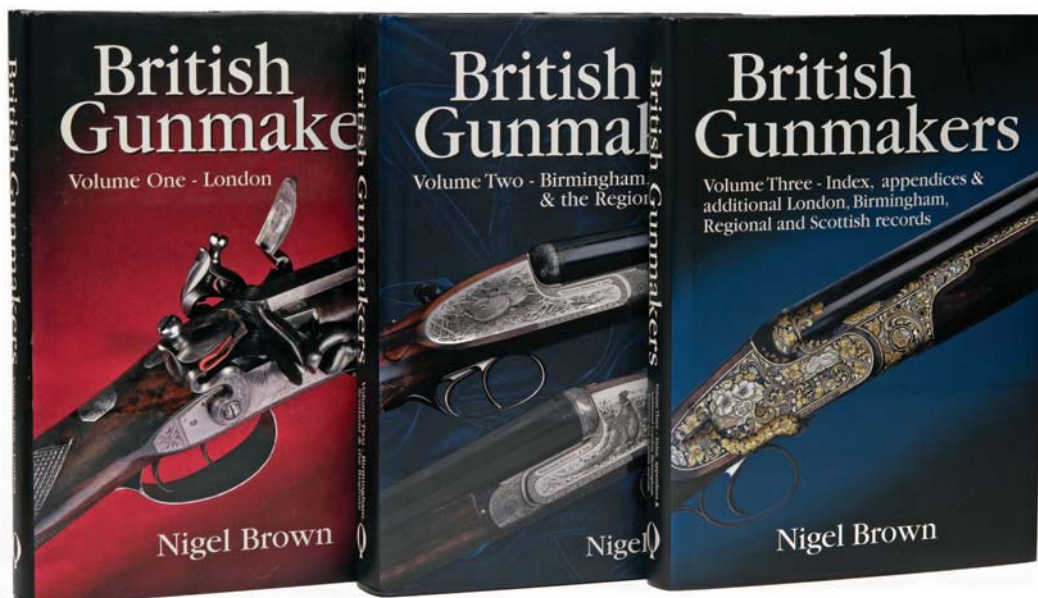
1006A

21st CENTURY ANTIQUES

A 'MODEL No. 301 - THE WELLINGTON' STEEL-LINED GUN CABINET, to hold six long guns, interior lined with green baize, three storage shelves, measuring approx. 55in. x 24in. x 13in., two locks, including keys
£800-1,200

1007

THREE VOLUMES OF 'THE BRITISH GUNMAKERS' BY NIGEL BROWN, Volume one - London, Volume two - Birmingham, Volume three - Index, Appendices & additional London, Birmingham, Regional and Scottish records
£200-300



1007

1007A

'HUNTING THE DANGEROUS GAME OF AFRICA' BY JOHN KINGSLEY-HEATH, a rare copy of 30 years of John Kingsley-Heath's hunting adventures in Africa, published by Sycamore Island Books 1980, signed 'FOR ADRIAN DAGGER WITH MY BEST WISHES YOUR SINCERELY JOHN KINGSLEY-HEATH 20/3/2001'

£150-250

1008

A FREE-STANDING CAPE AND HEAD MOUNT OF A GEMSBOK (*Oryx gazella*), mounted on a large wooden plinth, horns measuring approx. 33 1/4in., measuring approx. 85in. x 35in. x 18in. overall
£300-500

1009

AN ANALOGUE BORE GAUGE WITH DRAPER DIAL, with setting rings for 10-bore, 12-bore, 16-bore and 20-bore, in a handmade wooden box
£150-250

1010

A FREE-STANDING CAPE AND HEAD MOUNT OF A GEMSBOK (*Oryx gazella*), mounted on a large wooden plinth, horns measuring approx. 34 1/2in., measuring approx. 86in. x 26in. x 26in. overall
£300-500

1011

A THREE PRONG WALL-THICKNESS GAUGE, with red painted steel base, three upright prongs suitable for 12-bore, 16-bore and 20-bore, imperial LTL micrometer
£400-500

1012

JO YORATH

A MATCHING SET OF LEATHER GOODS, comprising a large leather bootbag, a multi-compartmented and a leather cartridge bag (3)
£400-600

1013

A PAPERWEIGHT OF AN OPENED 12-BORE PAPER-CASE CARTRIDGE WITH SHOT AND FEATHER, set in clear resin, measuring approx. 5in. x 2 1/2in., with Eley paper cartridge
£100-150

1014

'THE PARKER STORY' TWO VOLUME SET, by *Louis C. Parker III, Charles E. Price, Roy W. Gunther, William L. Mullins, Daniel Philip Cote*, First Edition, 1998, published by The Parker Joint Venture Group, one of a limited run of three thousand eight hundred copies, no slip cover
£200-300

1015

A HEAD AND RUG MOUNT OF A LION (*Panthera leo*), measuring approx. 118in. nose to tail, approx. 83in. wide, lined with black baize
£800-1,200

1016

A FREE STANDING CAPE MOUNT OF A SABLE ANTELOPE (*Hippotragus niger*), with approx. 39in. horns, circumference approx. 8 3/4in., mounted on a free standing wooden base, total measurement approx. 69in. x 39in. x 18in.

£400-600

1017

A. J. POOLE

A STERLING SILVER STAG-TOPPED CORK BOTTLE STOPPER, with 1997 silver hallmarks, measuring approx. 4in.

£80-120

1018

ROYAL DOULTON (BESWICK)

A BRACE OF 'THE FAMOUS GROUSE' LIQUOR BOTTLES, standing approx. 9 1/4in. tall, undersides marked 'ROYAL DOULTON GROUP. MATTHEW GLOAG & SON LIMITED. PERTH. SCOTLAND. PROPRIETORS OF "THE FAMOUS GROUSE" SCOTCH WHISKY'
£100-150

1019

A SET OF HOLLAND & HOLLAND GUNCASE ACCESSORIES, comprising a two-piece cleaning rod, two pairs of 20-bore snapcaps, oil bottle (all signed (Holland & Holland), cleaning heads, gun-cleaning patches, new care cleaner and a Holland & Holland Selvyt cloth
£150-250

1020

A PAIR OF BRONZE STAGS, each standing on a rocky prominence and mounted on a black marble oval stand, 30in. high x 14in. wide, signed T. MAIGNIERY
£600-800

1021

A HANDMADE DAMASCUS STEEL CHOPPER, approx. 4in. blade, measuring approx. 8in. overall, leather belt scabbard
£100-150

1022

L.J. MILLINGTON

A STERLING SILVER PHEASANT-TOPPED CORK BOTTLE STOPPER, with silver hallmarks dated 1997, measuring approx. 4in.
£80-120

1023

PENDLETON ROYAL

A LUXURY TAN LEATHER 'WINDSOR' 12-BORE GUN CLEANING KIT, with a compartmented oak tray containing a 3-piece cleaning rod, brass jag, mop, bristle brush, phosphor bronze brush, patch dispenser, nickel plated round oil bottle, wood and nickel snapcaps, wood chamber brush handle with a Payne Gallwey 12-bore chamber brush, presented in a lockable lined leather case with leather corners, size approx. 13in. x 9in.
£250-350

1024

THE HOUSE OF HARDY

A VIRTUALLY-UNUSED 'MARKSMAN DRIFTER' 10FT. #5 4-PIECE TROUT FLY ROD, no. MA110188, cork handle with butt extension, anodised reel fittings, green whippings, in its makers olive green cloth bag, all contained within a 'HOUSE OF HARDY' green foam protected tubular case
£200-300

- 1024A
THE HOUSE OF HARDY
A SCARCE LIMITED EDITION 'THE SOVEREIGN' 11/12 FLY REEL, No. 109, AND TWO SPOOLS, 4in. reel, high tensile aluminium gold anodised finish, self lubricating avcarb disc-drag system, click or silent mechanism, hardwood handle, and usable as right or left-hand wind, reel in tan leather makers carry case and makers carton, wear to finish on reel seat, one spool in black leather fleece-lined carry case and makers carton and one spool in tan leather makers carry case
 £250-350
- 1025
THE HOUSE OF HARDY
A VIRTUALLY-UNUSED 'L.R.H. LIGHTWEIGHT' 8 1/2FT. #4. 4-PIECE TROUT FLY ROD, no. CL11000833, cork handle, anodised reel fittings, burgundy whippings, in its makers beige cloth bag, all contained within a 'HOUSE OF HARDY' cloth bag wrapped tubular case
 £200-300
- 1025A
THE HOUSE OF HARDY
A LIGHTLY-USED 'GEM SMUGGLER' 9FT. #6 6-PIECE TRAVEL FLY ROD, no. 274CMIFE177301, cork handle, anodised reel fittings, in its makers beige cloth bag, all contained within a makers burgundy canvas tubular case
 £200-300
- 1026
ALAN WOOD, ENGLAND
A FULL-TANG HUNTING KNIFE, with a polished 4in. drop-point fixed blade signed by the maker, full tang, steel half guard bolster, light brown micarta grips with red spacers, steel pins, lanyard ring, in a leather belt loop sheath, appears virtually unused
 £200-300
- 1027
GEOFF HAGUE, ENGLAND
A FULL-TANG HUNTING KNIFE, serial no. 94038, with a polished 3in. drop-point blade signed by the maker, full tang, steel half guard bolster, walnut grips, steel pins, lanyard ring, in its makers leather belt loop sheath, appears virtually unused
 £200-300
- 1028
A GROUP OF SWISS DESK ACCESSORIES, comprising of a 'VICTORINOX SWISS-CHAMP XXLT' with seventy-two functions including a butane lighter, translucent red scales, a 'WENGER MODEL 60 SWISS BUSINESS TOOL', stapler, hole-punch and multi-tool (with two boxes of staples), a 'WAGNER VICTORINOX SWISS PEN' (3)
 £100-200
- 1029
GLOBE KNIVES
A FULL-TANG HUNTING OR SKINNING KNIFE, with a polished 2 1/4in. drop-point fixed blade signed by the maker, full tang, brass half guard bolster, walnut grips, floral mosaic brass pins, lanyard ring, in a leather belt loop sheath, appears virtually unused
 £200-300
- 1030
INGLIS
A DEACTIVATED .303 (BRIT.) 'BREN MKIm' LIGHT MACHINE GUN, serial no. 0T.540, with transit chest and accessories, dated 1942, deactivated to current EU specifications (with certificates), 25in. barrel including flash hider, blade fore-sight with side protectors, adjustable rear sight, blued receiver marked on the right 'BREN MK Im' and 'INGLIS 1942.', wooden carry handle, folding bipod, in its wooden transit case together with spare barrel no. 643W, cleaning rod and oil container, canvas cleaning kit, combination tool, gas regulator cleaner, barrel canvas holdall, two magazines, sling, reproduction canvas gun cover, spare handle
 £700-900
Please note, under UK Law, you are required to inform the Home Office of possession of a deactivated firearm. A link to the Notification of possession of a deactivated firearm form can be found on our website under licence requirements in the 'buying' menu
- 1031
HOLLAND & HOLLAND, LONDON
A CARTRIDGE-SHAPED CIGAR HUMIDOR, finished in stippled green paint and marked in gold lettering on the body 'HOLLAND & HOLLAND', brass furniture including turn-off brass end-cap marked 'HOLLAND & HOLLAND 12 GAUGE' with imitation central primer and unscrewing to reveal the lined interior compartment with moisture filter, approximately 9 3/8in. tall overall and appearing unused
 £80-120
- 1032
MARK RICHARDS
A HAND-CARVED SPORTSMAN'S STAFF, with ashwood type shaft, the top carved in the form of a hen mallard, measuring approx. 53in. in length
 £200-300
- 1033
MARK RICHARDS
A HAND-CARVED SPORTSMAN'S STAFF, with ashwood type shaft, the top carved in the form of twin woodcock heads, measuring approx. 50in. in length
 £300-400
- 1034
MARK RICHARDS
A HAND-CARVED SPORTSMAN'S STAFF, with ashwood type shaft, the top carved in the form of a woodcock head, measuring approx. 50in. in length
 £200-300
- 1035
MARK RICHARDS
A HAND-CARVED SPORTSMAN'S STAFF, with ashwood type shaft, the top carved in the form of male and female pheasant heads, measuring approx. 48in. in length
 £300-350
- 1036
ZEISS
A 'VICTORY DIARANGE M 3-12X56 T' TELESCOPIC SIGHT, serial no. 3123446, with reticle 60, fitted with quickly-detachable mounts (no bases), in a neoprene slip cover, untested
 £600-800

1037
ZEISS
A 'DURALYT 3-12X50' TELESCOPIC SIGHT, serial no. 03485113, with plex reticle, 30mm tube, untested
£250-350

1038
ZEISS
A 'DIALYT 18-45X65' SPOTTING SCOPE, serial no. 3446764, rubber coated body with front and rear lens protectors, nylon shoulder strap, in makers carton, untested
£300-500

1039
ZEISS
A 'CONQUEST V6 5,5-15X56' TELESCOPIC SIGHT, serial no. 4723485, with reticle 60, 30mm tube, in its makers carton, untested
£500-700

1040
SCHMIDT & BENDER
A 'KLASSIK 8X56 LM' TELESCOPIC SIGHT, serial no. 452081, with A7 reticle, 30mm tube, scope rings, Butler Creek flip-up lens protectors, in makers carton, untested
£200-300

1041
SCHMIDT & BENDER
A 'KLASSIK 3-12X50 LM' TELESCOPIC SIGHT, serial no. 310637, with A8 reticle, 30mm tube, scope rings, Butler Creek flip-up lens protectors, in makers carton, untested
£300-500

1041A
SCHMIDT & BENDER
A 4-16X50 TELESCOPIC SIGHT, serial no. 204828, with A6 reticle, 30mm tube, clear lens protectors, in its makers carton, untested
£250-350

1042
SWAROVSKI OPTIK
A 'Z8i 2-16X50P' TELESCOPIC SIGHT, serial no. F892133226, with 4A-1 reticle with illuminated dot, 30mm tube, scope rings, untested
£600-800

1043
LEICA
A SET OF 'ULTRAVID' 8x32 HD BINOCULARS, black finish, ocular and objective lens covers, adjustable eyecups, neoprene carrying strap, makers carry case and makers carton, including passport
£700-900

1043A
GRAY & CO (INVERNESS)
A LEATHER-BOUND THREE-DRAW STALKING TELESCOPE, serial no. 1576, with anodised tubes, pull-out weather shade marked 'GRAY & COMPANY 30 Union Street INVERNESS NO. 1576', in its felt-lined leather case with adjustable strap
£800-1,200

1044
SWAROVSKI OPTIK
AN '8X56 HABICHT' TELESCOPIC SIGHT, serial no. P712106921, with 4A reticle, 30mm tube and clear lens protectors in its makers carton, untested
£200-300

1044A
GRAY & CO (INVERNESS)
A LEATHER-BOUND THREE-DRAW STALKING TELESCOPE, serial no. 3083, with anodised tubes, pull-out weather shade marked 'GRAY & CO INVERNESS NO. 3083', in its felt-lined leather case with adjustable strap
£500-700

1045
SWAROVSKI OPTIK
A 'Z8i 2-16X50P' TELESCOPIC SIGHT, serial no. F881637736, with L 4A-1 reticle, 30mm tube, flip-up lens protectors, in its makers carton, untested
£1,000-1,500

1045A
SCHMIDT & BENDER
AN '8X56 KLASSIK' TELESCOPIC SIGHT, serial no. 304423, with A7 reticle, 30mm tube, clear lens protectors, untested
£200-300

1046
SCHMIDT & BENDER
A 6X42 TELESCOPIC SIGHT, serial no. 207687, with A4 reticle, with 1in. tube, clear lens protectors, untested
£150-200

1046A
ZEISS
A 'DIATOL-ZA 4X32 T*' TELESCOPIC SIGHT, serial no. 1877690, with reticle 4, 1in. tube, untested
£150-200

1047
SWAROVSKI OPTIK
A 'Z6i 1-6X24 EE' TELESCOPIC SIGHT, serial no. R801478213, with CD-1 reticle, 30mm tube, scope rings, in its makers carton, untested
£400-600

1047A
A WW II 'TEL. STG. No. 32 MK I' SNIPER TELESCOPIC SIGHT, serial no. 19139, with bar and post reticle, including sun shade, marked 'TEL.STG.No32 MK3 OS 2039A No. 19139
£500-700

1048
ZEISS
A 'DURALYT 2-8X42' TELESCOPIC SIGHT, serial no. 3534562, with reticle 60, in its makers carton, untested
£300-500

1048A
ZEISS
A 'DIAVARI Z 2,5-10X48 MC' TELESCOPIC SIGHT, serial no. 2227097, with reticle 4, 30mm tube, in its makers carton, untested
£300-500



1049

1049 *S1*

HEGE, GERMANY

A GOOD CASED PAIR OF MODERN REPRODUCTION .44 FLINTLOCK 'MANTON' PISTOLS WITH SPARE BARRELS, serial numbers 071 and 072, manufactured 1989, with four blued octagonal 10in. barrels (both pistols with one smooth and one rifled), each barrel signed on the top-flat 'DOVER STREET', the undersides marked 'HEGE-WAFFENSCHMIEDE UBERLINGEN W-GERMANY', bead fore-sights, brass poincons inlaid to the top of each breech-block marked in raised letters, 'MANTON & SON LONDON' together with a crown, lined touch-holes with screwed plugs, fully engraved top-tangs with standing notch rear-sights, border engraved clipped tail flat locks signed in script 'JOHN MANTON & SON PATENT', swan-necked engraved cocks with bolted safes, Manton patent lozenge rainproof pans with central dividers, roller frizzens (refaced), engraved and signed 'MANTON & SON PATENT', walnut half-stocks with chequered bag-shaped grips, set-back guarded single set-triggers with side extensions, horn fore-end caps and brass mounted wood ramrods (some tarnish to brightwork), in a period style walnut casing lined and compartmented in green baize, ring-handle to lid with central escutcheon marked 'B. DICKENS ESQ.' and complete with a full complement of accessories including a mould, loading mallet, wad-punch, three-way flask, oil-bottle, bow-tie turn-screw pair, flint wallet and other sundries

£500-700

Provenance: Please Note: UK buyers must be in possession of an appropriate firearms certificate to purchase this lot





SON & SON LTD. * GUNMAKERS TO THE ROYAL ARMOURIES *



Tuesday 25th November

PETER DYSON 'THE LEEDS GUN'

A FINE SILVER-MOUNTED 14-BORE DOUBLE-BARRELLED FLINTLOCK SPORTING GUN BY PETER DYSON & SONS TO COMMEMORATE THE OPENING OF THE ROYAL ARMOURIES IN LEEDS IN 1996, serial no. 764, 31in. black powder proof (3 1/4 drs blk pdr 1 1/4oz. shot) browned twist barrels signed 'PETER DYSON & SON LTD. GUNMAKERS TO THE ROYAL ARMOURIES' in gold on the rib, gold fore-sight with gold-inlaid three-ray sunburst at the base, the breech ends decorated with gold-inlaid Royal Armouries cypher picked out in oak branches, case-hardened Henry Nock patent breeches each with recessed gold-lined touch-hole and decorated with gold-inlaid symbolic motifs, on the right a raven (guardian of the Tower of London) and on the left an owl (heraldic supporter to the Arms of Leeds), the rib between decorated with a gold-inlaid rose and sunburst, case-hardened standing breech engraved with martial trophies and with the shields of the cities of London and Leeds inlaid in gold, flat bevelled case-hardened locks (of the type used by William Smith in circa 1820) each with engraved border, the main surface with a matt stippled finish with gold-inlaid decoration comprising a trophy of arms, a ribbon signed 'PETER DYSON & SON LTD.' and a sunburst on the right plate and a pheasant on the left, each tail squared off and decorated with a cast and chased gold lion-mask (inspired by the lion armour in the Royal Armouries collection), the cocks each of Smith 'pigeon breasted' form with gold-inlaid oak leaves and blued and gilt top-jaw, rainproof-pans each with gold lining and case-hardened steels each decorated with a further gold-inlaid trophy of arms and blued steel-springs each with roller, highly figured Turkish walnut half-stock with chequered grip, cast and chased silver mounts comprising butt-plate decorated with running foliage entwining two versions of the Royal Armouries cypher (one reversed) and decorated with a large lion-mask en suite with those on the locks, the mane forming the tang, two symbolical panels set either side of the butt, on the right depicting London with a figure of Father Thames pouring out his river with a large sunburst behind, the White Tower of the Tower of London forms the central image with the river disappearing behind a stand of arms resting on a bed of kettle drums and cannon, the Royal Armouries cypher surmounting the shields of the City of London and the United Kingdom, the tail depicting the double rose of Henry VII, the plate on the left side depicting Leeds, a youth representing the source of the river Aire pouring out his river mirroring the theme on the London plate, the river becoming a canal flowing through Clarence Docks in front of the Royal Armouries Museum, a cannon barrel is depicted in front of the building with the Maximilian helmet adopted as the Museum's logo perched on top, a further Royal Armouries cypher surmounts shields showing the arms of the City of Leeds and the Union flag, the county of Yorkshire is represented on the tail by the white rose of York, scrolled trigger-guard decorated on the bow with a framed panel showing the shields of the cities of London and Leeds against a trophy of arms with the Royal Armouries cypher below, border engraved trigger-plate signed 'DESIGNED BY B. DICKENS' and with finial depicting the plumed helmet from the Earl of Leicester's armour above the rose of York, escutcheon formed as a baroque shield against a trophy of arms surmounted by a morion and engraved with the initials 'BD' (for Bernard Dickens, the designer of the Leeds gun), barrel-bolt escutcheons respectively depicting a raven of the Tower of London on the right and an owl, supporter of the arms of the City of Leeds on the left and rear-ramrod pipe bearing the legend 'LEEDS' and the date '1996' with a further Royal Armouries cypher, blued barrel-bolt, and silver-mounted ebony ramrod with engraved head and worm, London black powder proof marks, Sheffield hallmarks for 1996
£6,000-8,000

Provenance: *The Leeds Gun was conceived by Bernard Dickens as a commemorative arme de luxe to celebrate opening of the Royal Armouries Museum in Leeds by Her Majesty the Queen on 13th March 1996. It is unique being the only specially commissioned item to commemorate this important event in the history of the Royal Armouries and the City of Leeds. A detailed illustrated file on the gun accompanies the Lot*

Please Note: *UK buyers must be in possession of an appropriate shotgun certificate to purchase this lot*

SECTION 5 FIREARMS

Section 5 Firearms

1050-1094

Unless prior arrangement has been made, two weeks after the Sealed bid sale, all Section 5 (and Section 7.1 / 7.3) items will be moved to a Section 5 carriers where storage charges will be incurred.

Goods will not be released until all outstanding charges have been met. Collection will be by arrangement.





1050

1050 **S5**

WALTHER, GERMANY

A CASED COLLECTION OF SIX SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS, serial numbers 289261, 131123, 602647, 052999, 007555 and FBB7348, all of recent manufacture, the first a .22 L/R Model 'TPH', the second a .22 L/R. Model 'PPK' (adapted for sound-moderator, not included), the third a 9mm (Para) Model 'P4', the fourth a 9mm (Para) Model 'P1', the fifth a 9mm (Para) Model 'P88' and the last a 9mm (Para) Model 'PPQ', all with blacked finish and plastic grips and all appearing little-used except the fifth, complete with a fitted ABS 'Peli-Case' and a spare magazine for each except the first

£2,000-3,000

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Section 7.3 Eligible.

1051 **S5**

A .455 WEBLEY & SCOTT MKVI SERVICE REVOLVER, serial no. 254846, dated for 1917, with 6in. barrel, ramp and blade fore-sight, rear-sight notch to the barrel locking latch, break-open frame with holster guides, six-shot fluted cylinder, double action mechanism and chequered hard rubber grips, good commercial refinish

£300-500

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.



1052

1052 **S5**

A .450 WEBLEY RIC No.2 REVOLVER, serial no. 10881, circa 1879, factory converted from .442, with blued round 3 5/8in. barrel, moulded full-length fore-sight ramp with nickel blade, sighting groove to the solid top-strap, blued frame marked 'WEBLEY'S RIC No.2 .442', the calibre overstamped '.450' by the factory, blued plain six-shot cylinder with rear ratchet locking, brushed bright hammer and trigger, frame-mounted ejector, chequered walnut grip with angled heel and central lanyard ring, much period finish remaining

£400-600

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.



1055

1053 **S5**

A .455 WEBLEY W.G. TARGET REVOLVER RETAILED BY ARMY & NAVY, serial no. 19810, circa 1914, with blued 7 1/2in. barrel, ramp and blade fore-sight, drift adjustable notch rear-sight, the top of barrel signed 'ARMY & NAVY CSL LONDON', blued break-open frame with quick-release fluted automatic ejecting cylinder, spurred hammer, chequered trigger (action at fault), chequered walnut flared grips and lanyard swivel at heel, strong traces of original blued finish remaining
£350-500

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.

1054 **S5**

A 9mm (PARA) LUGER P08 SERVICE PISTOL SIGNED ERFURT, serial no. 7864, dated for 1917, with 4in. barrel, dated receiver bridge of the type also cut for and artillery barrel rear-sight, maker's signature to toggle, machined frame, chequered walnut grip and detachable magazine, all matching numbers except magazine, finish faded and worn
£300-500

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Section 7.3 Eligible.



1056

1055* **S5**

CHARLES LANCASTER, LONDON

A .476 (OVAL-BORE) FOUR-BARRELLED TRIGGER-COCKING HOWDAH PISTOL, serial no. 8519 (Z9816), circa 1891, with drop-down 6in. barrel group, deeply carved imitation side-ribs, the top signed 'CHARLES LANCASTER PATENT 151 NEW BOND ST, LONDON', the left side marked with the calibre, applied crescent fore-sight, lever operated sprung barrel-catch, full frame, the top of standing breech marked with an additional South African registration number, semi saw-handled birdshead grip, double-action trigger with folding auxiliary self-cocking trigger protruding below the guard, coin-edged backstrap, lanyard ring at heel, traces of original finish

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£2,000-3,000

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.

1056* **S5**

A .455 WEBLEY MKIV SERVICE REVOLVER, serial no. 90384, circa 1901, with 4in. barrel, integral fore-sight blade, break-open frame with automatic ejecting and fluted six-shot quick-release cylinder, stirrup locking latch, double action trigger and hammer, chequered hard rubber birdshead grips (right chipped at toe) and lanyard ring at heel, older military re-finish, Union markings, possibly Transvaal Police, with certificate of proof dated 2025

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£400-600

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.



1060

1057 **S5**

A .32 (SHORT COLT) COLT NEW-LINE POCKET REVOLVER, serial no. 19319, for 1883, with round nickel-plated tapering 2 3/8in. barrel signed on two lines 'COLTS PT. F.A. MFG. CO. HARTFORD CT. USA', traces only of model etching to left side, crescent fore-sight, solid frame with spur trigger and exposed hammer, five-shot fluted cylinder and chequered hard rubber birdshead grips, traces only of plating remaining
£200-300

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.

1058 **S5**

A .455 WEBLEY & SCOTT MKVI SERVICE REVOLVER, serial no. 373553, dated for 1918, with 6in. barrel, ramp and blade fore-sight, rear-sight notch to the barrel locking latch, break-open frame with holster guides, six-shot fluted cylinder (some pitting to external edge of one chamber), double action mechanism and chequered hard rubber grips, good commercial refinish
£300-500

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.

1059* **S5**

A 9mm (PARA) LUGER ARTILLERY or P08 LANGE SIGNED DWM, WITH PERSIAN CONTRACT FRAME, serial no. 6103, dated for 1917, with refinished 8in. barrel (some mild pitting below finish), dove-tailed fore-sight and tangent rear-sight, refinished Persian contract frame numbered in farsi at the front, chequered walnut grips, miss-matched toggle and ancillaries and incorrect later magazine

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£1,000-1,500

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Section 7.3 Eligible.



1061

1060 **S5**

A .450 ADAMS MODEL 1872 MKIII SERVICE REVOLVER, serial no. 6034, dated for August 1873, with 6in. octagonal barrel, dove-tailed fore-sight blade, solid frame with plain, matching number six-shot gate-loading cylinder, double action trigger and hammer, chequered walnut semi saw-handle grip and eyelet for lanyard swivel at heel, retaining strong traces of original blued and stamped with a 'W.D.' and broad arrow acceptance mark
£600-800

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.

1061 **S5**

A .455 P. WEBLEY & SON W.G. ARMY REVOLVER, serial no. 8639, circa 1895, with 6in. barrel marked 'P. WEBLEY & SON LONDON & BIRMINGHAM', nickel fore-sight blade, break-open frame with automatic ejecting and fluted six-shot quick-release cylinder, stirrup locking latch, brushed bright double action trigger and hammer, chequered hard rubber birdshead grips (right chipped at toe) and provision for lanyard swivel at heel (stud only present), retaining a strong amount of original blued finish
£500-700

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.



1062

1062 **S5**

A SCARCE 9mm (GLISENTI) MODEL 1910 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SERVICE PISTOL SIGNED F.A.B., serial no. P190, dated for 1910, with tapering round 3 3/4in. barrel, blade fore-sight, standing notch rear-sight, internal polished bolt with top ejection, rotating safe to rear, blued receiver and frame with chequered front-strap, chequered walnut grips, detachable magazine and lanyard bar to back-strap at heel, strong amount of original finish with some frosting

£300-500

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Section 7.3 Eligible.



1063

1065* **S5**

A 9mm (PARA) MODEL 1904 NAVY LUGER (THIRD ISSUE) SIGNED DWM, serial no. 1594, dated for 1917, with 6in. barrel, dove-tailed fore-sight, slide adjustable rear-sight to the rear-end of toggle, 'DWM' monogram to top of toggle, blued receiver, straw finish to trigger and take-down catch, chequered walnut grips (rubbed), all matching numbers except incorrect alloy-based magazine, together with a certificate of proof dated 2025

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£2,000-3,000

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Section 7.3 Eligible.

1063* **S5**

A .455 WEBLEY MKII SERVICE REVOLVER, serial no. 42222, circa 1895, with 4in. barrel, moulded fore-sight blade, break-open frame with automatic ejecting and fluted six-shot coin-release cylinder, stirrup locking latch with rear-sight notch, double action trigger and hammer, broad hammer spur, chequered hard rubber birdshead grips and lanyard ring at heel, retaining a strong amount of original faded blued finish, together with a certificate of proof dated 2025

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£500-700

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.

1064* **S5**

A GOOD .38 (RIMLESS SMOKELESS) COLT MODEL 1902 MILITARY PISTOL, serial no. 36722, with period holster, for 1914, with 6in. barrel, blued slide with make and model details, machined grips to rear of slide, hold-open device, spurred hammer, blued full-length frame, undersize chequered hard rubber grips, lanyard swivel at heel and correct magazine, much original blued finish remaining, complete with a period leather full-flap holster and a certificate of proof dated 2025

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£1,500-2,000

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.



1065



1066

1066 **S5**

A .455/.476 WEBLEY W.G. ARMY REVOLVER, serial no. 16948, with period holster, circa 1914, with 6in. unsigned barrel, nickel fore-sight blade, break-open frame with automatic ejecting and fluted six-shot quick-release cylinder, stirrup locking latch, brushed bright double action trigger and hammer, chequered hard rubber birdshead grips (left chipped at toe) and lanyard swivel at heel, retaining a strong amount of original blued finish remaining, in a 1917 dated leather service holster for same

£500-700

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.

1067* **S5**

A GOOD .38 (S&W) P. WEBLEY & SON MKIII POCKET REVOLVER, serial no. 19475, circa 1914, with nickel plated 3in. barrel, ramp fore-sight with nickel blade, break-open frame with automatic ejecting, fluted six-shot quick release cylinder, sighting notch to the stirrup latch, double action mechanism and chequered hard rubber grips, retaining virtually all its original plated finish

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£150-250

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Section 7.3 Eligible.



1068

1068** **S5**

A SCARCE 7.62mm (NAGANT) TULA ARSENAL MODEL 1895 SINGLE-ACTION SERVICE REVOLVER serial no. 6277, with WW1 holster, dated for 1925, with blued 4 1/2in. barrel, ramp fore-sight, crane ejector mounted around the barrel, solid frame, reciprocating blind-fluted 'gas-seal' seven-shot cylinder, the side-plate with 'CCCP', maker and date markings, no WW2 re-issue marks, strong amount of finish, together with a WW1 period Imperial full-flap leather holster, the flap with later embossed 'hammer and sickle' marks and a certificate of proof dated 2025

Please note VAT at 20% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).
£500-700

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Section 7.3 Eligible.

1069 **S5**

A .455 COLT NEW SERVICE REVOLVER, serial no. 76769, for 1915, with blued round 5 1/2in. barrel, blade fore-sight, sighting groove to the solid top-strap, swing-out fluted cylinder with automatic ejection, blued frame and chequered hard rubber grips, together with a dark blue woven military lanyard, much finish remaining

£300-500

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.



1073

1070 **S5**

A SCARCE .455 WEBLEY MKI SERVICE REVOLVER, serial no. 28815, circa 1893, with 4in. barrel, moulded fore-sight blade, break-open frame with automatic ejecting and fluted six-shot coin-release cylinder, stirrup locking latch, double action trigger and hammer, chequered hard rubber birdshead grips (left chipped at toe) and lanyard ring at heel, retaining a strong amount of original blued duo-tone finish, with certificate of proof dated 2011

£500-700

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.

1071 **S5**

A 7.63mm (MAUSER) MAUSER C96 PRE-WAR COMMERCIAL PISTOL, serial no. 109936, with matching holster-stock, manufactured in 1910, with round 5 1/2in. barrel, block and pinched blade fore-sight, 1000 metre rear-sight, short ejector to bolt, machined receiver and frame, new style safe, integral magazine and ribbed walnut grips, finish faded, with its matching number walnut holster-stock (short blind cracks to main body), missing lanyard ring

£700-900

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.

1072 **S5**

A .38-200 No.2 MKI SERVICE REVOLVER SIGNED ENFIELD, serial no. H7461, dated for 1940, with 5in. barrel, ramp and blade fore-sight, fluted cylinder, break-open frame, double action mechanism with spurred hammer and fitted with chequered walnut grips, the whole period military finished

£100-200

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Section 7.3 Eligible.



1074

1073 **S5**

A GOOD .442 WEBLEY RIC MKI REVOLVER RETAILED BY J. BURROW, PRESTON, serial no. 17061, circa 1882, with blued ovoid 4 3/8in. barrel, flat sighting plane with nickel-bladed fore-sight, sighting groove to the solid top-strap and signed 'J. BURROW, 116 FISHERGATE, PRESTON', blued frame marked 'WEBLEY'S RIC No.1 .442', blued plain six-shot cylinder with front notch locking, brushed bright hammer and trigger, barrel crane-mounted ejector, chequered walnut grip with lanyard ring at heel, virtually all period finish remaining

£800-1,000

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.

1074* **S5**

A SCARCE 7.62mm (NAGANT) TULA ARSENAL MODEL 1895 DOUBLE-ACTION SERVICE REVOLVER serial no. 82050, with WW1 holster, Imperial issue dated for 1916, with blued 4 1/2in. barrel, ramp fore-sight with dove-tailed crescent blade, crane ejector mounted around the barrel, solid frame, reciprocating blind-fluted 'gas-seal' seven-shot cylinder, the side-plate with cyrillic maker markings and date, no WW2 re-issue marks, strong amount of finish, together with a WW1 period Imperial full-flap leather holster, the flap covering an ammunition pouch, with a certificate of proof dated 2025

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£500-700

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.



1077

1075* S5

A GOOD AND SCARCE .476 ENFIELD MKII SERVICE REVOLVER, serial no. A2087, dated for 1884, black powder proof, with blued 6in. barrel, ramp and blade fore-sight, sighting groove to the top-strap, the rear-mounted release-catch allowing the barrel to tilt down, simultaneously drawing the 'church window' fluted cylinder forwards, side loading gate, smooth walnut grip with lanyard ring at heel, the whole retaining much apparently original blued finish and together with a certificate of proof dated 2025

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£800-1,200

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.

1076 S5

A 7.62mm (NAGANT) BELGIAN M1895 NAGANT REVOLVER, serial no. 9731, circa 1908, with blued 4 1/2in. octagonal barrel, ramp fore-sight with blade, crane ejector mounted around the barrel, solid frame, blind-fluted seven-shot cylinder, chequered walnut grips, strong amount of finish

£200-300

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.

1077* S5

A GOOD 9mm (PARA) MAUSER C96 'RED 9' PISTOL, serial no. 2134, with matching holster-stock, manufactured in 1916, with round 5 1/2in. barrel, block and pinched blade fore-sight, 1000 metre rear-sight, short ejector to bolt, machined receiver and frame, new style safe, integral magazine and ribbed walnut grips, much original finish, with its matching number walnut holster-stock also in good condition, missing lanyard ring

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£1,500-2,500

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Section 7.3 Eligible.



1080

1078 S5

A 9mm (PARA) LUGER P08 MAUSER MANUFACTURED SERVICE PISTOL, serial no. 3582, with holster, the pistol dated for 1938, with 4in. sighted barrel, receiver bridge with date, 'S/42' maker's mark to toggle, butt with provision for shoulder-stock, blacked ancillaries, chequered wood grips, all matching numbers except period aluminium-based magazine, the whole with a strong amount of original finish remaining, together with a tan leather holster for same dated '1915'

£400-600

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Section 7.3 Eligible.

1079* S5

A SCARCE 7.62mm (NAGANT) TULA ARSENAL MODEL 1895 SINGLE-ACTION SERVICE REVOLVER serial no. 48254, with WW1 holster, Imperial issue dated for 1905, with blued 4 1/2in. barrel, ramp fore-sight with dove-tailed crescent blade, crane ejector mounted around the barrel, solid frame, reciprocating blind-fluted 'gas-seal' seven-shot cylinder, the side-plate with cyrillic maker markings and date, chequered walnut grips, no WW2 re-issue marks, strong amount of finish, together with a WW1 period Imperial full-flap leather holster, the flap covering an ammunition pouch, with certificate of proof dated 2025

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£500-700

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.

1080 S5

A RARE .455 WEBLEY & SCOTT MKIV 'CADET' REVOLVER, serial no. 113705, circa 1914, with blued 6in. barrel, special dove-tailed fore-sight, fixed rear-sight to the stirrup locking-latch, break-open frame with auto-ejecting quick-release fluted cylinder, blacked ancillaries, double-action mechanism and chequered hard rubber birdshead grips, much original finish remaining throughout

£1,600-2,000

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.



1081

1081* S5

A 7.63mm (MAUSER) MAUSER C96 PRE-WAR COMMERCIAL PISTOL, serial no. 197547, with matching holster-stock, manufactured between 1911-1915, with round 5 1/2in. barrel, block and pinched blade fore-sight, 1000 metre rear-sight, short ejector to bolt, machined receiver and frame, new style safe, integral magazine and ribbed walnut grips, finish faded, with its matching number walnut holster-stock (repaired crack to long length of main body)

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£800-1,200

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.

1082 S5

A .442 WEBLEY-TYPE REVOLVER SIGNED WILLIAM MOORE & GREY, LONDON, serial no. 70118, in a later holster, circa 1885, with nickel-plated ovoid 4 1/2in. Birmingham proved barrel, flat sighting plane with nickel-bladed fore-sight, sighting groove to the solid top-strap and signed 'WM. MOORE & GREY, 43 OLD BOND ST. LONDON', nickel-plated solid frame and plain six-shot cylinder with rear notch locking, double action mechanism, frame-mounted swivel ejector, chequered walnut grip with lanyard ring at heel, much finish remaining, in a later leather holster

£300-500

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.

1083 S5

A CASED .380 PRYSE PATENT REVOLVER SIGNED C. PRYSE & CO. LONDON, serial no. 2509, with period holster, the revolver patent use no. '1831', circa 1880, with octagonal nickel-plated 4in. barrel, the left side of barrel throat marked 'TRADE MARK PRYSE'S PATENT', raised top-rib with crescent blade fore-sight and signed 'C. PRYSE & CO. LONDON', break-open frame with twin 'Pryse' locking bars to rear, plain automatic ejection six-shot cylinder with thumbwheel retainer, double-action mechanism and chequered walnut grip with lanyard ring at heel, much original plated finish remaining, in a period oak case (lid escutcheon loose but present), lined and compartmented in blue baize and with cartridge tray, turn-screw, cleaning rod and oil bottle and also including a period full-flap leather holster

£500-700

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.



1083

1084 S5

A RARE CASED .38 (S&W) COLT OFFICER'S MODEL TARGET REVOLVER, serial no. 306894, for 1909, with blued tapering 7 1/2in. barrel signed in two lines on the barrel with patent dates to 1905, block and adjustable blade fore-sight, drift adjustable notch rear-sight with locking screw, blued solid frame with fluted swing-out cylinder, polished sides to the hammer, chequered trigger blade and back-strap, finely chequered walnut grips and fitted with a Tylers alloy grip-filler, complete with its maker's leather covered storage case, Colt 15A Pall Mall Depot label inside lid, lined and compartmented in burgundy baize, together with grease and oil bottles

£1,600-2,000

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Section 7.3 Eligible.



1084



1085

1085* S5

A 7.63mm (MAUSER) MAUSER C96 LARGE-RING MILLED-SIDE PISTOL, serial no. 33987, with matching holster-stock, for 1903, with round 5 1/2in. barrel, block and pinched blade fore-sight, 1000 metre rear-sight, long ejector to bolt, machined receiver and frame, large ring hammer with old style safe, integral magazine and scarce chequered hard rubber grips (lanyard ring absent), strong but fading finish, with its matching number walnut holster-stock (repaired cracks to main body)

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£1,000-1,500

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.



1087

1086* S5

A GOOD .455 WEBLEY & SCOTT MKVI SERVICE REVOLVER, serial no. 386683, with period holster, dated for 1918, with 6in. barrel, blade fore-sight, break-open frame with automatic ejecting fluted quick release cylinder, sighting notch to the stirrup latch and chequered hard rubber grips, appearing in near unissued condition with full finish and blacked ancillaries, in a leather full flap service holster dated 1918 and inked 'G.M.B.' inside flap and together with a certificate of proof dated 2025

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£300-500

Provenance: The initials G.M.B. are for Jerseyman George L Boudins ex. MGC & RE

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.

1087 S5

A CASED .320 TRANTER'S PATENT REVOLVER RETAILED BY W. RICHARDS, LIVERPOOL, serial no. 34789, circa 1875, with blued octagonal 3 3/4in. barrel, the top-flat signed 'W. RICHARDS OLD HALL ST. LIVERPOOL', crescent fore-sight and engraved band at muzzle, borderline engraved solid frame, the top-strap with full-length sighting groove, colour hardened plain five-shot cylinder (colour faded), double action mechanism, chequered semi saw-handled grip, much original finish remaining and in its retailer's walnut casing, lined and compartmented in blue baize and including a cleaning rod and turn-screw

£500-700

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.



1089



1090



1088* S5

A .450/.455 P. WEBLEY & SON MKIV REVOLVER TO THE SOUTH AFRICAN CONSTABULARY, serial no. 124232, dated for 1906, with 4in. barrel, the left side of breech marked 'S.A.C '06' below 'C.A.'. the top of barrel signed 'P. WEBLEY & SON LONDON & BIRMINGHAM', break-open frame with automatic ejecting six-shot fluted quick-release cylinder, birdshead frame marked with various Union markings, chequered hard rubber grips, the whole an older military refinish

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£400-600

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.

1089* S5

A SCARCE .455/.476 WEBLEY MKIII SIX-INCH REVOLVER, serial no. 76545, with period holster, circa 1897, with 6in. barrel, moulded fore-sight, break-open frame with automatic ejecting quick-release cylinder, blued finish and chequered hard rubber birdshead grips, with a period leather full-flap holster (worn), missing lanyard ring

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£700-900

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.

1090* S5

A RARE 9mm (PARA) LUGER P08 PISTOL MARKED TO THE LANDESPOLIZEI, serial no. 157, with period holster and matching magazines, dated for 1911, with 4in. sighted barrel, receiver bridge with date, 'DWM' monogram to toggle, butt with no provision for shoulder-stock, the back-strap stamped 'L.P. 327' (rubbed), South African registration number to back of frame behind toggle, much straw finish to ancillaries, chequered wood grips, all matching numbers including wood-based magazine, the whole with a strong amount of original finish remaining, together with a tan leather holster for same, a further matching number magazine, a stripping/loading tool and a certificate of proof dated 2025

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£1,200-1,600

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Section 7.3 Eligible.

1091 S5

PREVIOUSLY THE PROPERTY OF COL. CUTHBERT VAUX

A SCARCE .450/.455 WEBLEY & SCOTT COMMERCIAL MKVI SERVICE REVOLVER, serial no. 204118, with its period holster, undated, the '0' in the number rubbed out but circa 1914, with 6in. barrel, ramp and blade fore-sight, rear-sight notch to the barrel locking latch, break-open frame with holster guides, six-shot fluted quick-release cylinder, double action mechanism, the backstrap marked 'C. VAUX 4TH ATT 12TH D.L.I.' and with chequered hard rubber grips, good London commercial refinish and including its period leather full-flap service holster, the outside of flap embossed 'C.V.', the inside inked 'COL C. VAUX, MOULTON MANOR, RICHMOND, YORKS.'

£600-800

Provenance: Cuthbert Vaux was the son of Major Cuthbert Vaux and Margaret, née Manford. He married Brenda Eleonora Mary Palmer, daughter of Godfrey Mark Palmer and Eleonora Mary Geddes, on 18 September 1929. He later married again to Dorothea Jean Neilson Edden in 1957. He was awarded the Territorial Decoration (T.D.) In World War I he served as a Lieutenant/temporary Captain in the Durham Light Infantry and was awarded the Military Cross (M.C.). He gained the rank of Colonel in the Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry.

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.



1092

1092* S5

A RARE 9mm (B/L) F.N. BROWNING 1903 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL serial no. 35471, with matching holster stock and extended magazine, part of the Australian contract circa 1913, with 5in. barrel, blued slide (finish thinning), blued frame, the heel with parallel rails to accept a shoulder stock and chequered hard rubber grips, with its walnut holster-stock, the interior housing the pistol with grip exposed, a further extended magazine and a ring-handled wire cleaning rod, all matching numbers

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price [UK buyers only].

£2,500-3,000

Provenance: These pistols are documented by Anthony Vanderlinden, renowned author of FN Browning Pistols, as being sold by Fabrique Nationale to their Australian agent Alcock & Pierce. This particular pistol is detailed as an F.N. 1903 with stock, completed on April 5, 1913 and shipped from F.N. warehouse on June 2, 1913, to their agent for Australia, Alcock & Pierce. Similar versions are found in the Australian National Army Museum with WW2 'Z Force' history

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.

1093* S5

A .455 P. WEBLEY & SON MKIII REVOLVER, serial no. 4134, circa 1895, with 4in. barrel, integral fore-sight, break-open frame, automatic ejecting fluted cylinder with narrow locking notches, broad hammer spur, chequered hard rubber birdshead grips with lanyard ring at heel, the whole an older refinish

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price [UK buyers only].

£400-600

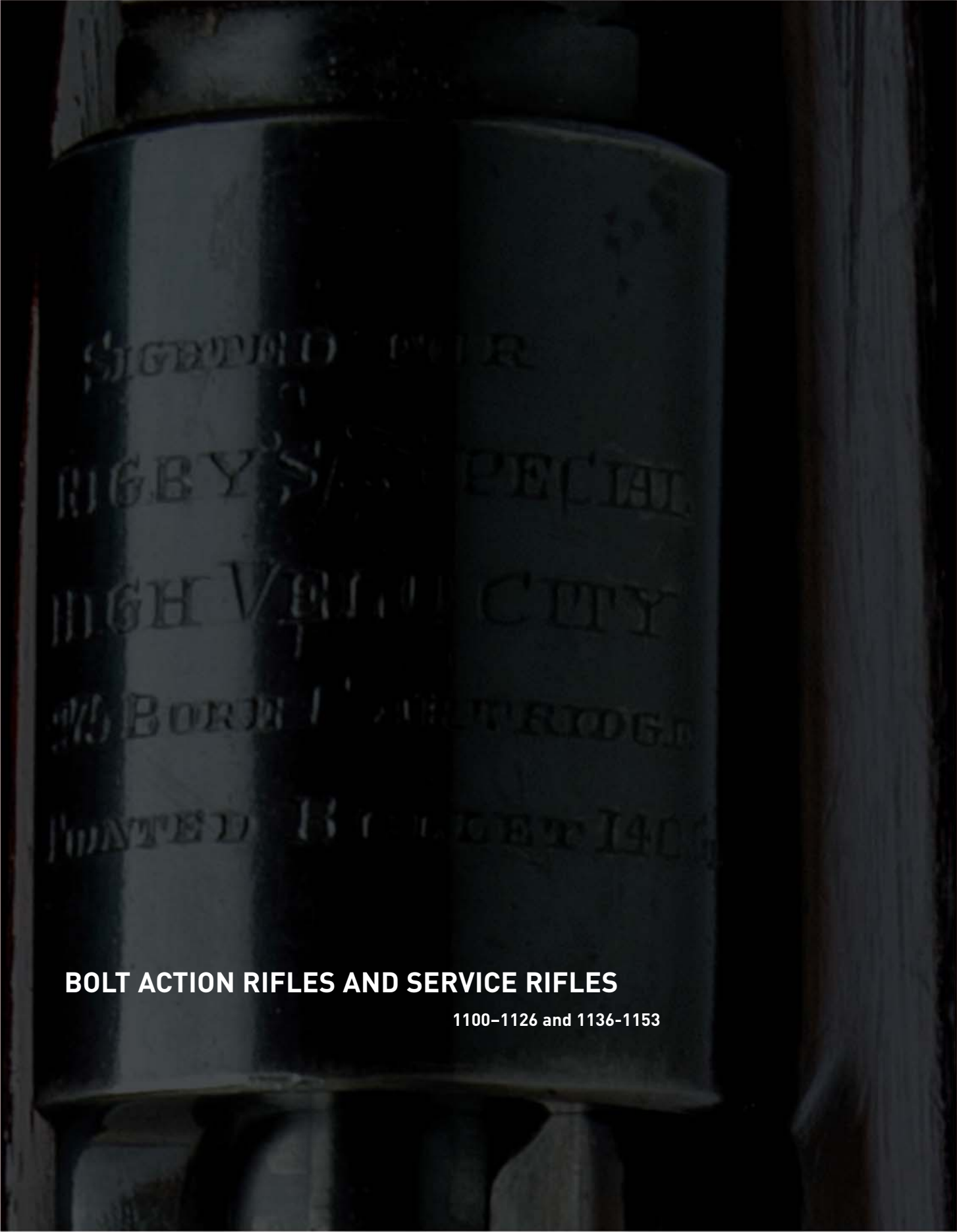
Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Sections 7.3 and 7.1 Eligible.

1094 S5

A .45 (ACP) REMINGTON RAND 1911A1 PISTOL, serial no. 1770645, for 1943, with 5in. barrel, grey phosphated slide with Remington markings, original open-sights, phosphated frame with arched mainspring housing, grip-safe, exposed hammer and chequered brown plastic grips, much original military finish remaining

£500-700

Sold as a Section 5 Firearm under the 1968 Firearms Act, Section 7.3 Eligible.

A close-up photograph of a rifle receiver, likely a Remington-Union Model 1400, showing the engraved text. The receiver is dark and metallic, with the text engraved in a serif font. The text is arranged in five lines, reading from top to bottom: "SIGHTED FOR", "RIGBY'S SPECIAL", "HIGH VELOCITY", "25 BORE REMINGTON", and "POINTED RIFLE 1400". The lighting is dramatic, with strong highlights and shadows that emphasize the texture of the metal and the depth of the engraving.

SIGHTED FOR
RIGBY'S SPECIAL
HIGH VELOCITY
25 BORE REMINGTON
POINTED RIFLE 1400

BOLT ACTION RIFLES AND SERVICE RIFLES

1100-1126 and 1136-1153



1100 **S1**

KARL HAUPTMANN (FERLACH)

A FINE 7X57MM BOLT-MAGAZINE SPORTING RIFLE, serial no. 29545, for 1945, 21 1/2in. octagonal to round nitro reproofed barrel, wave cut raised integral rib finely engraved in black type 'K. HAUPTMANN - FERLACH', adjustable open sights and ramp-mounted bead fore-sight, the receiver (with thumb cutout) mounted with a Leupold VX-2 4-12x40 telescopic sight, serial no. 428549AB, in quickly-detachable mounts, barrel and receiver ring with Hauptmann reference 23 / 9, the side-wall finely engraved in black type 'K. Hauptmann - Ferlach', fluted butterknife bolt handle, bolt with flag safety, tang safety, lever release hinged floorplate with a later finely engraved oval vignette of an Alpine ibex in an alpine meadow setting, set triggers, the triggerguard engraved in black type numbering with the serial number, slim pistolgrip stock with sculpted cheekpiece, fluted horn pistolgrip-cap, sling swivels, 14 1/2in. pull including 7/8in. recoil pad, weight 6lb. 13oz. (unscoped) and 7lb. 13oz. (with scope), with a nylon rifle slip
£1,000-1,500



1101 **S1**

SAKO

A .308 WIN. 'MODEL TRG-22' BOLT-MAGAZINE LONG-RANGE TACTICAL RIFLE, serial no. V48315, for 2020, 26 1/4in. unsighted nitro barrel, fitted with a muzzle-brake and together with an A-Tec Maxim sound moderator, receiver fitted with a Vortex Optics Diamondback Tactical 6-24x50 telescopic sight, manual ambidextrous safety, adjustable trigger, detachable box magazine, plain blued finish, synthetic pistolgrip halfstock with adjustable comb, the fore-end fitted with a folding bipod, 14in. pull including rubber recoil pad, weight 14lb. 3oz. (scoped), in a full-length ABS case
£1,500-2,000

1102 **S1**

WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO.

A .35 (W.C.F.) 'MODEL 1895' LEVER-ACTION REPEATING RIFLE RETAILED BY LYON & LYON, serial no. 56924, for 1907, 23 3/4in. nitro reproved barrel (in 2025, with certificate), the left side roll-stamped '- NICKEL STEEL BARREL- ESPECIALLY FOR SMOKELESS POWDER.', standing notch rear sight with two folding leaf sights marked '1', '2' and '3' and with white metal inlaid sight lines, dove-tailed bead fore-sight, slab-sided receiver, the left side roll-stamped with the Winchester name, address and patent details, the right side engraved 'Lyon & Lyon, Calcutta', blued finish, 12 7/8in. stock with chequered steel buttplate, splinter fore-end, weight 8lb. 11oz.
£800-1,200

1103 **S1**

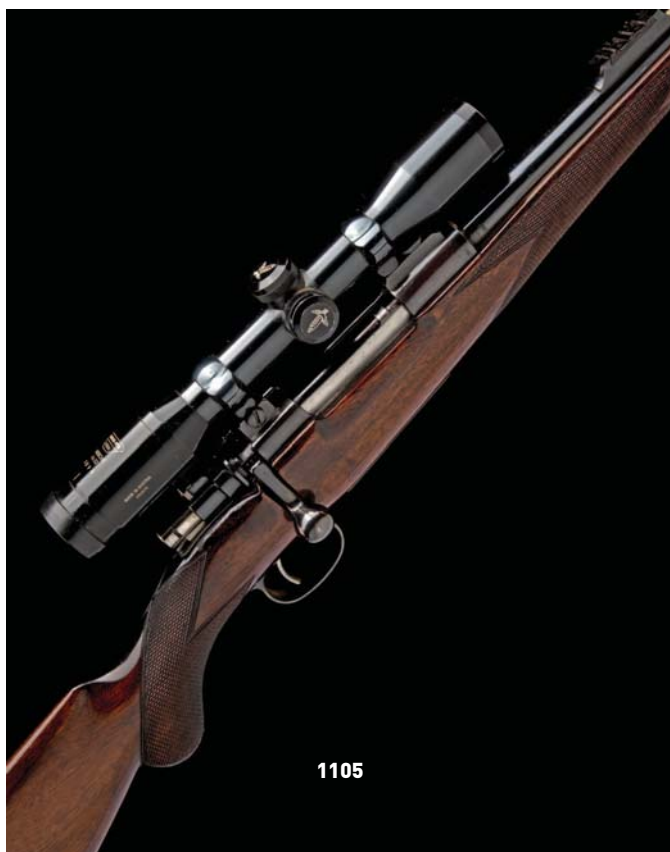
ORIGINAL SAUER & SOHN

A 6,5X55 SCHW. MAUSER 'MODEL 90' BOLT-MAGAZINE SPORTING RIFLE, serial no. K26637, for 1998, 22 3/4in. unsighted nitro barrel (threaded at muzzle), the receiver with quickly-detachable telescopic sight mounts and 30mm rings, tang safety, detachable box magazine, gold-washed trigger, figured pistolgrip stock with cheekpiece, monte carlo comb, pistolgrip-cap, sling eyes, 13 5/8in. pull including 7/8in. recoil pad, weight 8lb. 7oz.
£700-900

1104 **S1**

B.S.A. CO. FOR COGSWELL & HARRISON LTD.

A .303 (BRIT.) 'LEE-SPEED' BOLT-MAGAZINE SPORTING RIFLE, serial no. 7932, circa 1920, 24 1/4in. nitro reproved barrel (in 2025), standing notch rear sight with two folding leaf sights and ladder sight, marked from 100-1000 yards and with white metal inlaid sight lines, ramped bead fore-sight with side protectors, bolt dust cover with border engraving and marked 'COGSWELL & HARRISON LTD. 141 NEW BOND ST. & 226 STRAND. LONDON.', turned down low-profile bolt handle, manual bolt-mounted safety, magazine cut-off, detachable box magazine with border engraving, butt-stock collar marked 'B.S.A. CO.', and with border engraving, blued finish overall, 14 1/4in. pistolgrip stock including steel buttplate, sling eyes, weight 7lb. 2oz.
£700-900



1105

1105 *S1*

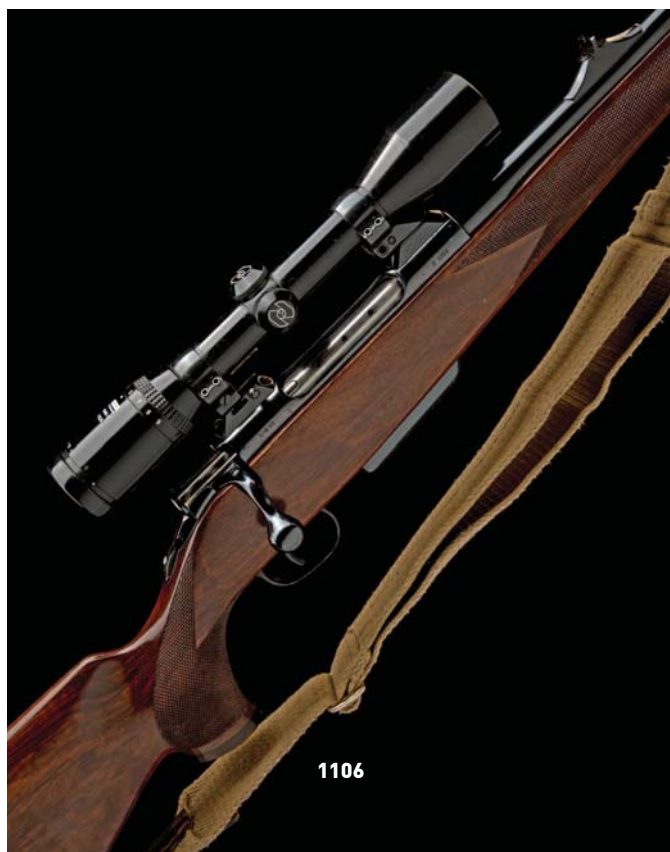
JOHN RIGBY & CO.

A .243 WIN. BOLT-MAGAZINE SPORTING RIFLE, serial no. 4596, for 1919, 23 3/4in. nitro reproofed replacement barrel, ramped open sights with two folding leaf sights marked '100' and '200' yards, ramped bead fore-sight with flip-up tunnel protector, barrel engraved 'NEW BARRELS BY CHURCHILL (GUNMAKERS LTD). CALIBRE .243. JOHN RIGBY & CO.', (sic), the receiver (with thumb cut-out) fitted with a Swarovski-Optik Habicht 4x32 Nova telescopic sight, serial no. 404676, in quickly-detachable mounts, manual flag safety, detachable floorplate with military-style release catch, reblued finish overall, figured semi-pistolgrip halfstock (some damage to bottom of grip), 14 3/8in. pull including steel buttplate, weight 7lb. 14oz. (unscoped), 9lb. 1oz. (scoped) £800-1,200

1106 *S1*

SAUER

A .270 WIN. 'SAUER 90' BOLT-MAGAZINE SPORTING RIFLE, serial no. K6098, for 1983, 24 1/2in. replacement nitro reproofed barrel (with Hammerli logo at the breech-end) with open sights and ramp-mounted blade fore-sight, the receiver mounted with a Zeiss Diavari-C 3...9x36 telescopic sight, serial no. 303122, in quickly-detachable mounts, tang safety, detachable box magazine, set trigger, figured pistolgrip stock with cheekpiece and hogsback comb, sling swivels, 14 1/4in. pull including 1in. ventilated rubber recoil pad, canvas sling, weight 9lb. (unscoped) and 10lb. 5oz. (with scope) £500-700

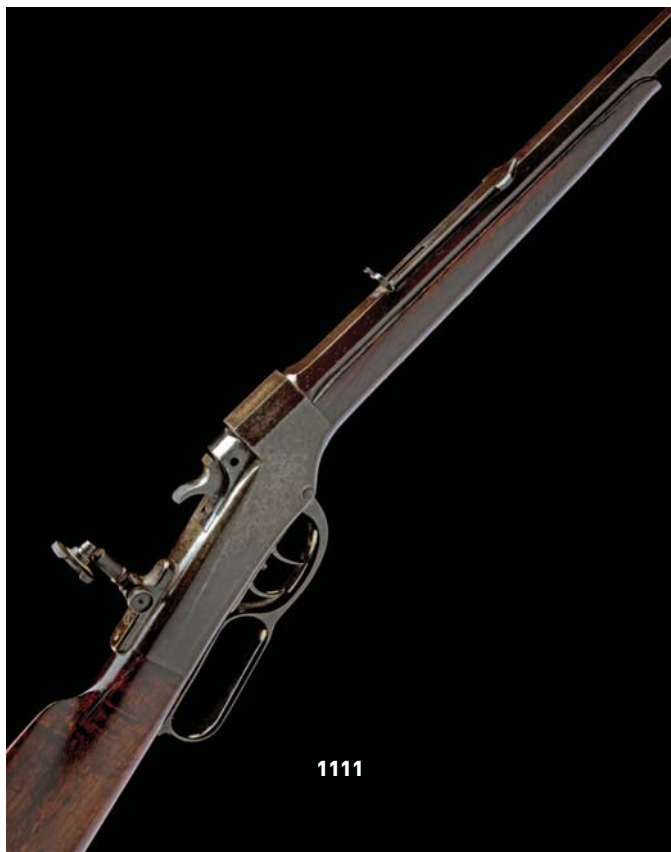


1106

1110 *S1*

WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO.

A .33 W.C.F. 'MODEL 1886' LEVER-ACTION REPEATING RIFLE, serial no. 147310A, for 1908, with 24in. nickel steel nitro reproofed barrel (in 2025), buckhorn rear sight, ramped blade fore-sight, top eject slab-sided receiver with exposed hammer, half-length tubular magazine, retaining traces of original blued finish, 13 1/4in. stock including crescent steel buttplate, weight 7lb. 12oz. £700-900



1111 *S1*

J.M. MARLIN

A .38-50 (MARLIN-BALLARD) SINGLE-SHOT RIFLE, serial no. 930, possibly a No.4 Perfection circa 1885, with octagonal 28in. barrel, dove-tailed fore-sight, buckhorn rear-sight, London proofs, semi slab-sided receiver marked 'J.M. MARLIN NEW HAVEN CONN USA' and 'BALLARD'S PATENT NOV 5 1861', falling block breech with external hammer, vernier tang sight, walnut butt-stock with iron semi crescent heel-plate, full finger under-lever opening, double set triggers and walnut splinter fore-end with horn inlay at tip

£700-900

1112* *S1*

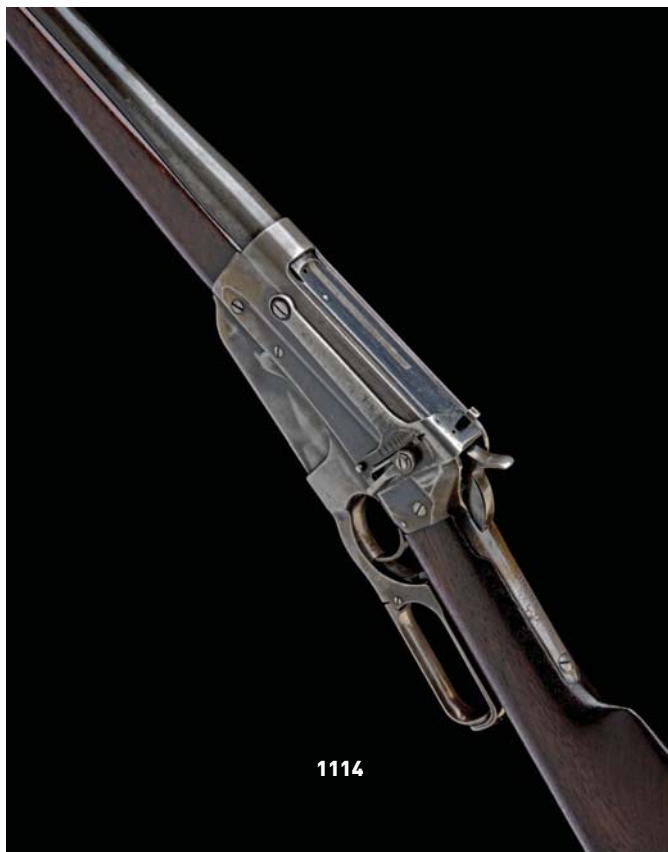
WINCHESTER'S REPEATING ARMS

A .44-40 'MODEL 1873' LEVER-ACTION REPEATING SPORTING RIFLE, serial no. 349768B, for 1890, with octagonal 24 1/4in. barrel, dove-tailed blade fore-sight, elevating buck-horn rear-sight, the top-flat of barrel signed 'WINCHESTER'S REPEATING ARMS NEW HAVEN CONN. U.S.A.' and with the usual 1866 and 1860 patent dates, calibre marking at breech, sideplated slab-sided receiver with sliding dust-cover and brass cartridge lifter, exposed hammer, the top-tang marked 'MODEL 1873', walnut butt-stock with crescent heel-plate with central trap, walnut fore-end and full-length magazine, lightly cleaned of finish, with a certificate of proof and a letter stating the rifle was recovered during the Gallipoli Campaign

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£1,200-1,600

Provenance: A letter accompanying this Lot states that this rifle was sent from Winchester Repeating Arms Co. to Turkey in 1891. It was recovered from a trench in Gallipoli in 1915 and brought back to England being used as a splint on a soldier's leg! The grandfather of the vendor, a Mr W. A Pratchett, was given it at the docks. He kept the rifle until around 1940, when he traded it for a pistol (for his wife to defend herself with if the invasion happened). The vendor was able to buy it back from a local man in the late 1970's and has been in his possession ever since



1113 *S1*

BLASER

A 6.5MM CREEDMOOR 'R8 ULTIMATE' STRAIGHT-PULL SPORTING RIFLE, serial no. RR069004, for 2017, 22in. unsighted nitro barrel, barrel number R136299, threaded at muzzle, the breech end mounted with a Zeiss Victory Varipoint M 3-12x56 T* telescopic sight, serial no. 358570, on a Blaser quickly-detachable mount, detachable triggerplate / magazine unit, black synthetic pistolgrip stock with sculpted comb, sprung cheekpiece and green rubberised inserts to comb and fore-end, 14 1/2in. pull including recoil pad, weight 9lb. 9oz.

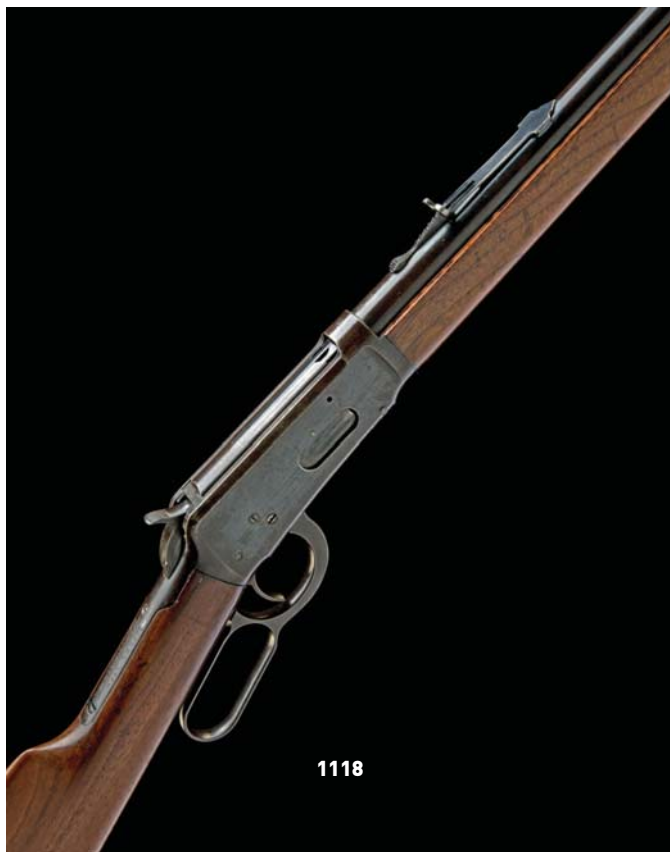
£2,000-3,000

1114 *S1*

WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO.

A .303 (BRIT.) 'MODEL 1895' LEVER-ACTION REPEATING RIFLE, serial no. 29248, for 1900, 27 3/4in. nitro reproved barrel (in 2025), rear sight removed, block and blade fore-sight, receiver fitted with a side-mounted adjustable Lyman aperture rear sight, slab-sided action, the left side roll-stamped 'MANUFACTURED BY THE WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO. NEW HAVEN CONN. U.S.A. PAT NOV. 5.95 NOV 12.95 AUG. 17.95.JAN. 25.98. AUG. 23.98', the top tang marked 'WINCHESTER. MODEL 1895', retaining traces of original blued finish, 13 5/8in. stock including steel crescent buttplate, splinter fore-end, weight 8lb. 8oz.

£800-1,200

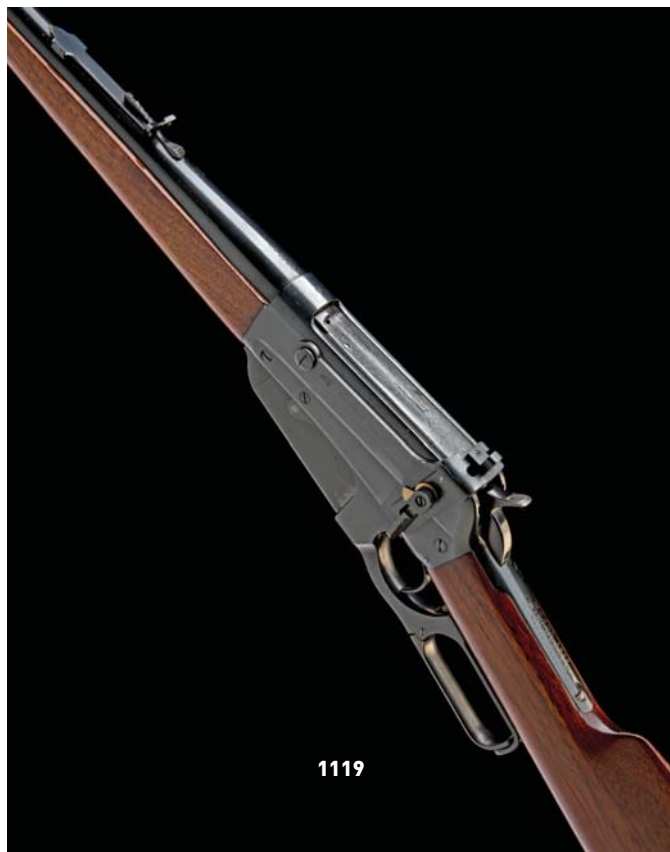


1118 *S1*

WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO.

A .38-55 (WIN.) 'MODEL 1894' LEVER-ACTION REPEATING RIFLE, serial no. 289061, for 1903, with round 26in. nitro reproofed barrel (in 2020), nickel-bladed fore-sight, buckhorn rear-sight, makers signature to top of barrel with patents to '1894', calibre designation and Winchester proof marks at breech, slab-sided receiver, model designation to top-tang, 13in. walnut straight hand stock (small hairline crack alongside top-tang), crescent heel-plate, swivel hole plugged, plain trigger and finger-lever, walnut beavertail fore-end and full length under-barrel magazine, weight 7lb. 10oz., strong amount of original but faded finish remaining

£700-900

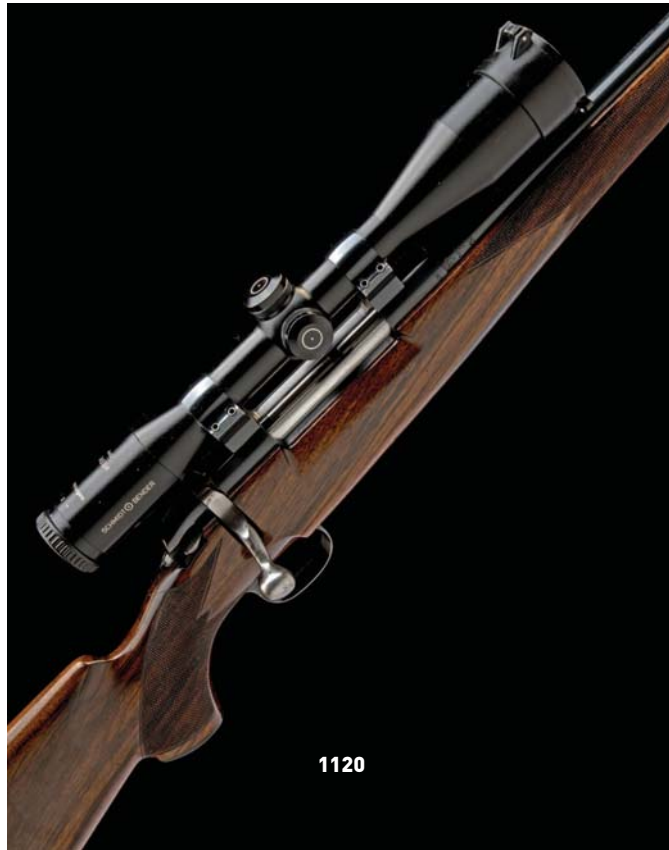


1119 *S1*

WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO.

A .30 U.S. (.30-40 Krag) 'MODEL 1895' LEVER-ACTION REPEATING RIFLE, serial no. 49259, for 1905, 27 3/4in. nitro reproofed nickel-steel barrel (in 2008), buckhorn rear sight marked 'PAT. FEB.5.1901.', bead fore-sight, receiver fitted with a side-mounted adjustable Providence Tool Co. aperture rear sight, slab-sided action, the side roll-stamped 'MANUFACTURED BY THE WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO. NEW HAVEN CONN. U.S.A. PAT NOV. 5.95 NOV 12.95 AUG. 17.95.JAN. 25.98. AUG. 23.98', the top tang marked 'MODEL 1895. WINCHESTER. TRADE MARK.', retaining much renewed blued finish, 13 1/2in. stock including steel crescent buttplate, splinter fore-end, weight 8lb. 11oz.

£800-1,200



1120

1120 **S1**

DANL. FRASER & CO.

A .243WIN. 'GAME RANGER. PROFESSIONAL' BOLT-MAGAZINE SPORTING RIFLE, serial no. 5010, for 1987, 23in. unsighted nitro barrel engraved 'DANL. FRASER & CO., CROMARTY. THE BLACK ISLE. SCOTLAND', threaded at muzzle and with protector cap, the receiver engraved 'GAME RANGER. PROFESSIONAL' and mounted with a Schmidt & Bender 6x42 Klassik telescopic sight, serial no. 299488, manual tang side safety, magazine fully enclosed by the stock, figured pistolgrip stock with cheekpiece, horn pistolgrip-cap and finial, sling eyes, 14in. pull including 3/4in. recoil pad, weight 9lb. 7oz.

£700-900

1121 **S1**

T. T. PROCTOR

A 7X57 BOLT-MAGAZINE SPORTING RIFLE, serial number 'No.2', for 1981, 23 3/4in. unsighted nitro barrel engraved 'T.T. PROCTOR (GUNMAKER) WILMSLOW ENGLAND', the receiver engraved in script 'No.2' and mounted with a Swarovski Habicht 6x42 Nova telescopic sight, serial no. 613604, tang side safety, recoil blocks, hinged floorplate with push button release, figured pistolgrip stock with cheekpiece, horn pistolgrip-cap and finial, sling eyes, 14in. pull including 7/8in. recoil pad, weight 9lb. 2oz.

£600-800

1122** **S1**

GREIFELT & CO. FOR OTTO BOCK

A 9.3X62 MAUSER ACTION BOLT-MAGAZINE SPORTING RIFLE, serial no. 36522, for 1936, 24 1/2in. nitro octagonal to round barrel with raised integral file cut rib, open sights with folding leaf sight, ramped bead fore-sight, the rib with banner engraved 'OTTO BOCK, BERLIN. W.8.', the nocksform with the Greifelt griffin and the calibre designation, the receiver (with thumb cutout) with matt top receiver ring, the sidewall engraved 'GREIFELT & CO. SUHL', mounted with a W. Bischoff Dincox 4x81 telescopic sight in quickly-detachable mounts, and with additional Zeiss Varipoint V 1,1-4x24T* telescopic sight, serial number 2215104, chequered flat bolt handle, detachable floorplate with lever release, set triggers, pistolgrip stock with cheekpiece, pistolgrip-cap, sling swivels, 14 1/4in. pull, weight 7lb. 3oz. (unscoped) and 8lb. 8oz. (with scope)

Please note VAT at 20% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

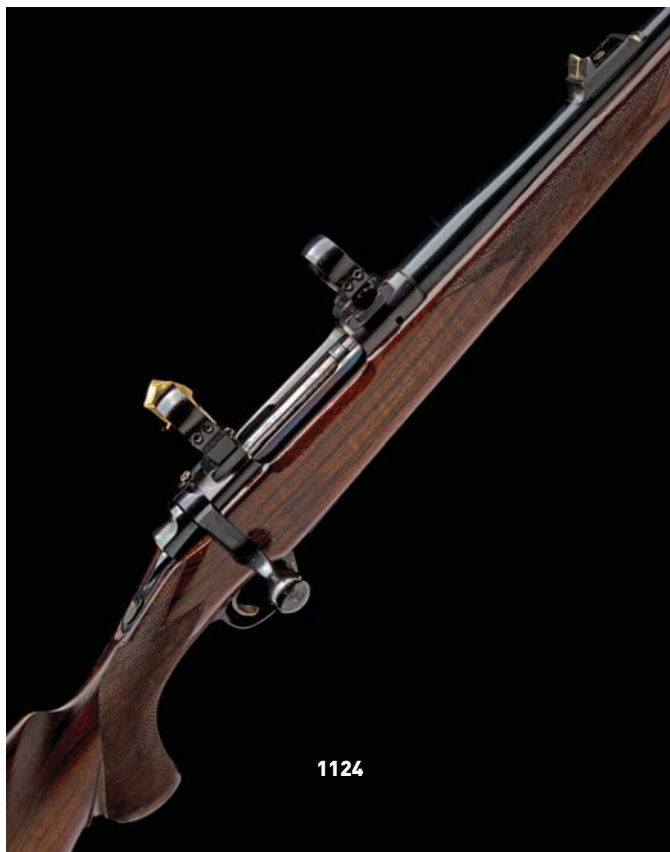
£1,000-1,500

1123 **S1**

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A .240 APEX TAKE-DOWN BOLT-MAGAZINE SPORTING RIFLE, serial no. 1018, circa 1931, 23 1/4in. nitro barrel (proofed Cordite 34-100 Max, 240 2.50) with block mounted open sights with folding leaf sight and block mounted bead fore-sight with folding locking protecting hood, the nocksform engraved 'HOLLAND'S 240 BORE "APEX" REGD. RIMLESS CARTRIDGE', the receiver (with thumb cutout) numbered 1018 and mounted with a Pecar Champion 6x45 telescopic sight, serial number A14501, on Parker Hale rail mounts, additional side-mounted Lyman sight base (no slides), detachable floorplate with military style release, pistolgrip stock with cheekpiece, steel pistolgrip-cap (with trap), sling eyes, 14in. pull including 1 1/4in. wooden extension, weight 7lb. 1oz. (unscoped) and 8lb. 5oz. (with scope)

£700-900

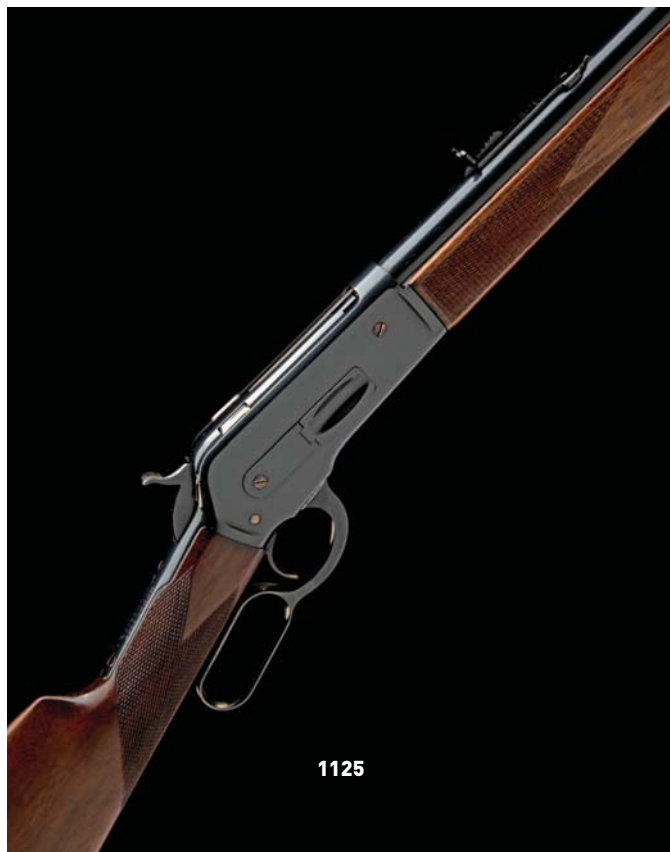


1124

1124 *S1*

GEORGE GIBBS

A .338 WIN. MAG. BOLT-MAGAZINE SPORTING RIFLE, serial no. B7933, for 1989, 24in. nitro barrel engraved 'GEORGE GIBBS (EST. BRISTOL, 1830) 37, BROAD ST. BATH. ENGLAND', block mounted open sights with matted front, gold-inlaid sightline and marked '100', the plate engraved 'SIGHTED FOR 200 GR BULLET', ramp-mounted bead fore-sight, the receiver mounted with 30mm rings in quickly-detachable mounts, manual tang safety, hinged floorplate engraved 'GEORGE GIBBS .338 WIN. MAG.' and with push button release, well-figured pistolgrip stock with cheekpiece, skeletal steel pistolgrip-cap, sling eyes (front eye missing), rolled-edge triggerguard engraved with the serial number, blued hinged ammunition trap gold monogrammed 'NF' in a circle, 14 1/4in. pull including 5/8in. leather covered recoil pad, weight 8lb. 13oz. £2,000-3,000



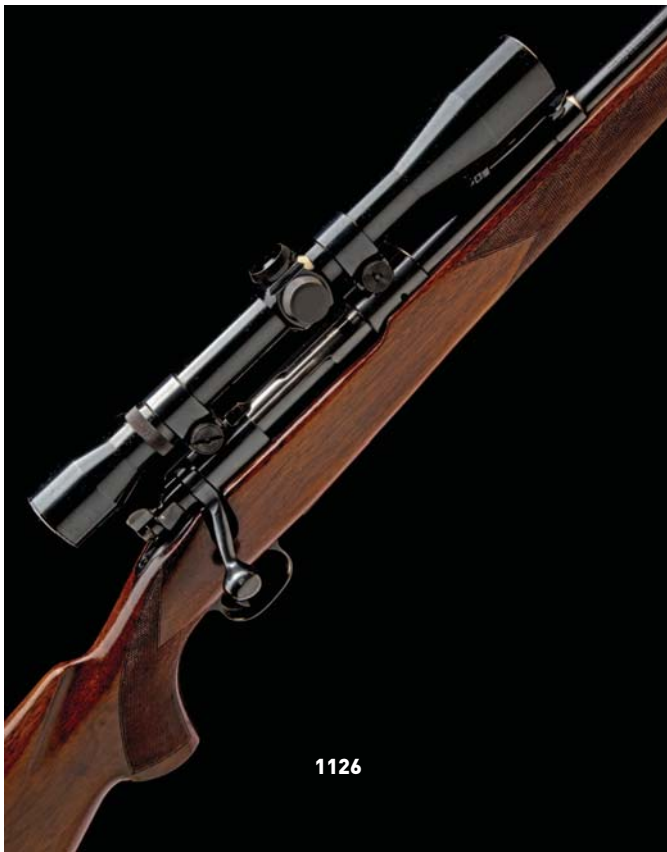
1125

1125 *S1*

WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS, USA

A .45-70 (GOVT) 'MODEL 1886' LEVER-ACTION REPEATING SPORTING RIFLE, serial no. 152738A, for 1912, with re-blued 26in. round profile barrel, the top-flat signed 'WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO, NEW HAVEN CONN. USA' over 'PAT OCT 14 1884, JAN 20 1885' (re-applied), dove-tailed blade fore-sight, buckhorn rear-sight, plain receiver, the top-tang marked 'MODEL 1886, WINCHESTER, TRADE MARK REG IN U.S. PAT OFF', chequered straight-hand walnut butt-stock with iron chequered 'shotgun' heel-plate (repaired crack at wrist), chequered walnut fore-end with iron nose-cap and full-length under-barrel magazine tube, re-finished throughout

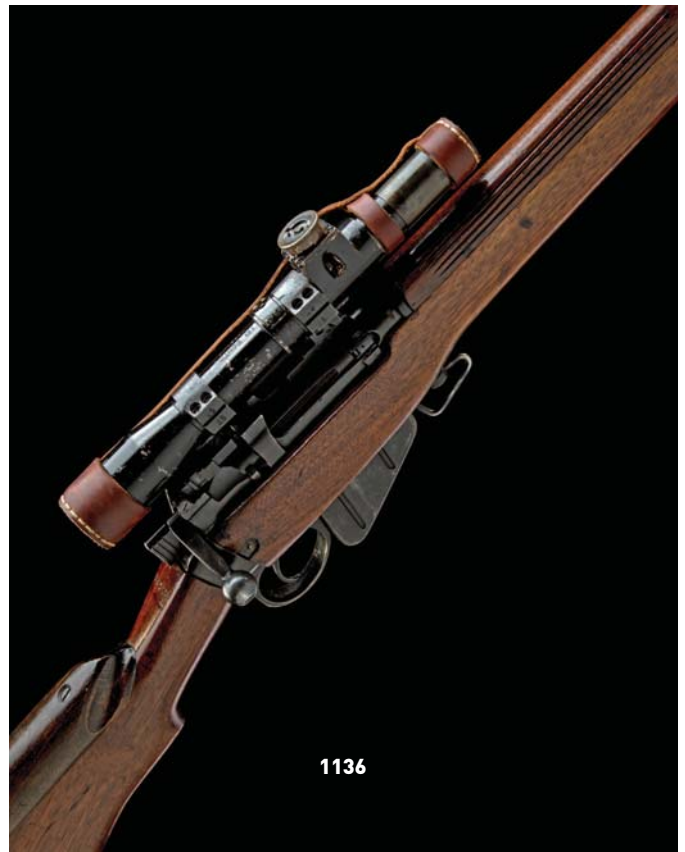
£1,200-1,600



1126

1126 *S1*
WINCHESTER

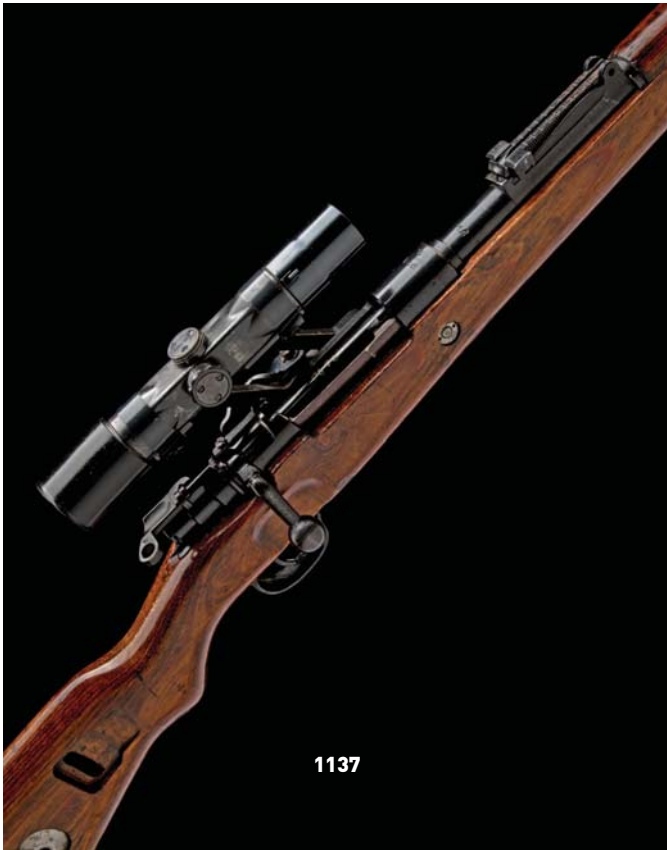
A GOOD .220 SWIFT 'MODEL 70' BOLT-MAGAZINE SPORTING RIFLE, serial no. 19006, for 1939, 26in. nitro reproofed barrel, flip-up adjustable open rear sight, ramped bead fore-sight with tunnel protector, receiver fitted with a Weaver Micro-Trac telescopic sight in Weaver mounts, manual safety, hinged floorplate, retaining much original blued finish, pistolgrip halfstock, sling swivels, 13 5/8in. pull including chequered steel buttplate
£500-800



1136

1136 *S1*
B.S.A. - SHIRLEY

A COMPOSITE .303 (BRIT.) 'NO.4 MKI (T)' BOLT-MAGAZINE SNIPER RIFLE, serial no. 37231, with transit chest, dated 1944, 25 1/4in. nitro reproofed barrel, block and blade fore-sight with side protectors, folding Singer N67 aperture rear sight (battle sight ground off), blued receiver fitted with screwed on threaded pads, side-mounted no. 32 MKI telescopic sight, marked 'TEL SIGHTING NO.32 MKI. OS.466A. 1943. No7967', the mount stamped '37231', rings stamped '25' and '26' at their bases, with a metal tin, the lid exterior marked 'OS. 906A. CASE, STG. TEL. No.8. B&CO.', (re-painted green), with sighting tool and reproduction leather lens cover marked 'BHG 1944', manual safety, lightweight bolt, receiver marked 'T. No.4 MKI.' on the left side, the butt stock collar marked 'M47C. 1944. 37231. TR. 45.', detachable box magazine (with one spare), three-quarter length stock, fore-stock with four-groove top-cover, applied raised cheekpiece, butt marked '15617' at the wrist and 'S51' to the underside, leather sling, 13in. pull including alloy buttplate with central trapdoor, weight 9lb. 11oz. (unscoped) and 11lb. 7oz. (scoped), in a transit chest with canvas slip inside, the outside stencilled 'Chest SA No.15 MKI. BA10000. Tel. Sgt. MKI.'
£3,000-5,000

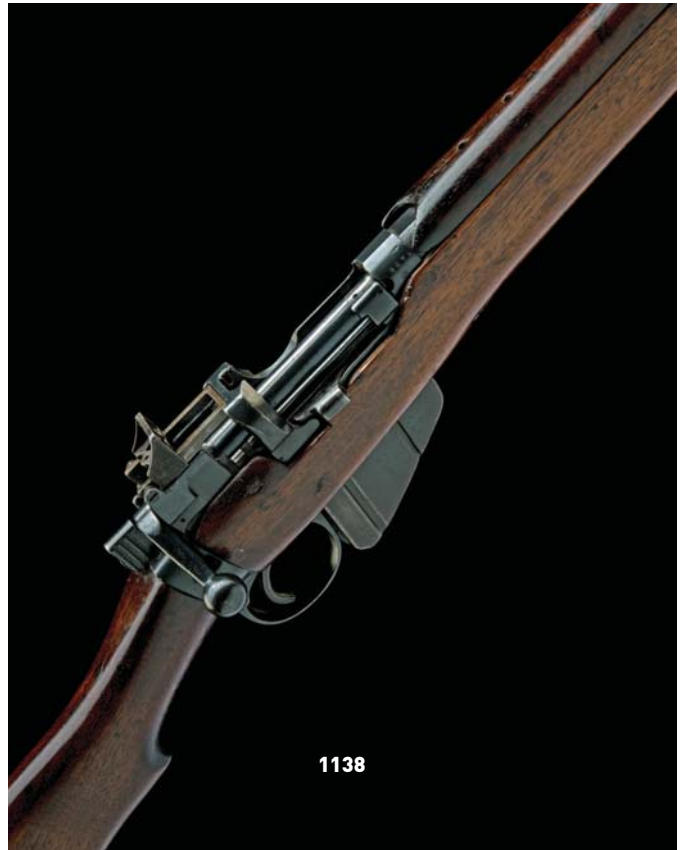


1137 *S1*

GUSTLOFF-WERKE (MAUSER bcd)

A SCARCE COMPOSITE 7.92x57mm (MAUSER) 'MOD K98K ZF4 SWEEP BACK' BOLT-MAGAZINE SNIPER RIFLE, serial no. 9870, circa 1940, 24 1/2in. nitro reproofed barrel, the breech end marked 'ce' for J.P. Sauer & Sohn, adjustable tangent rear sight marked to 2000 yards, block and blade fore-sight with tunnel protector, receiver fitted with a Voigtlander und Sohn (ddx) telescopic sight, the left side marked 'GW ZF4. 28770. ddx.' with green/blue in-filled triangle, with reproduction rubber eyepiece and anti-glare shade, in quickly-detachable reproduction swept-back mount, the take-down lever marked 'FEST', receiver ring marked 'bcd. 4.', the left side marked 'MOD. 98.', turned-down bolt, extended safety, detachable floorplate, blacked finish, laminate three-quarter length semi-pistolgrip stock, one barrel band, sling swivels, 13in. pull including flat alloy buttplate, weight 11lb. 2oz. (scoped)

£2,000-3,000

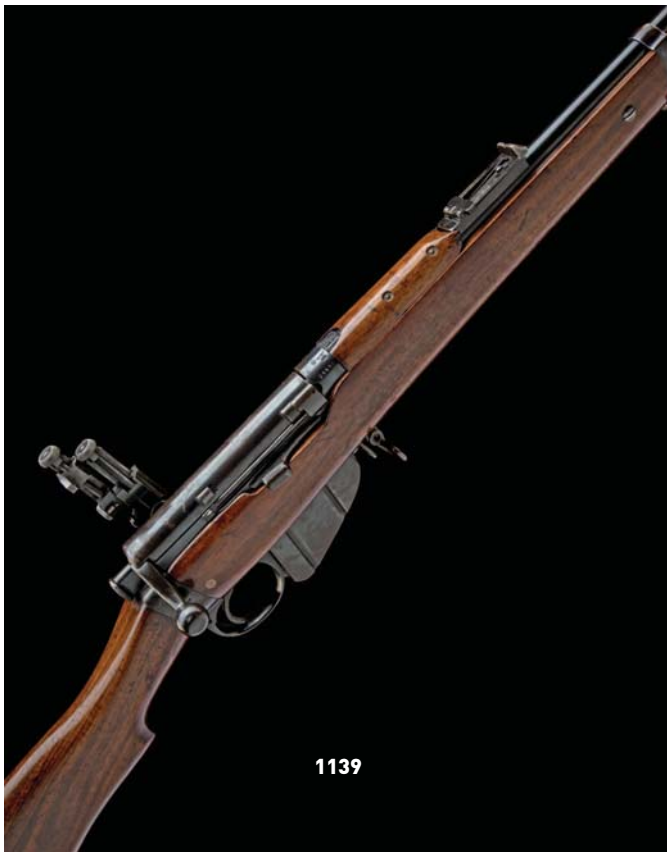


1138 *S1*

ENFIELD

A RARE .303 (BRIT.) 'SHT L.E. V' BOLT-MAGAZINE SERVICE RIFLE, serial no. 8879, dated 1924, 25 1/4in. nitro reproofed barrel, block and blade fore-sight with side protectors, receiver fitted with a folding aperture / battle ladder sight and graduated to 1,400 yards, receiver with charger bridge, magazine cut-off, bolt with square No.4 type cocking-piece, manual safety, detachable box magazine, the buttstock collar marked 'G.R. under crown, ENFIELD. 1924. SHT LE.V.', blued finish, full stock, two barrel bands, 13 1/4in. pull including brass buttplate with trapdoor, weight 8lb. 12oz.

£1,000-1,500

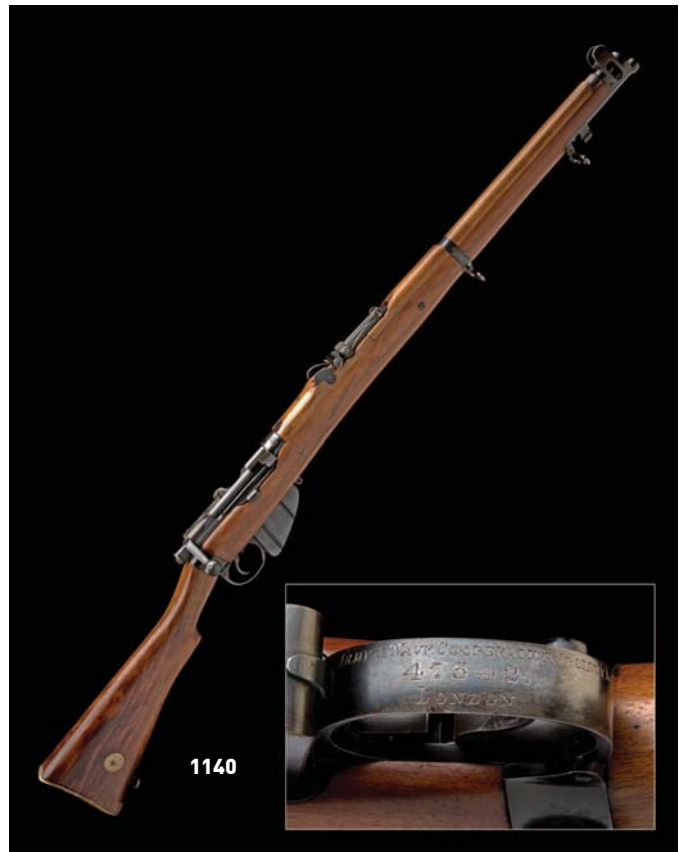


1139 *S1*

B.S.A. CO. FOR T. STENSBY & CO. MANCHESTER

A .303 (BRIT.) 'L.E.I.' BOLT-MAGAZINE SERVICE RIFLE, serial no. 23306 / P0949 / B0399, circa 1900, 30 1/4in. nitro reproofed barrel (in 2025), the nocksform marked with the BSA trademark, adjustable ladder rear sight, block and blade fore-sight, and fitted with a folding A.G. Parker Bisley works Parkers +5 aperture rear sight, bolt with dust cover engraved 'T. STENSBY & CO. MANCHESTER' in a scrolling banner, oval cocking-piece, magazine cut-off, detachable box magazine with retaining link, figured three-quarter length stock, two barrel bands, sling swivels, front volley sight, 13 1/4in. pull including brass buttplate with trapdoor, weight 9lb. 12oz.

£500-700

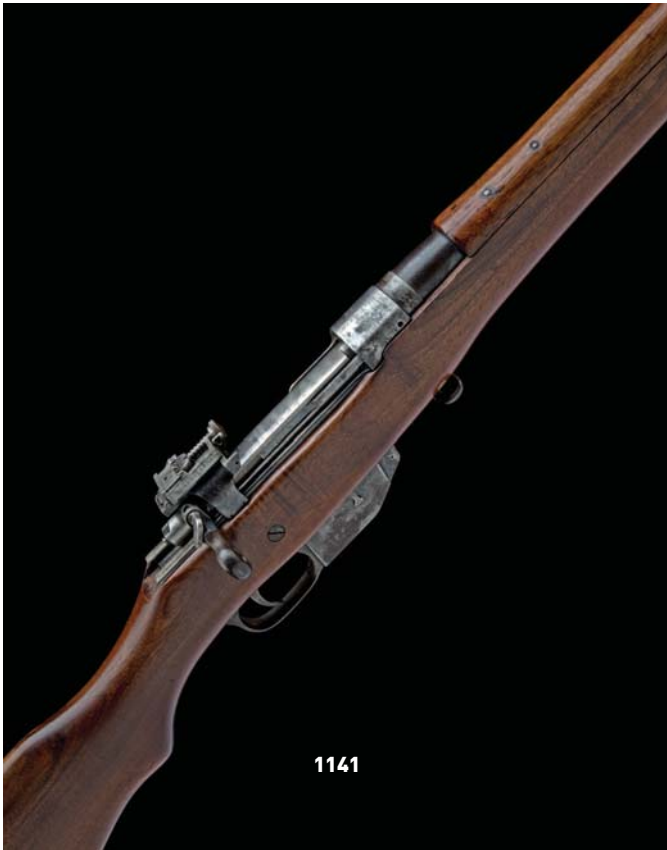


1140 *S1*

B.S.A. CO. FOR ARMY & NAVY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LTD.

A RARE .303 (BRIT.) 'SHT L.E.I.' BOLT-MAGAZINE SERVICE RIFLE, serial no. 85A 348 / 47342, circa 1905-09, 25 1/4in. nitro reproofed barrel (in 2025), small cone elevating rear-sight graduated to 2000 yards and with micrometer windage adjustment and bone inserts, chequered tops to the side protectors, block and blade fore-sight, nose-cap with inwardly curving side protectors, blued receiver, magazine cut-off, bolt with sliding charger guide, oval cocking-piece, side safety, detachable box magazine with retaining link (missing), butt-stock collar marked 'B.S.A. CO.', the triggerguard marked 'ARMY & NAVY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LTD. 47342. LONDON.', full-length stock with front and rear long-range volley sights, blank brass identity disc, 13 1/2in. pull including steel buttplate, weight 8lb. 8oz.

£1,000-1,500

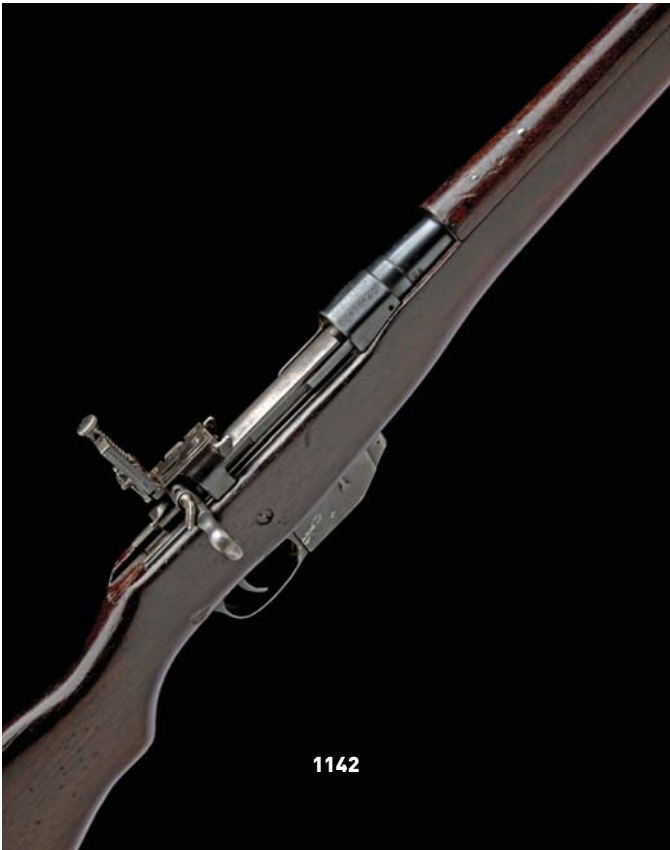


1141 *S1*

ROSS RIFLE CO.

A .303 (BRIT.) 'MODEL M-10 MKIII' STRAIGHT-PULL BOLT-MAGAZINE SERVICE RIFLE, no visible serial number, for 1914, 31 1/2in. nitro reproofed barrel, block and blade fore-sight, receiver fitted with a flip-up adjustable aperture / notch sight, receiver ring marked 'ROSS RIFLE CO. CANADA. M-10. PATENTED.', bolt with manual safety marked 'SAFE' and 'READY', traces of colour-hardened finish remaining, full stock with top-cover, single barrel band, the right side marked '5/K/63 III. 8927/1914 DE', 13 1/8in. pull including steel buttplate, sling swivels, weight 9lb. 10oz.

£1,000-1,500

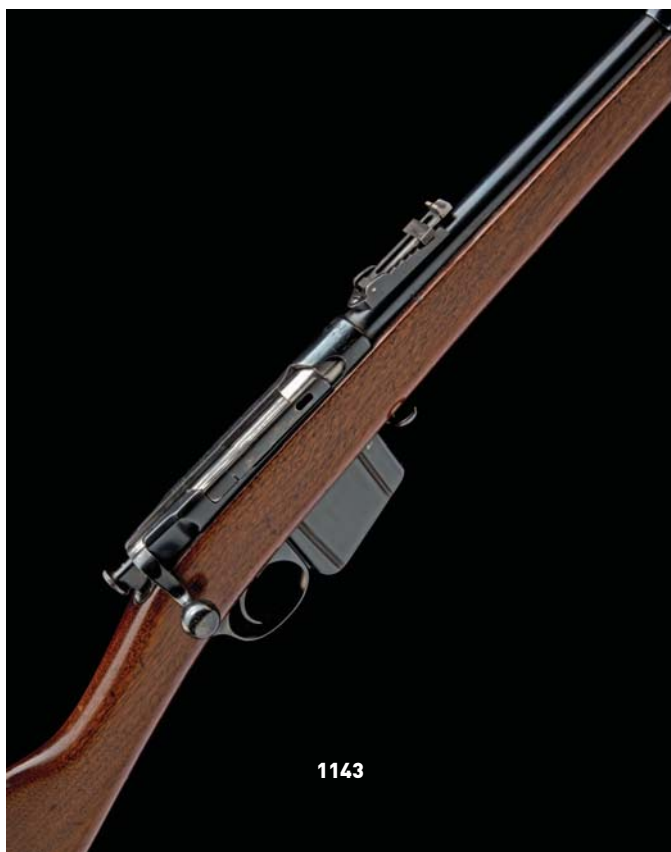


1142 *S1*

ROSS RIFLE CO.

A .303 (BRIT.) 'MODEL M-10 MKIII' STRAIGHT-PULL BOLT-MAGAZINE SERVICE RIFLE, serial no. 50556423, for 1917, 31 1/2in. nitro reproofed barrel (in 1987), block and blade fore-sight with tunnel protector, receiver fitted with a flip-up adjustable aperture / notch sight, receiver ring marked 'ROSS RIFLE CO. CANADA. M-10. PATENTED.', bolt with manual safety marked 'SAFE' and 'READY', reblued finish overall, full stock with top-cover, single barrel band, the right side marked 'K.K.H. 11.43. ISP. 215. 332/1917.' and '505. 256.' within a roundel, 13 1/8in. pull including steel buttplate, sling swivels, weight 10lb. 7oz.

£1,000-1,500



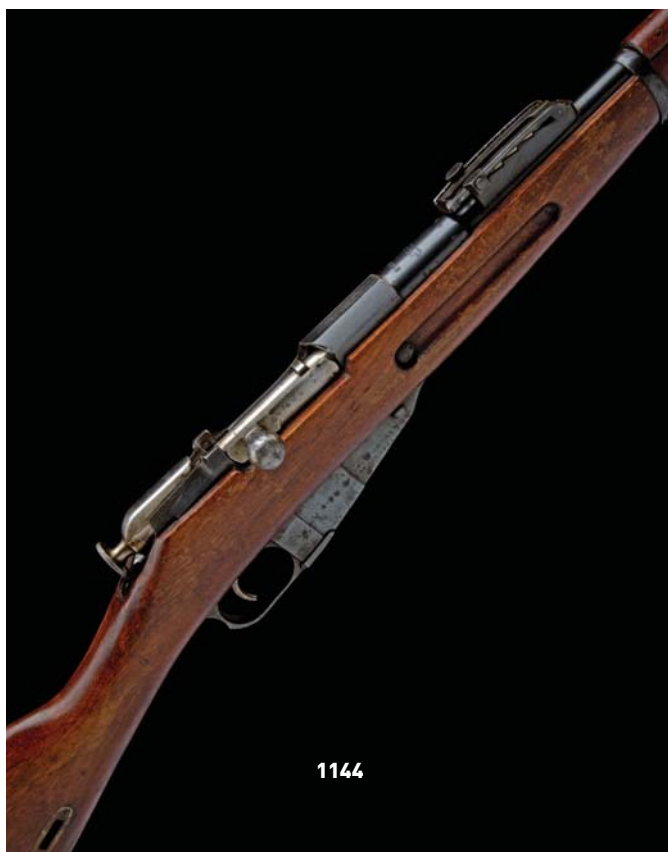
1143

1143 *S1*

E. REMINGTON & SONS.

A SCARCE .45-70 (GOVT.) 'MODEL 1882 CHINESE CONTRACT' BOLT-MAGAZINE SERVICE RIFLE, serial no. 20007, circa 1890, 32in. black powder only reproved barrel (in 2019), adjustable tangent rear sight, block and blade fore-sight, bayonet leg to right side for sabre bayonet, receiver ring engraved with Chinese ideograph translating as 'Manufactured by Remington Factory of America, The Jui Sheng Import Co. of Shanghai, Agents.', the top flat of the receiver marked 'E. REMINGTON & SONS. ILION. N.Y. U.S.A. SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND AGENTS. 20007.', the left receiver wall marked 'PATENTED. NOV. 4TH. 1879.', turned bolt handle, knurled cocking-piece, detachable box magazine, the right side stamped 'PATENTED. MAY. 28TH. 1872. NOV. 4TH. 1879. AUG. 26TH. 1884. SEP. 9TH. 1884.', reblued finish overall, three-quarter length stock with two U-stamped barrel bands, 13 3/8in. pull including crescent steel buttplate, weight 8lb. 10oz.

£1,500-2,000



1144

1144* *S1*

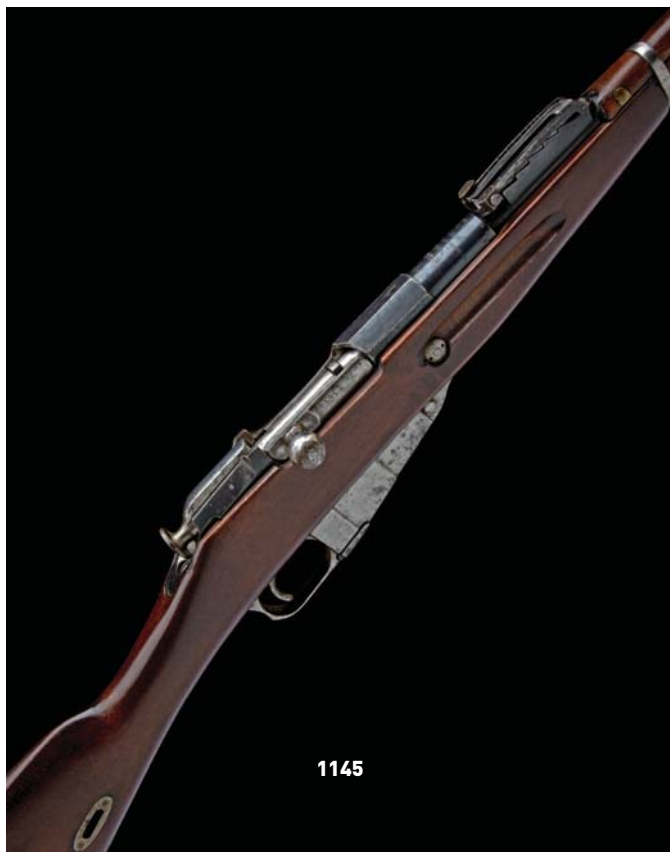
NEW ENGLAND WESTINGHOUSE

A GOOD 7.62x54R 'MOSIN NAGANT M91' BOLT-MAGAZINE SERVICE RIFLE, serial no. 997790, dated 1915, 32 1/4in. nitro reproved barrel (in 2025, with proof certificate), Konovalov adapted rear sight graduated from 13-32 hundred arshini on the underside, block and blade fore-sight, barrel ring engraved 'NEW ENGLAND WESTINGHOUSE COMPANY. 1915 NO. 997790.', hexagonal receiver, straight bolt with arrowed E marking, hinged magazine, three-quarter length stock, 13 3/8in. pull including steel buttplate, weight 9lb. 9oz., the whole retaining strong amounts of original finish

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£500-700

Provenance: As found in France; purchased upon closure of a French WW1 Museum on the Western Front



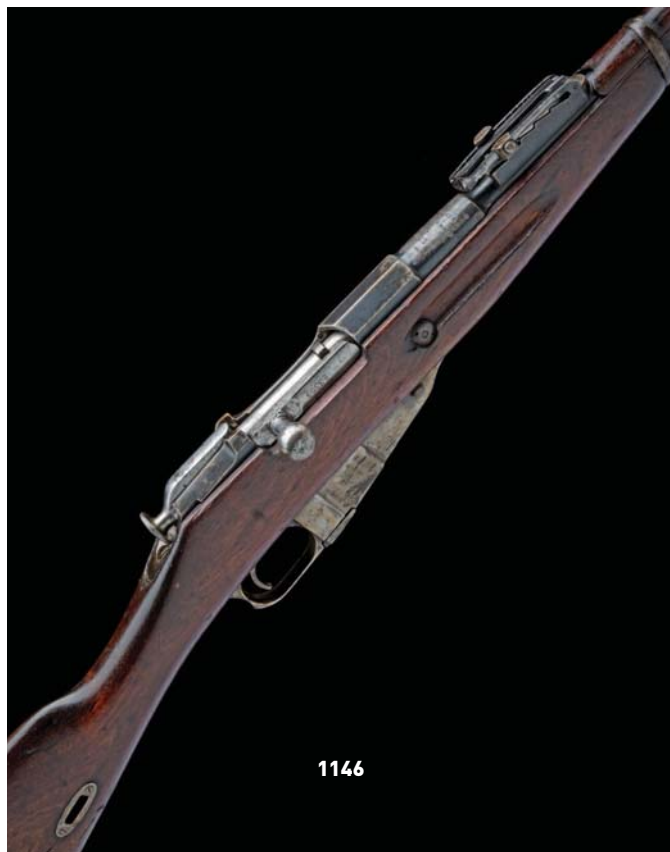
1145 UK buyers only* **S1**

IZHEVSK

A 7.62x54R 'MOSIN NAGANT M91 DRAGOON' BOLT-MAGAZINE SERVICE RIFLE, serial no. 83654, dated 1914, 29 3/4in. nitro reproofed barrel (in 2025, with certificate), KaB marked Konovalov adapted rear sight graduated from 13-32 hundred arshini, block and blade fore-sight, barrel ring engraved 'IZHEVSK ARMS FACTORY. 1914r. 85654.' (in Cyrillic), hexagonal receiver, straight bolt, hinged magazine, three-quarter length stock with clearing rod, 13 3/8in. pull including steel buttplate, weight 8lb. 2oz.

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£600-800



1146 UK buyers only* **S1**

IZHEVSK

A 7.62x54R 'MOSIN NAGANT M91 DRAGOON' BOLT-MAGAZINE SERVICE RIFLE, serial no. 291805, dated 1898, 29 3/4in. nitro reproofed barrel (in 2025, with certificate), Konovalov adapted rear sight graduated from 13-32 hundred arshini, block and blade fore-sight, barrel ring engraved 'IZHEVSK ARMS FACTORY. 1898r. 291805.' (in Cyrillic), hexagonal receiver, straight bolt numbered 84505 / 23500, hinged magazine numbered 19482, three-quarter length stock with clearing rod, the right side stamped 'DEUTSCHES REICH', 13 1/4in. pull including steel buttplate, weight 9lb. 2oz.

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£500-700

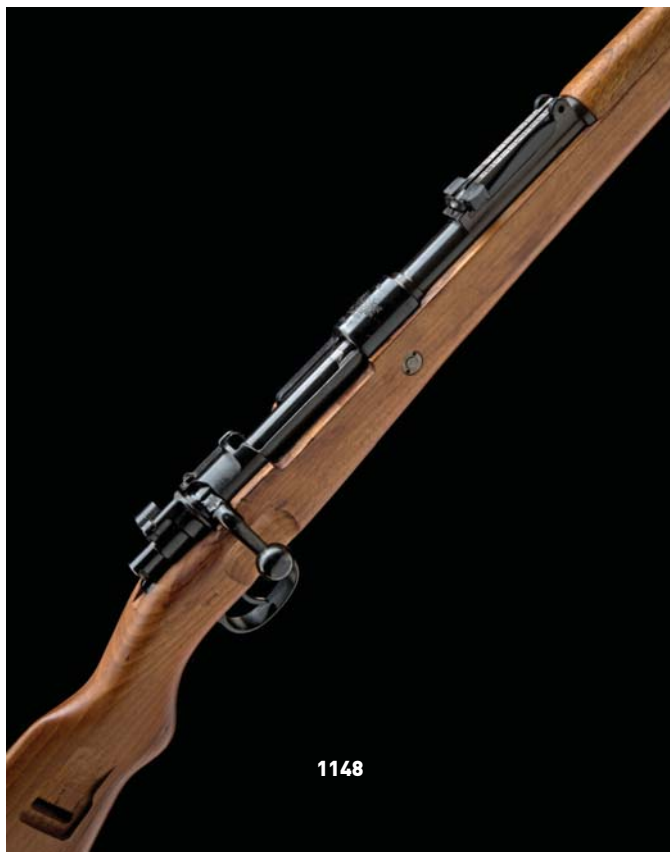
1147 **S1**

R.O.F. MALTBY

A RARE .303 (BRIT.) 'NO.4 M.1. (T)' BOLT-MAGAZINE SNIPER RIFLE, serial no. 15732, dated 1941 and probably an early conversion by Holland & Holland, London, 25 1/4in. nitro reproofed barrel (in 2017), block and blade fore-sight with side protectors, folding aperture rear sight (battle sight ground off), marked 'SM', blued receiver fitted with screwed on threaded pads and a No.32 telescopic sight marked 'TEL. SIGHTING No. 32 MKI. 1941. No. 1218.', sight mount marked 'AV2450' crossed out and '15732', the rings marked '556' and '557' at their bases, receiver marked 'R.O.F.M. NO.4. MK.I. 1941.', manual safety, round cocking-piece, detachable box magazine, three-quarter length low-sided fore-stock with four-groove top-cover, raised cheekpiece, 12 3/4in. butt-stock including brass buttplate with central trapdoor, sling swivels, weight 9lb. 9oz. (unscoped), 11lb. 14oz. (scoped)

£3,800-4,200



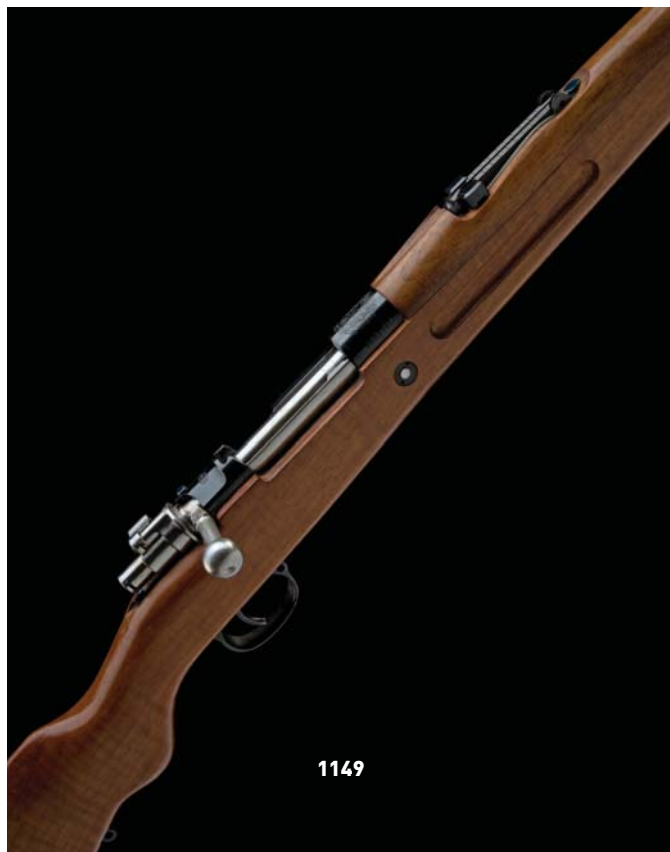


1148 *S1*

MAUSER-WERKE A.G. OBERNDORF A.N.

A POSSIBLY UNISSUED 7.92x57mm MAUSER (8x57IS) 'PORTUGUESE CONTRACT MODEL M/937B / K98K' BOLT-MAGAZINE SERVICE RIFLE, serial no. G19655, with matching bayonet, dated 1941, 23 3/4in. nitro reproved barrel (in 2020), block and blade fore-sight with tunnel protector, adjustable tangent rear sight, receiver with thumb cut-out and marked 'MAUSER-WERKE A.G. OBERNDORF A.N.', on the left hand side, the receiver ring marked with the Portuguese crest, and '1941' manual safety, hinged floorplate with military-style release catch, retaining virtually full original blued finish, marked with the Reichsadler and Waffenamt 135 codes, semi-pistolgrip three-quarter stock, 13in. pull, cleaning rod, all matching numbers with matching bayonet appearing in unissued condition, weight 8lb. 10oz.

£800-1,200



1149 *S1*

MAUSER-WERKE A.G. OBERNDORF A/N

A POSSIBLY UNISSUED 7x57mm MAUSER 'BRAZILIAN CONTRACT MOD. 1935' BOLT-MAGAZINE SERVICE RIFLE, serial no. 3990, with matching bayonet, circa 1935, 29 3/4in. nitro barrel, block and blade fore-sight, adjustable tangent rear sight, receiver with thumb cut-out and marked 'MAUSER-WERKE A.G. OBERNDORF A/N.', on the left hand side, the receiver ring marked with the Brazilian crest, and 'MOD. 1935.', the action bridge with the Mauser logo, straight bolt handle, hinged floorplate with military-style release catch, retaining virtually full original blued finish, three-quarter length semi-pistolgrip stock, 13in. pull, cleaning rod, sling eyes, all matching numbers with matching bayonet and detachable muzzle thread cap, weight 9lb. 6oz.

£800-1,200

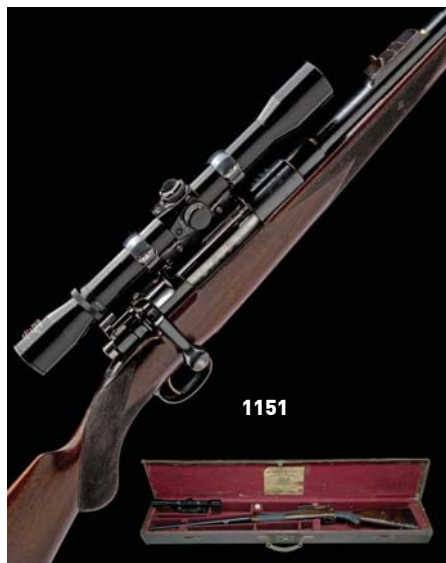
1150 **51**

JOHN RIGBY & CO.

A .275 RIGBY BOLT-MAGAZINE SPORTING RIFLE, serial no. 5431, for 1931, Mauser number 67840, 24in. nitro barrel engraved in gothic script 'JOHN RIGBY & CO. 43, SACKVILLE ST. LONDON.', open sights with two folding leaf sights, matted fronts with white metal-inlaid sight lines and marked for 100, 200 and 400 yards, block-mounted bead fore-sight, the receiver (with thumb cutout) mounted with a B. Nickel Supralyt 2 1/2x52 telescopic sight, serial no. 144823, the top engraved 'JOHN RIGBY & CO. 38 KING STREET. LONDON. S.W.', in quickly-detachable mounts, the receiver ring engraved 'SIGHTED FOR RIGBY'S SPECIAL HIGH VELOCITY .275 BORE CARTRIDGE POINTED BULLET 140 GRS', the side wall engraved 'WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER-OBERNDORF A/N.', military release floorplate, semi-pistolgrip stock with sling eyes, laced on leather cheekpiece, 14 3/4in. pull including steel buttplate, weight 7lb. 10oz. (unscoped) and 8lb. 6oz. (with scope), in its full length brass-cornered leather case

£1,500-2,000





1151

1151 **S1**

JOHN RIGBY & CO.

A .275 (RIGBY) BOLT-MAGAZINE SPORTING RIFLE, serial no. 3751, for 1911, Mauser number 34299, 25 3/8in. nitro barrel engraved 'JOHN RIGBY & CO. 43 SACKVILLE ST. LONDON. W.' and 'SIGHTED FOR RIGBY'S SPECIAL .275 BORE HIGH VELOCITY CARTRIDGES POINTED BULLETS 140 GRAINS', block-mounted open sights with two folding leaf sights, marked for 100, 300 and 400 yards, block-mounted bead fore-sight, the receiver ring engraved 'WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER A-G OBERNDORF A/N 1910', the receiver (with thumb cutout) side mounted with a Bisley Deluxe 4x32 telescopic sight on a quickly-detachable rail mount, detachable floorplate with military style release, pistolgrip stock (cracked at hand) with sling eyes and ribbed steel buttplate, 14 3/8in. pull, weight 7lb. 11oz. (unscoped) and 8lb. 11oz. (with scope), in its full length leather case, the lid outer initialled 'P.C.D.B.'

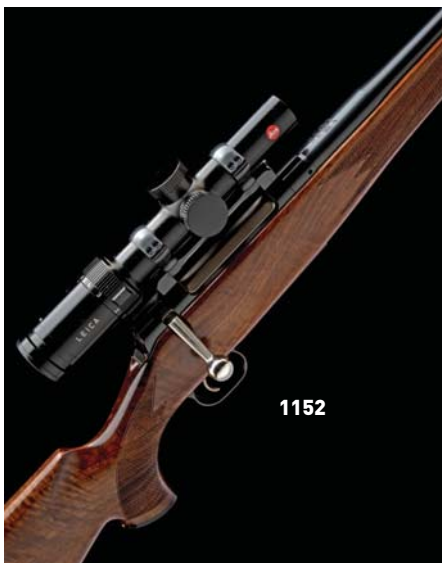
£800-1,200

1152 **S1**

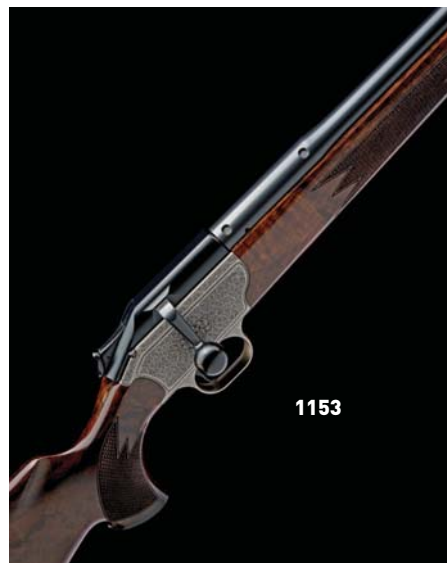
MAUSER

A .404 JEFFERY 'M03' TAKE-DOWN BOLT-MAGAZINE SPORTING RIFLE, serial no. M012570, for 2009, 24 5/8in. nitro barrel with block-mounted open sights and ramp-mounted bead fore-sight, the receiver with 'double square' scope mounts and fitted with a Leica Amplus 6 1-6x24i telescopic sight, serial no. 1481353, in its quickly-detachable Mauser rail mount, detachable box magazine, manual cocking system / safety, set trigger, figured pistolgrip stock with cheekpiece, pistolgrip-cap, sling swivels, 14 5/8in. pull including 1/2in. recoil pad, weight 9lb. 10oz. (unscoped) and 11lb. 2oz. (with scope), in its universal case with paperwork

£1,500-2,000



1152



1153

1153 **S1**

BLASER

A .416 REM. MAG. 'R93 GRAND LUXE' STRAIGHT-PULL MAGAZINE SPORTING RIFLE, serial no. J10986, with additional .308 Win. barrel, for 2005, 24in. .416 Rem. Mag. nitro barrel, dated 2005 and serial numbered 9/132356, ramp-mounted open sights, ramp-mounted blade fore-sight and ported at the muzzle, additional unsighted 22in. .308Win. nitro barrel dated for 2007 and serial numbered 9/160245, threaded at muzzle and with protector cap, quickly-detachable Blaser telescopic sight rail mount with 30mm rings, old silver receiver engraved with Grand Luxe 'Englische Arabesken', well-figured pistolgrip stock with pistolgrip-cap and white metal cap escutcheon engraved 'Davey' amid scrollwork (original cap insert in case), sling eyes, ambidextrous palm swell, 14 3/4in. pull including 3/4in. recoil pad, weight 8lb. 11oz. (.416 Rem. Mag) and 8lb. 6oz. (.308Win.), in its universal case with provision for both barrels

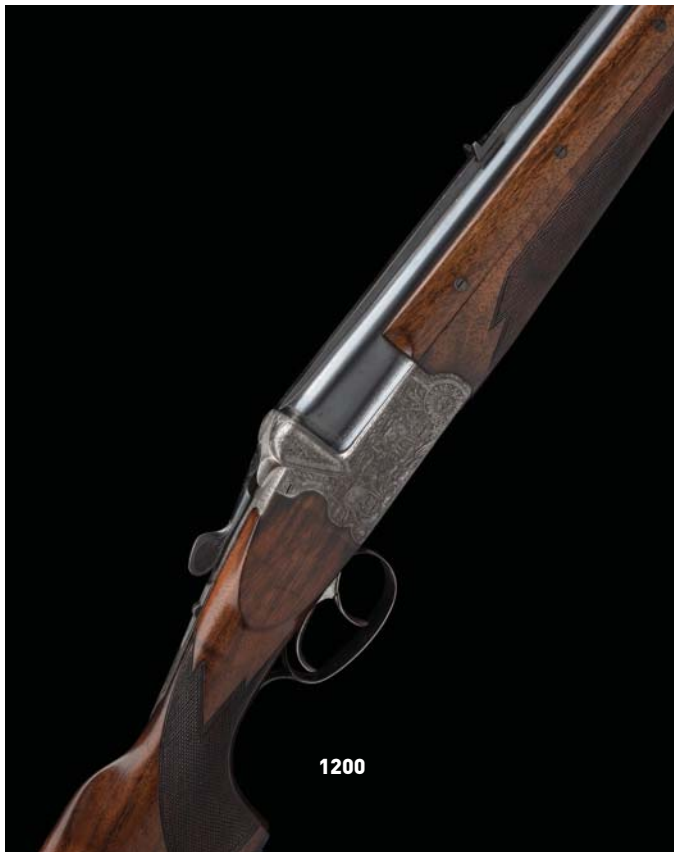
£1,500-2,000



Eloge

**MULTI-BARRELLED, BREAK-OPEN
AND FALLING-BLOCK RIFLES**

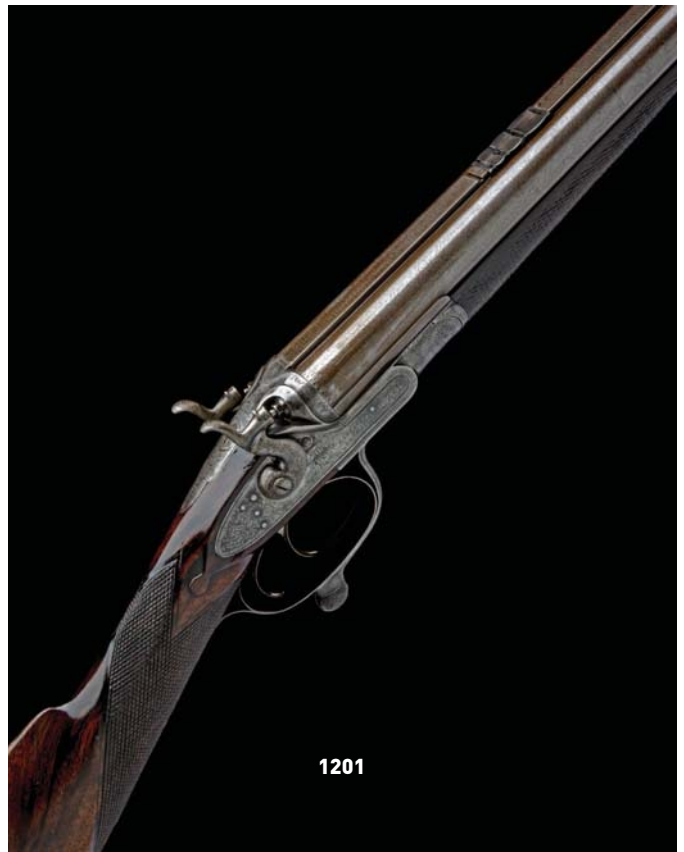
1200-1211 and 1250-1258



1200 *S1*
FRANZ SODIA

A .470 NITRO EXPRESS OVER AND UNDER BOXLOCK EJECTOR DOUBLE RIFLE, serial no. 10695, for 1961, 23 5/8in. nitro barrels, stepped solid raised matt top-rib engraved 'FRANZ SODIA FERLACH', open sights, ramped bead fore-sight, three-piece fore-end, scroll-back quadruple grip action with side bolsters, removable striker discs, articulated front trigger, border and scroll engraving surrounding game scenes of elephant and buffalo, some surface patination, 14 1/8in. pistolgrip stock with cheekpiece, pistolgrip-cap (chipped), sling swivels and including 1in. recoil pad, setting crack to rear of top tang, weight 10lb. 4oz.

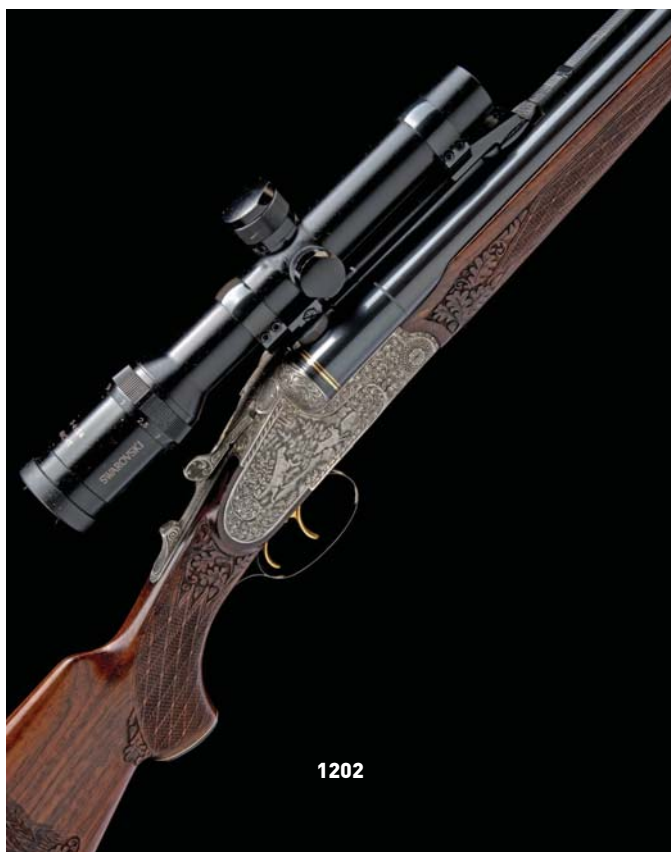
£2,000-2,500



1201 *S1*
C. LANCASTER

A 28-BORE 'PATENT SMOOTH BORE' ROTARY-UNDERLEVER DOUBLE-BARRELLED HAMMER RIFLE, serial no. 2791, circa 1855 and a conversion from muzzle loading, 29 13/16in. black powder only damascus barrels proved as '30-bore' and marked for 28in. chambers, raised wave cut rib with three folding leaf sights marked for 100, 200 and 300 yards, standing sight missing, bead fore-sight, the rib with banner engraved 'CONVERTED BY BARRATT & SON. BURTON ON TRENT', the underside engraved 'CHARLES LANCASTER. 151. NEW BOND STREET. LONDON. PATENT SMOOTH BORE RIFLE', internally pitted, Jones patent rotary underlever, carved percussion fences, rebounding sidelocks with bold acanthus scrollwork and scrolling banners engraved 'C. LANCASTER. LONDON.', the action bar with acanthus scrollwork and beaded bordering, bowed triggerguard with a scene of clashing stags, the triggerguard tang chequered, 15in. figured stock with cheekpiece, button sling eye, chequered steel buttplate with long top tang, the right side of butt with a steel patchbox engraved with a scene of running red deer, fore-end with Anson push rod release catch, weight 8lb. 6oz.

£800-1,200



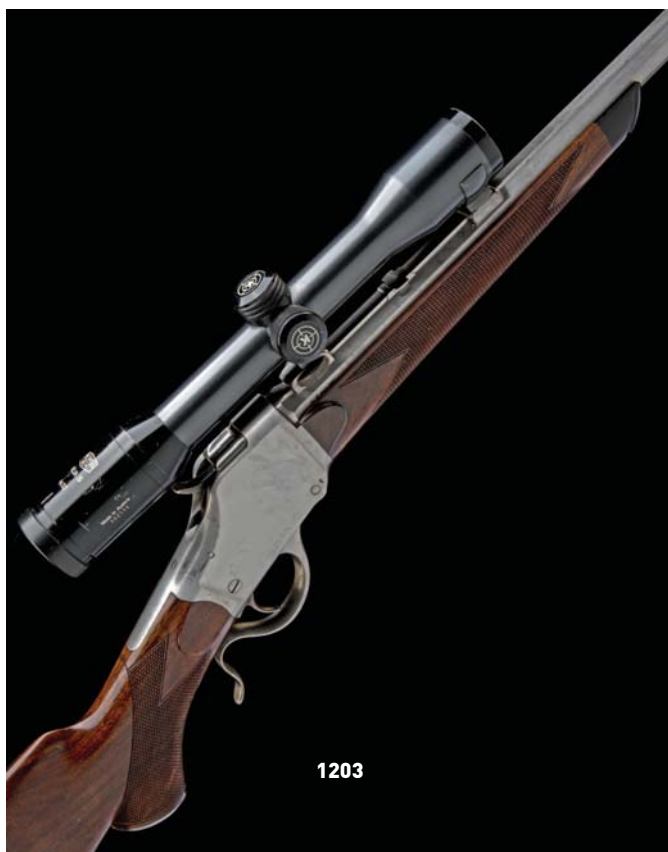
1202

1202 *S1*

KREIGHOFF

A 12-BORE / .30-06 'NEPTUN PRIMUS' HAND-DETACHABLE SIDELOCK NON-EJECTOR DRILLING, serial no. 69611, for 1969, 25in. nitro reproofed barrels (in 2025) with file-cut rib, flip-up open sights and blade fore-sight, the breech end mounted with a Swarovski 1,25-4x24 Habicht telescopic sight, serial no. P734952807, in quickly-detachable mounts, two gold bands at the breech end, 2 3/4in. shot chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, treble-grip action with carved serpentine fences, pin cocking-indicators, sprung safety/cocking, shot/ball selector switch, hand-detachable back-action sidelocks with gold-washed lockwork and concealed flush release lever, gold-washed triggers, the front a set trigger, bold Germanic scroll engraving with game scenes of red deer and hound and hare, old silver finish, 14 3/8in. hogsback pistolgrip stock with cheekpiece, pistolgrip-cap, sling swivels and buttplate, ornate chequering with oak leaf and acorn bordering, beavertail fore-end carved en suite, the left of the butt carved with a scene of hound flushing waterfowl in a wetland setting, the right side with a carved scene of wild boar in a woodland setting, weight 8lb. 3oz. (unscoped) and 9lb. 8oz. (with scope)

£3,000-5,000



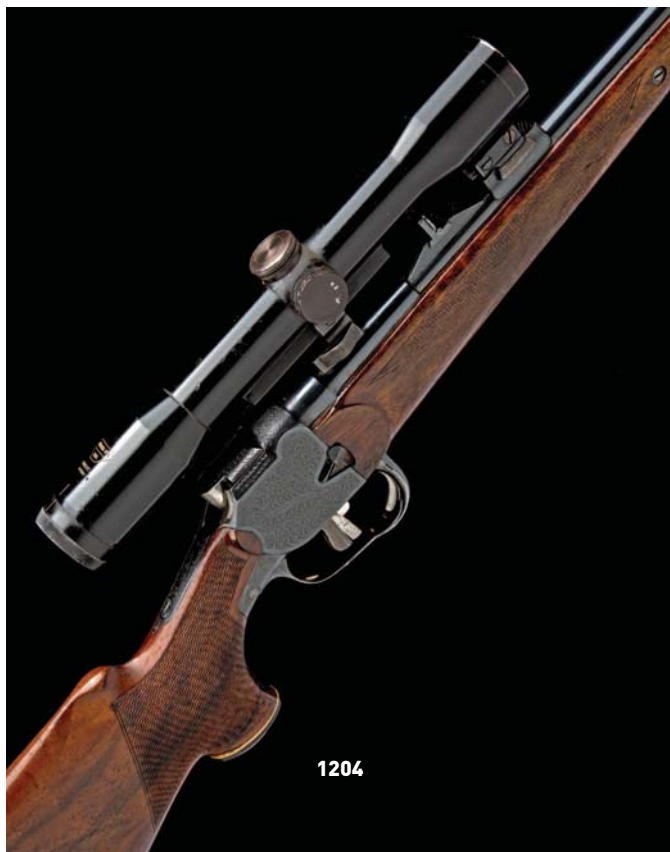
1203

1203 *S1*

MARTINI & HAGN

AN IN THE WHITE 6MM (PPC) 'WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 HIGH-WALL' FALLING-BLOCK SPORTING RIFLE, serial no. 11442, circa 2000, 26in. nitro reproofed octagonal barrel (in 2025), the underside signed 'MARTINI & HAGN', integral raised rib partially file-cut, with folding leaf sight and ramped bead fore-sight, the breech end mounted with a Karl Kahles Helia S 4x32 telescopic sight, serial no. 352114, in quickly-detachable mounts, barrel and action in the white, bolstered fore-end with flat top chequering and sculpted horn finial, 14 1/4in. figured pistolgrip stock with cheekpiece, flat top chequering, steel pistolgrip-cap and buttplate, weight 6lb. 7oz. (unscoped) 7lb. 6oz. (scoped)

£1,000-1,500



1204 *S1*
MARHOLDT PETERLONGO

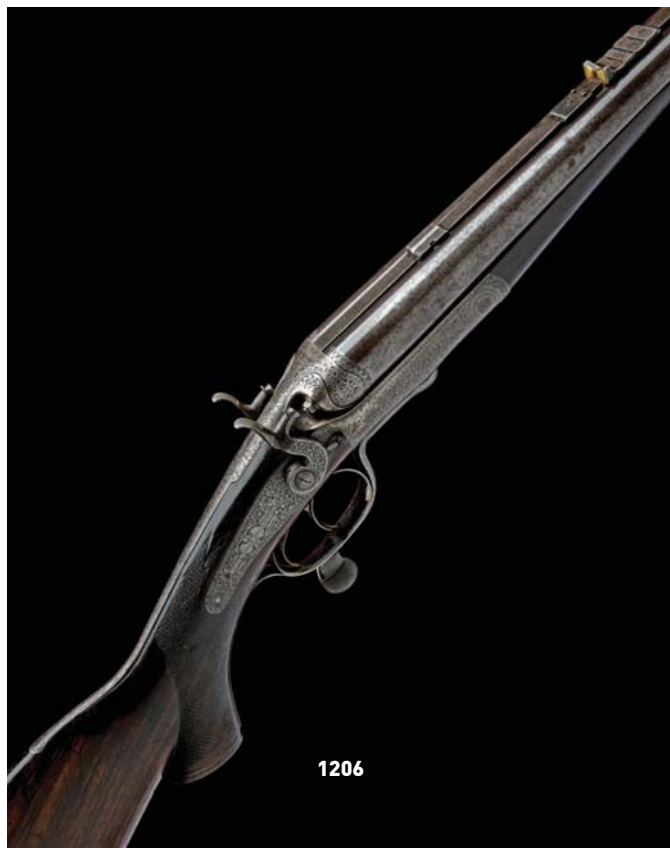
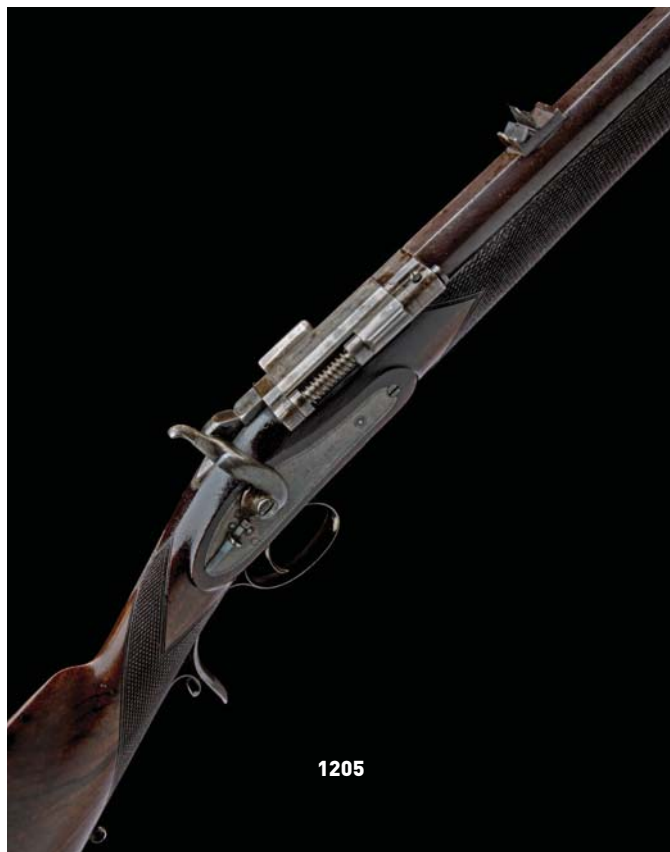
AN 8X57S HEEREN PATENT FALLING-BLOCK SPORTING RIFLE, serial no. 8631, dated 1953, 23 1/2in. replacement nitro reproofed barrel (in 2025) with Hammerli trademark at the breech end, the barrel numbered 6958, with ramp-mounted open sights with folding leaf sight, ramp-mounted blade fore-sight, the breech end mounted with a Swarovski Habicht 4 telescopic sight, serial no. 413261, in quickly-detachable mounts, Heeren patent falling block, the action face marked '389 OREA', manual side safety, acanthus scroll engraving, the standing breech with a central motif of a stylised deer in a shield, the sides of the action with scrolling banners engraved 'MARHOLDT PETERLONGO' to the left and 'INNSBRUCK TYROL' to the right, the triggerguard tang numbered 1370.53, black finish, 14 3/8in. figured pistolgrip stock with hogsback comb, sculpted cheekpiece, sling swivels, pistolgrip-cap and including 1in. ventilated rubber recoil pad, weight 6lb. 1oz. (unscoped) and 6lb. 15oz. (with scope)

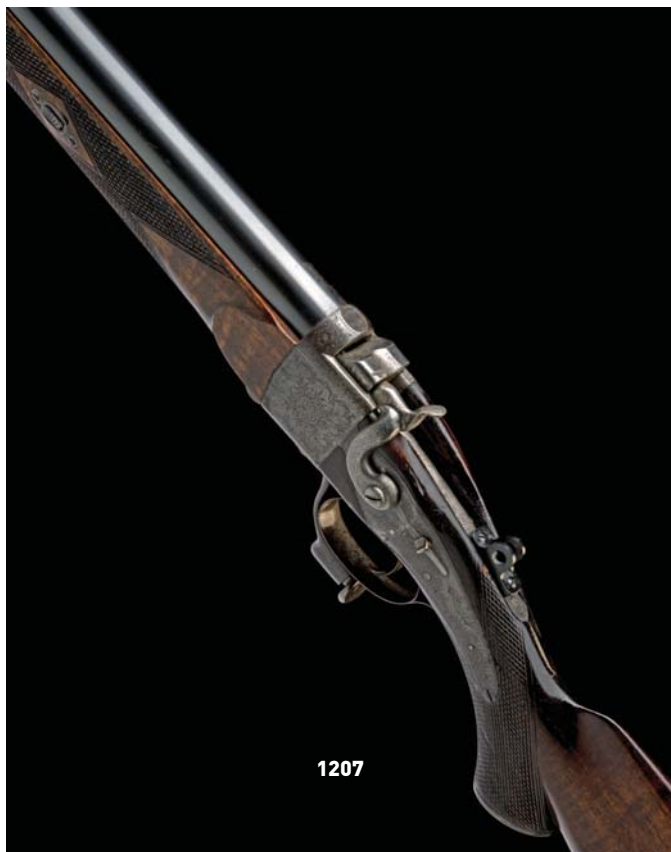
£3,500-4,000

1205 *S1*
H. HOLLAND, LONDON

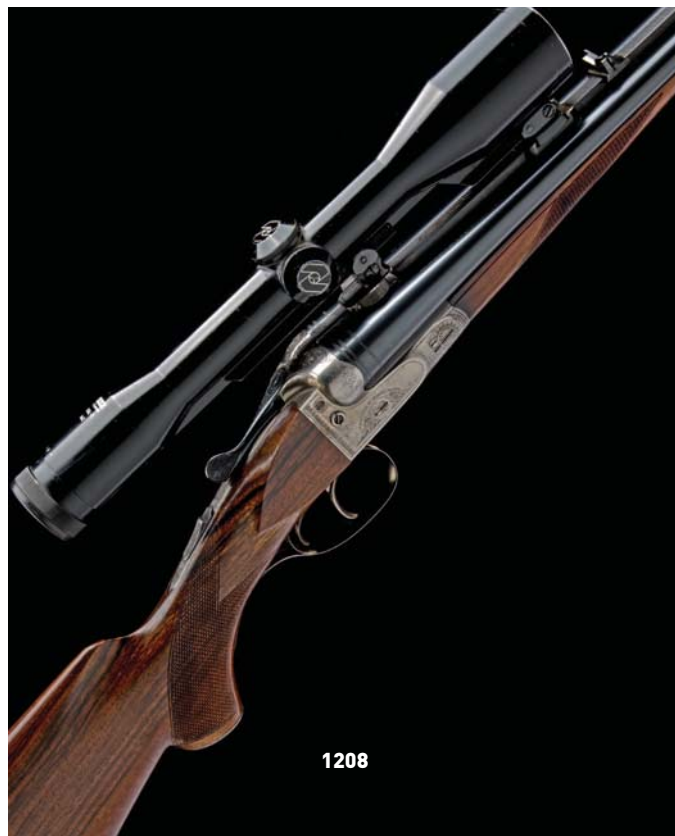
A RARE 12-BORE SNIDER-BRAENDLIN PATENT SPORTING RIFLE, no visible serial number, circa 1870, with 26 1/4in. heavy round barrel, the flat sighting plane signed 'H. HOLLAND 98 NEW BOND ST. LONDON', engraved band at muzzle, shallow ramp and blade fore-sight, standing notch rear-sight with two additional folding leaves, each with platinum centre-line, flip-open Snider Patent breech locked shut by the Braendlin Patent hammer with attached firing pin, border engraved colour hardened lock signed 'H. HOLLAND', figured chequered walnut half-stock with iron furniture including spurred lower tang with chequered tip, moulded horn fore-end tip and eyelets for a sling, much finish and faded colour remaining

£800-1,200





1207



1208

1206 *S1*

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A .303 CAL. ROTARY-UNDERLEVER DOUBLE HAMMER RIFLE, serial no. 17438, circa 1895, 28in. barrels proofed '.303 39 GRS RIFLEITE', matted sight rib with open sights with bone inserts and two folding leaf-sights, marked 200 and 300, telescopic sight mounts bases, ramp-mounted bead fore-sight, the tubes engraved 'HOLLAND & HOLLAND. 98. NEW BOND STREET. LONDON. WINNERS OF ALL THE "FIELD" RIFLE TRIALS. LONDON.', elongated action bar with Jones patent rotary underlever, carved percussion fences and side-clips, elongated top strap, rebounding back-action locks with bolted dolphin hammers, bold border and acanthus scroll engraving, the lockplates with 'HOLLAND & HOLLAND' in ornate cartouches, 14 1/2in. figured pistolgrip stock with cheekpiece, sling swivels and horn buttplate, engraved steel pistolgrip-cap, small gap from triggerguard tang to pistolgrip-cap (likely missing decorative insert), fore-end with Anson push rod release, weight £2,500-3,500

1207 *S1*

ALEXr. HENRY

A .45-100 SHARPS BEST QUALITY 1865 PATENT FALLING-BLOCK SPORTING RIFLE, serial no. 2169, circa 1871, 92cm unsigned black powder proof replacement barrel (in 1992, originally built as a .450) with adjustable aperture fore-sight, action engraved with action use number 'PATENT No. 347', left-side non-rebounding cranked back-action lock with bolted dolphin hammer (possible replacement, repaired at nose), safety slide frozen, top tang with rearsight mount, action and furniture with bold acanthus scroll engraving with some ornate bordering, 14 1/4in. figured pistolgrip stock with engraved steel pistolgrip-cap, chequered steel buttplate (with trap), sling eyes, bolstered fore-end with Henry fore-end tip and best quality key seat (key light damage and likely a substitute), weight 7lb. 2oz. £1,000-1,500

1208 *S1*

J.P. SAUER & SOHN, SUHL

AN 8X57 JRS / 12-BORE BOXLOCK NON-EJECTOR COMBINATION GUN, serial no. 261749, with extra 9,3x74R barrels, circa 1900, 26 3/4in. nitro reproofed barrels (in 1995), engine turned rib engraved '8X57 JRS', open rear sight with one folding leaf sight, bead fore-sight, the breech end fitted with a Zeiss Diatal-Z 6x42 telescopic sight, serial no. 1348354, in quickly-detachable claw mounts, the tubes engraved '-KRUPP-LAUFSTAHL-' and 'J.P. SAUER & SOHN, SUHL' at the breech end, 2 3/4in. shot chamber, bored approx. full choke, the lump numbered '1'; extra 9,3x74R double-rifle barrels, dated 1996, engine turned rib, open rear sight, ramped blade fore-sight, the breech end with picatinny rail, the tubes engraved '-KRUPP-LAUFSTAHL-' and 'J.P. SAUER & SOHN, SUHL' at the breech-end the lump numbered '3', stepped treble-grip action with sideclips, automatic safety with engraved 'SICHER' detail, cocking-indicators, set front trigger, border and partial scroll engraving, brushed bright finish, 14 5/8in. pistolgrip stock with pistolgrip-cap, cheekpiece, including trademark buttplate, fore-ends with Deeley & Edge release catches, weight 7lb. 12oz. (combi barrels unscoped), 8lb. 11oz. (combi barrels scoped) and 8lb. 9oz. (9,3x74R barrels)

£1,000-1,500

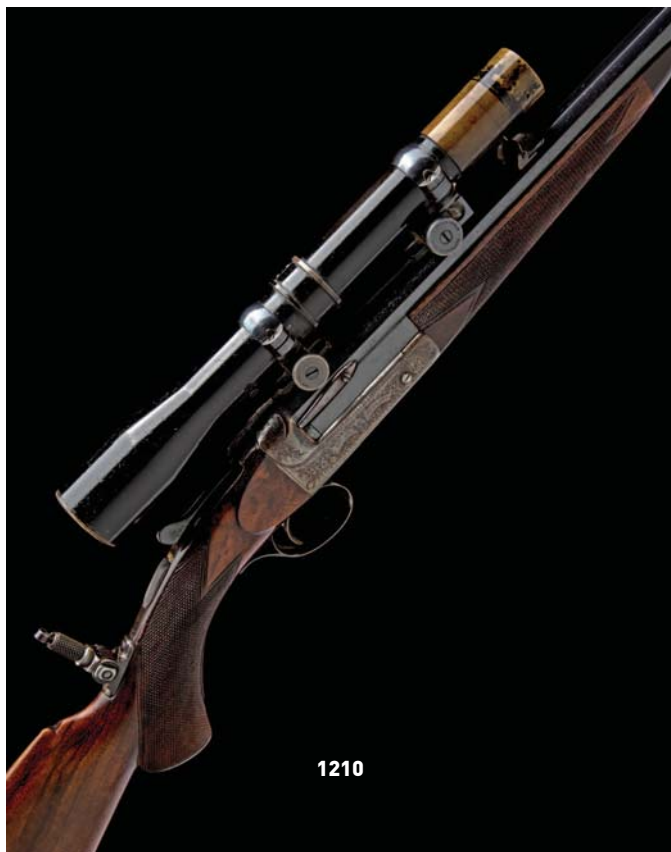
1209 S1

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A LITTLE USED 12-BORE 'THE PARADOX' ROUND-BODIED BACK-ACTION SIDELOCK EJECTOR SHOT AND BALL DOUBLE RIFLE, serial no. 15985, for 2008, 28in. nitro reproofed chopperlump barrels (in 2023), finely matted sight rib with two folding leaf sights, marked for 50 and 100 yards and with gold-inlaid sightlines, bead fore-sight, the tubes engraved 'HOLLAND & HOLLAND. BRUTON STREET. LONDON', 2 3/4in. chambers, Colonel George Vincent Fosbery VC patent rifled chokes, patent no. 7564 of 1885, integrally bolstered rounded bar action, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, triggers set for the left hand, best fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, the triggerguard gold-inlaid in drop shadow form with the serial number, 15 1/8in. well-figured stock cast on for the left shoulder, weight 7lb. 14oz.

£12,000-16,000

Provenance: The 'Paradox' design was resurrected by Holland & Holland in the early 2000's after some eighty years (the last previously being built in 1933). The prototype in round body form was completed in 2005 and was serial numbered 15983, making this example just the second production model of its type to be made

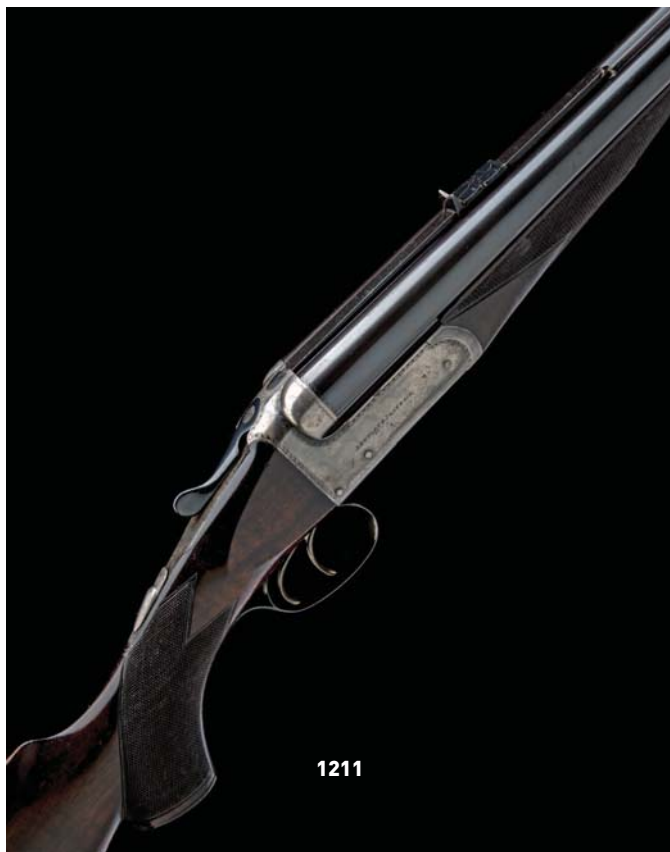


1210 *S1*

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A .22 CONVERTED 'ROYAL' HAMMERLESS EJECTOR ROOK RIFLE, serial no. 21453, circa 1905, 26in. nitro reproofed octagonal barrel (lined from .300 Rook) with partially file cut top flat, hinged bead and aperture fore-sight, open sights with two folding leaf sights, the breech end engraved 'HOLLAND & HOLLAND. 98. NEW BOND ST. LONDON.' and 'WINNERS OF ALL THE "FIELD" RIFLE TRIALS', with later rail mounted scope rings with a vintage military telescopic sight, marked 'TEL. STG. NO.53 MKI OS 1075 GA AK & S No. 736. 1944' and with a broad arrow, the hand mounted with a folding adjustable peep sight (the comb well carved for the sight to seat flush when folded), non-selective ejector, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, carved teardrop fences, removable striker disc, fine beaded border and bold acanthus scroll engraving, with central scrolling banners engraved 'HOLLAND & HOLLAND', retaining some colour-hardening and finish, 14 1/2in. well-figured pistolgrip stock with cheekpiece, engraved and colour-hardened steel pistolgrip-cap and blued steel buttplate, Hackett-style snap fore-end with horn finial, weight 7lb. 3oz.

£500-700

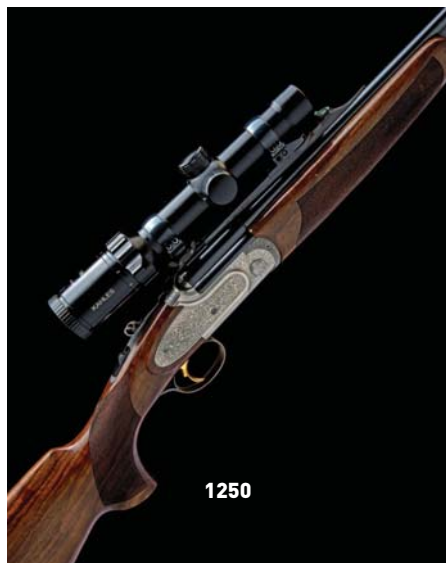


1211 *S1*

BENTLEY & PLAYFAIR

A .450/.400 (3in.) NITRO EXPRESS BOXLOCK NON-EJECTOR DOUBLE RIFLE, serial no. 87916, serial number on under rib only, circa 1904, 24in. nitro barrels (proofed 400EX CORDITE 55-400 MAX), file cut sight rib with open sights and two folding leaf sights, white metal inlaid sight lines and marked '100', '200' and '300', file cut fore-sight ramp with bead sight, the tubes engraved 'BENTLEY & PLAYFAIR. BIRMINGHAM & LONDON', treble-grip action, removable striker discs, automatic safety, border engraving, some patination, 14 5/8in. pistolgrip stock with cheekpiece, horn pistolgrip-cap, sling eyes and including 7/8in. ebonite extension, fore-end with grip-catch release lever, weight 10lb. 3oz.

£2,500-3,500



1250 *S1*

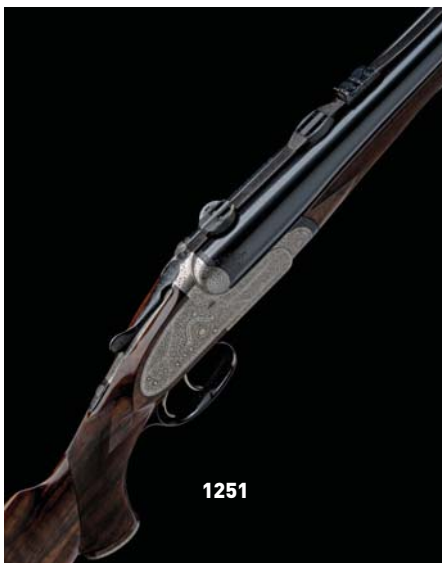
BETTINSOLI

A 9.3X74R 'EXPRESS E.L.' SIDEPLATED SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR DOUBLE RIFLE, serial no. 209290, for 2003, CAT No. 12506, 21 5/8in. nitro barrels with matt sight rib, high visibility open sights and bead fore-sight, the breech end mounted with a Kahles K16 i 1-6x24 telescopic sight, serial no. 1073015, in quickly-detachable mounts, pierced hold-open toplever gold-inlaid with a roe buck, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, gold-washed trigger, scrolling floral and acanthus engraving, the underside with the model designation and a further roe buck, the triggerplate signed 'inc. Ri Pa', bright finish, 14 1/2in. pistolgrip stock with sculpted cheekpiece and slight hogsback comb, sling swivels, wooden buttplate, the pistolgrip inset with a circular medallion relief engraved with a boar's head, weight 7lb. 13oz. (unscoped) and 9lb. 4oz. (with scope), in its universal case
£600-800

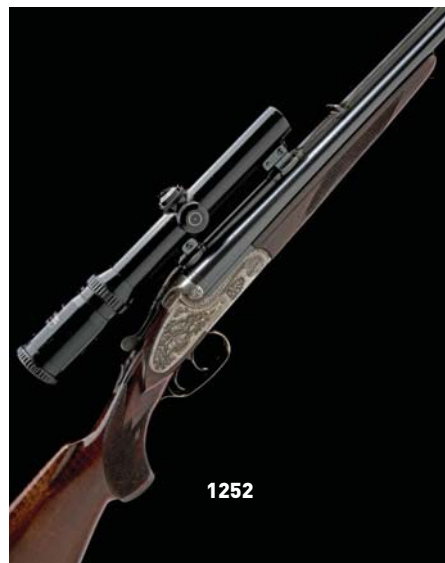
1251 *S1*

J.D. DOUGALL & SONS

A .375 (2 1/2in.) SIDELOCK EJECTOR DOUBLE RIFLE, serial no. 4128, circa 1900, 26in. nitro barrels, matt rib with 2 folding leaf sights marked for 200 and 300, ramp-mounted bead fore-sight, tubes engraved 'J.D. DOUGALL & SONS. 23. GORDON ST. GLASGOW.', breech end fitted with a Swarovski 1,25-4x42 Habicht telescopic sight in rapidly-undeployable mounts, serial no. P644410289, sideclipped treble-grip action, removable striker discs, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, border and acanthus scroll engraving, brushed finish, 14 1/2in. figured replacement pistolgrip stock with cheekpiece, sling eyes, including 5/8in. rubber recoil pad, weight 9lb. 12oz. (10lb. 13oz. scoped), in a brass-cornered tan leather guncase, the scope in its makers carton
£5,000-7,000



1251



1252

1252 *S1*

GEBR. MERKEL

A 9.3X74R SIDEPLATED BOXLOCK EJECTOR DOUBLE RIFLE, serial no. 570380, for 2000, 23 5/8in. nitro barrels, broad raised matt rib with open sights and ramped blade fore-sight, the breech end mounted with a Schmidt & Bender 1.25-4x20 telescopic sight, serial no. 236051, in quickly-detachable mounts, bolstered treble-grip action with side-clips, automatic safety, pin cocking-indicators, border and scroll engraving, the decorative sideplates with game scenes of red deer and wild boar, some staining/patina, 14 1/2in. pistolgrip stock with cheekpiece, hogsback comb, pistolgrip-cap, sling swivels and trademarked buttplate, setting crack to rear of left sideplate, weight 8lb. 7oz. (unscoped) and 9lb. 12oz. (with scope), in a canvas bound travel case
£800-1,200

1253 *S1*

CHAPUIS

AN 8X57JRS 'PROGRESS' BOXLOCK NON-EJECTOR DOUBLE RIFLE, serial no. 32815, recent, 23 5/8in. nitro barrels, raised matt sight rib with open sights and mounted with a Leupold VX R 1.25-4x20 telescopic sight, serial no. 119943X, in quickly-detachable mounts, ramp-mounted bead fore-sight, scroll-back action with hold-open toplever, manual safety, floral and scroll engraving, 14 1/2in. pistolgrip stock including buttplate, sling swivels, weight 7lb. 7oz. (unscoped) and 8lb. 9oz. (with scope), in a foam-fitted camouflage aluminium flight case
£1,000-1,500

1254§** S1

VALMET

A COMPREHENSIVE HUNTING OUTFIT OF A 412S SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER ACTION, serial no. 282050, with three sets of various shot / ball configurations, circa 1987:23 5/8in. double nitro .308 Win. non-ejector barrels, serial no. 274879 with solid raised matt top-rib, open sights removed, ramped broad blade foresight, no mid-rib, adjustment wedge;

23 5/8in. nitro 12-bore / .308 Win. non-ejector combination barrels, serial no. 245404 with 9mm ventilated matt top-rib, flip-up open sights and broad blade fore-sight no mid rib, adjustment wedge, 3in. shot chamber, bored approx. 3/4 choke;

26in. double nitro 12-bore ejector barrels serial number 277308 with 8mm ventilated matt top-rib, high visibility bead fore-sight and intermediate bead sight, 3in. chambers, multichokes (no spares); a Krieghoff .22 Win Mag barrel insert (for a 12-bore chamber), serial number 125475, each barrel with a sight rail at the breech end, the set with a Karl Kahles Helia S 1, 1-4, 5x20 telescopic sight, serial number 365397 on a quickly-detachable rail mount and an Aimpoint 2000 sight on a quickly-detachable rail mount, automatic safety, trigger mounted barrel selector button, matted silver finish, 14in. pistolgrip stock including 5/8in. recoil pad, weight 8lb. 13oz. (double rifle), 7lb. 14oz. (combination), 7lb. 6oz. (shot), in a universal case with provision for all three sets of barrels

Please note this item is subject to 20% VAT on the hammer price (UK Buyers only). Lots indicated with § are a modern import of post-1939 manufacture, component parts will be marked in accordance with the UK's OGIL requirements before release.

£800-1,200

1255 S1

KRIEGHOFF

A 12-BORE / 7X57R 'MOD. BDF TECK' DOUBLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER BOXLOCK NON-EJECTOR COMBINATION GUN, serial no. 98942, with extra ejector 12-bore shot barrels, dated 1999, 25in. extractor nitro combination barrels with solid raised matt top-rib, flip-up open sights and blade fore-sight, the breech end mounted with a Leupold L90 telescopic sight in quickly-detachable mounts, 2 3/4in. shot chamber, bored approx. 1/2 choke;

28in. ejector nitro shot barrels with 8mm ventilated matt top-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke;

lightweight quadruple-grip alloy action with side-bolsters, hold-open toplever, automatic safety, pin cocking-indicators, set front trigger, synthetic triggerguard, border and scroll engraving, the underside with 'KRIEGHOFF - TECK - D', satin silver and blued finish, 14 7/8in. figured pistolgrip stock with cheekpiece, hogsback comb, sling swivels and including 3/4in. ebonite extension, weight 8lb. 4oz., (combination barrels) and 6lb. 9oz., in its leather case with provision for both sets of barrels, scope, original paperwork and sighting target

£1,800-2,200

1256 S1

BRUNNENSTEINER (LIEBNITZ)

A 9.3X74R OVER AND UNDER HAND-DETACHABLE SIDELOCK EJECTOR DOUBLE RIFLE, serial no. 18125, for 1971, 25 5/8in. nitro barrels with raised matt top-rib, open sights and ramped bead fore-sight, the breech end mounted with a K. Kahles Helia Super telescopic sight, serial no. 114553, in quickly-detachable mounts, three piece fore-end, quadruple-grip action with side-bolsters, automatic safety, striker discs, hand-detachable lockplates with concealed flush release lever, cocking-indicators, set front trigger, border and scroll engraving, the lockplates with game scenes of deer and wild boar, old silver finish, 14 3/4in. figured stock with sling swivels, weight 8lb. 6oz. (unscoped) and 9lb. 8oz. (with scope), in a Machiavelli (Firenze) leather case

£2,000-3,000



1257§** S1

VERNEY CARRON

A 9.3X74R 'AZUR XB' BOXLOCK EJECTOR DOUBLE RIFLE, serial no. A767, with additional 20-bore (3in.) shot barrels, recent, 21 3/4in. nitro 9.3x74R rifle barrels with matt sight rib, high visibility open sights and ramp-mounted high visibility bead fore-sight, the breech end mounted with an Aimpoint Micro H-1 sight on a quickly-detachable rail mount; additional 27 1/2in. 20-bore shot barrels with matt rib, 3in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, scroll-back triple hook action with side bolsters, hold-open toplever, manual safety, fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, the underside with a roe buck encircled with 'Demas Artisan Azure XB. Saint Etienne', the triggerguard tang engraved 'Verney-Carron France', bright finish, 14 5/8in. figured pistolgrip stock with cheekpiece, engraved steel pistolgrip-cap and wooden buttplate, individual fore-ends for each barrel, weight 6lb. 12oz. (rifle barrels without sight), 7lb. 4oz. (rifle barrels with sight) and 5lb. 14oz. (shot barrels), in its makers case with provision for both sets of barrels

Please note this item is subject to 20% VAT on the hammer price (UK Buyers only). Lots indicated with § are a modern import of post-1939 manufacture, component parts will be marked in accordance with the UK's OGIL requirements before release.

£1,500-2,000

1258§** 51

VERNEY CARRON

A GONTEL-ENGRAVED 9.3X74R 'ELOGE' SINGLE-TRIGGER SIDEPLATED BOXLOCK EJECTOR DOUBLE RIFLE, serial no. A917, for 2009, 21 7/8in. nitro barrels, feathered-engraved sight rib with high visibility open sights and quickly-detachable telescopic sight mount bases, feathered-engraved ramp-mounted high visibility bead fore-sight, acanthus scroll detailing to the breech ends, triple hook action with side bolsters, pierced hold-open toplever, removable striker discs, elongated top strap with manual safety, double rolled-edge triggerguard, the action bar engraved with a portrait of a wild boar and a stag, the underside gold-inlaid with a roe buck, the decorative sideplates with scenes of boar and stag fighting and with gold highlights, the triggerguard signed 'Gontel - 09', the triggerguard tang engraved in script 'Atelier Verney-Carron Azur St-Etienne', 14 3/4in. highly-figured pistolgrip stock with cheekpiece, engraved steel pistolgrip-cap gold monogrammed 'JM', engraved skeletal steel buttplate, sculpted fore-end, weight 7lb. 2oz., in its leather case (provision for telescopic sight) and original proof certificate

Please note this item is subject to 20% VAT on the hammer price (UK Buyers only). Lots indicated with § are a modern import of post-1939 manufacture, component parts will be marked in accordance with the UK's OGIL requirements before release.

£4,000-6,000

PAIRS AND TRIOS

1300-1310 and 1350-1390





1300 *S2*

HENRY ATKIN (FROM PURDEY'S)

A PAIR OF 12-BORE SELF-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 2199 / 2200, for 1913, 28in. nitro reproofed chopperlump barrels (in 1997), the ribs engraved 'HENRY ATKIN (FROM PURDEY'S) 41 JERMYN ST. LONDON. S.W.' and gold-inlaid '1' and '2' at the breech ends, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, top levers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, removable striker discs, Atkin 'Spring-opening' actions based on the Beesley / Purdey 1880 patent with 1909 model improved ejectors, fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, brushed bright and reblued finish overall, 15 1/4in. (likely historic replacement) stocks with gold oval escutcheons initialled 'C B-R', minor crack left underhorn No.2, insert repair to leading edge of fore-end wood No.1, weight 6lb. 11oz.

£5,000-7,000

Provenance: We are kindly informed by the vendor that these guns were made for his father, Sir Cecil Boyd-Rochford KCV0 in 1913. Please see the November edition of 'In the Field' by Sir Johnny Scott Bt. for further details



1301 **S2**
AYA

A COMPOSED PAIR OF 12-BORE 'NO.2 MODEL' HAND-DETACHABLE SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 553271 and 569339, for 1980 and 1999, 28in. nitro chopperlump barrels, ribs with gold '1' and '2' at the breech ends, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/4 choke (No.1) and imp. cyl. and 1/2 choke (No.2), engraved arcaded fences, toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties, removable striker discs, hand-detachable lockplates, articulated front triggers, rolled-edge triggerguards, acanthus scroll engraving, bright and blued finish, 15 1/4in. stocks including 3/4in. ebonite extensions, No.2 with cracks at hand, weight 6lb. 11oz. (No.1) and 6lb. 15oz. (No.2)

£1,400-1,600



1302 **S2**

P. BERETTA

A PAIR OF 12-BORE 'S687 SILVER PIGEON SPORTING' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTORS, serial no. N29998B / N29999B, for 2000, 28in. nitro barrels with 12mm ventilated matt top-ribs, marked '1' and '2' at the breech ends, 3in. chambers, multichokes (no spares), hold-open toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties with integral barrel selector switches, gold-washed triggers, floral and scroll engraving with game scenes of partridge and duck, bright finish, 13 3/8in. pistolgrip stocks including recoil pads (slight movement No.1), weight 7lb. 6oz. (No.1) and 7lb. 5oz. (No.2), in a green double fleece-lined canvas slip
£1,000-1,500



1303 **52**

CHARLES HELLIS & SONS

A PAIR OF 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 3292 / 3, circa 1926, 28in. nitro reproved barrels (in 1972), ribs engraved 'CHARLES HELLIS & SONS. 119 EDGEWARE ROAD. HYDE PARK. LONDON. W.' and gold-inlaid '1' and '2' at the breech ends, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 3/4 choke (No.1) and imp. cyl. and full choke (No.2), left wall thicknesses below recommended minimum, treble-grip actions, toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, bold acanthus scroll engraving with beaded bordering, brushed finish, 15 1/8in. figured stocks including 1in. wooden extensions, setting cracks to rear of lockplates, weight 6lb. 8oz. (No.1) and 6lb. 7oz. (No.2)

£1,000-1,500



1304 **S2**

AYA

A PAIR OF 12-BORE 'MODEL XXV' HAND-DETACHABLE SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 464383 / 464400, for 1976, 25in. nitro chopperlump barrels, matt Churchill-ribs gold-inlaid 'AYA' and '1' and '2' at the breech ends, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties, removable striker discs, hand-detachable lockplates, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, articulated front triggers, rolled-edge-triggerguards, floral and acanthus scroll engraving with ribboned detailing, retaining much original colour-gardening and finish, 14 3/4in. stocks, weight 6lb. 6oz.

£1,000-1,500



1305 ⁵²
AYA

A PAIR OF 12-BORE 'NO. 1 MODEL' HAND-DETACHABLE SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 426017/8, for 1973, 28in. nitro chopperlump barrels, the ribs gold-inlaid '1' and '2' at the breech ends, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 1/4 choke, toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, removable striker discs, hand-detachable lockplates, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, articulated front triggers, rolled-edge triggerguards (No.1 with thread visible) acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, retaining much original colour-hardening and finish, 14in. stocks, No.1 with setting crack to rear of top tang, weight 6lb. 12oz. (No.1) and 6lb. 10oz. (No.2)

£2,500-3,500

1306 **S2**

E.J. CHURCHILL

A FINE PAIR OF GAME SCENE-ENGRAVED 12-BORE 'PREMIERE' PINLESS SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 10051 / 2, for 1999, 28in. nitro chopperlump barrels, the ribs engraved 'E.J. CHURCHILL (GUNMAKERS) LONDON' and gold-inlaid '1' and '2' at the breech ends, 2 3/4in. chambers, Teague multichokes (with spares), toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, removable striker discs, gold arrow cocking-indicators, double rolled-edge triggerguards, the action, sidelocks and furniture finely engraved with varying acanthus work with ornate bordering, surrounding finely engraved game scenes of teal and English partridge on the No.1, the underside with a lone woodcock in a woodland setting, No.2 with black and red grouse, the underside with a lone snipe in a wetland setting, the triggerplates signed with a 'PC' and interlinked '2000' cypher, the triggerguard tangs with 'EJC' in script and the serial numbers and with celtic knot tails, bright finish overall, 15 1/8in. boldly-figured stocks (slight movement on closing No.1), weight 6lb. 8oz., with fleece-lined gunslips
£10,000-15,000







1307 **S2**

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A PAIR OF 12-BORE 'NO.2 GRADE' SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 20388 / 9, circa 1920, 30in. nitro reproofed barrels (No.1 in 2025 and partially struck-off), the ribs engraved 'HOLLAND & HOLLAND. 98. NEW BOND STREET. LONDON.' and gold-inlaid '1' and '2' at the breech ends, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 3/4 choke, toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, ornate scrolling acanthus bordering with further central acanthus detailing, retaining traces of original colour-hardening and finish, 14 7/8in. figured stocks with diamond grips, slight sweep to combs and including 3/4in. rubber recoil pads, fore-ends with Deeley & Edge patent release catches, the irons engraved '1' and '2', weight 6lb. 9oz. (No.1) and 6lb. 10oz. (No.2)
 £3,000-5,000



1308 **52**

E. J. CHURCHILL (GUNMAKERS) LTD.

A COMPOSED PAIR OF 12-BORE 'THE REGAL' EASY-OPENING BOXLOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 5217 / 5972, circa 1936 and 1938, 25in. nitro barrels with matt Churchill-ribs gold-inlaid 'XXV' and '1' and '2' at the breech ends, the tubes engraved 'E. J. CHURCHILL (GUNMAKERS) LTD. ORANGE ST. GUNWORKS. LEICESTER SQUARE. LONDON.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke (No.1) and imp. cyl. and 1/4 choke (No.2), treble-grip actions with hidden third bites, automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, Edwin Smith patent easy-opening system, patent no. 372035 of 19th March 1931, fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, the makers name in scrolling banners to the sides, the undersides gold-inlaid 'XXV', No.1 with 'REGAL MODEL' in an oval cartouche, No.2 with 'REGAL EASY OPENING MODEL', bright and blued finish, 15 3/8in. stocks including 1 7/8in. wooden extensions, fore-end finials gold-inlaid '1' and '2', weight 6lb.

£1,800-2,200



1309 **S2**

ARIETTA

A PAIR OF 20-BORE 'CROWN' ROUND-BODY SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 221-08 / 222-08, full Spanish codes 57-03-221-08 and 57-03-222-08, for 2008, 28in. nitro chopperlump barrels, the ribs engraved in script 'Arietta Crown', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke (221-08) and imp. cyl. and 1/2 choke (222-08), engraved arcaded fences, removable striker discs, automatic safeties, cocking-indicators, articulated front triggers, acanthus scroll engraving with the model designations to the lockplates, retaining much original colour-hardening and finish, 14 7/8in. stocks, weight 6lb. 1oz. (221-08) and 6lb. 2oz. (222-08)

£1,500-2,000



1310 **52**

DE HAAN SHOTGUNS BY HUGLU ARMS

A PAIR OF 28-BORE (32IN. BARRELLED) 'CUSTOM' SIDEPLATED BOXLOCK NON-EJECTORS, serial no. 10C0334 / 5, circa 2012, 32in. nitro reproofed monobloc barrels, the tubes engraved 'De Haan Shotguns.', the ribs gold-inlaid 'I' and 'II' at the breech-ends, 2 3/4in. chambers, multichokes (with many spares), sideclipped actions, the standing breeches gold-inlaid 'I' and 'II', the toplevers engraved with a stylised 'D', automatic safeties with engraved 'S' details, the actions and decorative sideplates with border and partial scroll engraving, the undersides engraved 'Custom', 15 1/8in. semi-pistolgrip stocks with engraved steel heel and toe plates, and with central brass plaques engraved with a stylised 'D', fore-ends with Deeley & Edge release catches and gold-inlaid 'I' and 'II', weight 6lb. 2oz. (No.1) and 6lb. 7oz. (No.2), both in individual lightly-used canvas and leather Holland & Holland gunslips
£1,200-1,600



1350 **S2**

BROWNING ARMS COMPANY

A PAIR OF 12-BORE 'B2G' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTORS, serial no. 325MM03345 / 6, for 2000, 27 5/8in. nitro barrels, 6mm ventilated matt top-ribs gold-inlaid 'I' and 'II', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, hold-open toplevers gold-inlaid 'I' and 'II', automatic safeties with integral barrel selector switches and gold-inlaid 'O', 'U' and 'S' details, bold acanthus scroll engraving with game scenes of pheasant and duck, No. I signed 'F. KRILL', No. II signed 'J.M. MARTENS', 14 3/8in. figured pistolgrip stocks including buttplates, No. I cracked at hand, weight 7lb. 2oz. (No. I) and 7lb. 6oz. (No. II), in their individual cases
£1,500-2,000



1351 **S2**

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A MATCHED PAIR OF 16-BORE 'NO.3 GRADE' BACK-ACTION SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 32367 / 32456, circa 1934/5, 26 1/2in. nitro barrels, the ribs gold-inlaid '1' and '2' at the breech ends, the tubes engraved 'HOLLAND & HOLLAND. 98. NEW BOND STREET. LONDON.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, No.1 right bore dimension marginal, No.1 action with gas checks, toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, border engraving, retaining virtually full renewed colour-hardening and some finish, 15 1/8in. stocks including 2 1/2in. wooden extensions, weight 6lb. 1oz. (No.1) and 5lb. 13oz. (No.2), in a modern universal motor case
£2,500-3,500



1352 **S2**

AYA

A COMPOSED PAIR OF 20-BORE 'NO. 2 MODEL' HAND-DETACHABLE SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 16-03-530-96 / 16-03-534-96, for 1996, 27in. nitro chopperlump barrels, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/2 choke, No. 534 left wall at 15, engraved arcaded fences, removable striker discs, automatic safeties, hand-detachable lockplates, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, articulated front triggers, rolled-edge triggerguards, acanthus scroll engraving, retaining much colour-hardening and finish, 14 7/8in. stocks, weight 6lb. 2oz. (No. 530) and 5lb. 14oz. (No. 534), in a modern universal motor case

£2,000-3,000



1353 **S2**

ARIETTA

A PAIR OF 12-BORE 'IMPERIAL SABEL' SELF-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 26219 / 20, for 1978, 27in. nitro chopperlump barrels (No.1 likely replacements in 1987), the ribs numbered '1' and '2' at the breech ends, tubes engraved 'IMPERIAL SABEL', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, No.1 dent left barrel, external rust spotting No. 2, removable striker discs, automatic safeties, Holland & Holland style self-opening system, articulated front triggers, rolled-edge triggerguards, partially engraved with acanthus scrollwork and line bordering, the lockplates with single depictions of a duck, pheasant, goose or an English partridge, the undersides with feathered engraving to the beads and with central gold-inlaid 'IMPERIAL SABEL' details, 15 1/4in. stocks including 1in. recoil pads, weight 6lb. 11oz., in a Nizzoli leather motor case

£800-1,200



1354 **S2**

PEDRO ARRIZABALAGA

A PAIR OF 12-BORE SELF-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 13644 / 5, for 1996, 27in. nitro chopperlump barrels (bluing worn), the ribs gold-inlaid '1' and '2', the tubes engraved 'PEDRO ARRIZABALAGA EIBAR. DIANA-TURBA, MADRID', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 3/4 choke, removable striker discs, toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, cocking-indicators (No.2 gold-inlaid), Holland & Holland style self-opening system, articulated front triggers, rolled-edge triggerguards, floral and scroll engraving, retaining some original colour-hardening and finish, 15in. stocks including 3/4in. recoil pads, small crack at hand No.2, weight 6lb. 15oz., in a Nizzoli leather motor case
£1,000-1,500



1355 **52**
AYA

A PAIR OF 20-BORE 'NO. 2 MODEL' ROUNDED BAR SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 16-03-322-02 / 16-03-323-02, for 2002, 28in. nitro chopper/lump barrels, ribs gold-inlaid '1' and '2' at the breech ends, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, engraved arcaded fences, removable striker discs, toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, articulated front triggers, rolled-edge triggerguards, acanthus scroll engraving, retaining some original colour-hardening and finish, 15in. stocks, weight 6lb. 2oz. (No.1) and 6lb. (No.2), in a lightweight leather motor case
£3,000-5,000



1356 **S2**

JNO. RIGBY & CO.

A MATCHED PAIR OF 12-BORE 'CLASS C' BOXLOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 17097 / 17338, circa 1904 and 1906, 30in. Rigby trademark nitro barrels, the ribs engraved in gothic script 'Jno. Rigby & Co. 72 St. James's Street. London.' and '1' and '2' towards the breech ends, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx, true cyl. and 3/4 choke (No.1) and imp. cyl. and 1/2 choke (No.2), minor bulges No.2, treble-grip actions with removable striker discs, toplevers engraved '1' and '2' and 'PATENT', intercepting sears, automatic safeties with brass 'SAFE' plaques, bold border and acanthus scroll engraving, the triggerguards with '1' and '2', retaining slight traces of original colour-hardening No.1, 15 5/8in. well-figured stocks including buttplates, weight 6lb. 12oz. (No.1) and 6lb. 14oz. (No.2), in an alloy flight case
£1,000-1,500



1357 **S2**

WILLIAM EVANS

A PAIR OF 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 13645/6, for 1924, 30in. nitro barrels (No.1 reproofed in 1985, both slightly loose on action), the ribs engraved 'WILLIAM EVANS. 63. PALL MALL. ST. JAMES'S. LONDON.' and gold-inlaid '1' and '2' at the breech ends, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 1/4 choke, treble-grip actions with removable striker discs, topplers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, beaded border engraving, brushed bright and reblued finish overall, 15in. well-figured stocks with steel heel and toe-plates, No.1 with historic grain split at hand, weight 6lb. 8oz., in their brass-cornered leather case
£2,000-3,000



1359 **S2**

PEDRO ARRIZABALAGA

A PAIR OF 12-BORE SELF-OPENING HAND-DETACHABLE SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 13053 / 4, for 1980, 28in. nitro chopperlump barrels, the ribs gold-inlaid '1' and '2' at the breech ends, the tubes engraved 'PEDRO ARRIZABALAGA EIBAR ACERO CROMO-NIQUEL', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 1/4 choke, treble-grip actions with hidden third bites and side-clips, removable striker discs, toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, Holland & Holland style self-opening systems, hand-detachable lockplates, cocking-indicators, articulated front triggers, rolled-edge triggerguards, acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, bright and blued finish, 15 1/4in. Prince of Wales pistolgrip stocks with pistolgrip-caps, weight 6lb. 13oz. (No.1) and 6lb. 15oz. (No.2), in their brass-cornered leather case
£2,000-3,000



1360 **52**

JAMES WOODWARD & SONS

A PAIR OF 12-BORE 'THE AUTOMATIC' SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 5564 / 5, circa 1902, 26in. Whitworth-steel nitro chopperlump barrels [shortened], the ribs engraved 'JAMES WOODWARD & SONS. 64 ST. JAMES'S STREET. LONDON. S.W. MADE OF SIR JOSEPH WHITWORTH'S FLUID PRESSED STEEL.' and gold-inlaid '1' and '2' at the breech ends, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. in all, wall thicknesses circa 20, minor rivelling/bulges, treble-grip actions with hidden third bites, removable striker discs, arcaded fences, toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, protruding tumbler pivots with gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, fine acanthus scroll engraving, the lockplates with the makers name in ornate cartouches, retaining some renewed colour-hardening and finish, 13 3/4in. stocks including 1in. leather covered recoil pads, No.1 with setting cracks to rear of lockplates, No.2 a replacement, weight 6lb. 5oz. (No.1) and 6lb. 8oz. (No.2), in their brass-cornered oak and leather case with some accessories

£3,000-5,000

Provenance: The makers have kindly confirmed the guns were completed on 6th September 1901 for James Watson Esq.



1361 **S2**

AYA

A PAIR OF 12-BORE 'NO.1 MODEL' SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 182864 / 5, circa 1963, 28in. nitro chopperlump barrels, the ribs gold-inlaid '1' and '2' at the breech ends, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 choke in all, some dents, toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, removable striker discs, No.1 missing gold inlay on cocking-indicator left side, replacement tumbler right side, No.2 with gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, rolled-edge triggerguards, fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, 15in. figured stocks including 7/8in. leather covered recoil pads, No.2 with repaired cracks at hand, weight 6lb. 8oz. (No.1) and 6lb. 10oz. (No.2), in a lightweight leather motor case
£1,000-1,500



1362 ⁵²

WILLIAM EVANS

A PAIR OF 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 16976 / 7, for 1933, 26 1/2in. nitro barrels, sunken ribs engraved 'WILLIAM EVANS. 63. PALL MALL. ST. JAMES'S. LONDON.' and gold-inlaid '1' and '2' at the breech ends, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. choke in both (No.1) and 1/2 and 1/4 choke (No.2), treble-grip actions with removable striker discs, toplevers with ovals carved in relief and gold-inlaid '1' and '2', the fore-end finials similarly carved, automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, fine acanthus scroll engraving with beaded bordering, retaining traces of colour-hardening and finish, 15in. stocks including 7/8in. wooden extensions, weight 6lb. 7oz., in their brass-cornered leather case
£2,000-3,000

1363 **S2**

J. PURDEY & SONS

AN EXCEPTIONAL PAIR OF COGGAN-ENGRAVED 20-BORE SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 29301 / 2, for 1991, 27in. nitro chopperlump barrels with tapered raised ventilated file cut top-ribs, gold-inlaid at the breech ends '1' and '2', side ribs, the over barrels engraved 'J. PURDEY & SONS. LONDON. ENGLAND.', 2 3/4in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', short side bolsters, automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, non-selective single triggers, rolled-edge triggerguards, the action bodies and furniture carved in high relief with bold stylised foliage and leaf motifs on a finely matted background, the undersides with central scrolling banners engraved 'J. PURDEY & SONS', the lockplates finely engraved with scenes of game birds in their natural settings, No.1 gun with pheasant on the left and red grouse on the right, the No.2 gun with French partridge on the left and duck on the right, each scene signed 'P. COGGAN', the triggerguard tangs gold-inlaid with the serial numbers, 14 3/4in. highly-figured replacement pistolgrip stocks [by the makers in 2019] with engraved steel pistolgrip-caps, weight 6lb. 11oz., in their brass-cornered oak and leather case with complement of accessories and a canvas and leather outer cover

£100,000-150,000

A copy of the invoice from Purdey's dated 14th August 2019 for servicing, re-jointing, regulating and re-stocking the guns accompanies the Lot





1364 **S2**

LANG & HUSSEY

A PAIR OF 12-BORE 'IMPERIAL EJECTOR' SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 10809 / 10, for 1895, 28in. nitro reprov'd barrels, the ribs re-engraved 'LANG & HUSSEY LD. 102 NEW BOND STREET. LONDON.' and gold-inlaid '1' and '2' at the breech ends, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 3/4 choke, treble-grip actions with Scott patent gas check system, patent no. 617 of 1882, use numbers 6189 and 6190, toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, best fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, the undersides with 'IMPERIAL EJECTOR' in oval cartouches, 14 5/8in. well-figured stocks (No.1 likely historic replacement) including 3/4in. ebonite extensions, weight 6lb. 10oz., in a brass-cornered leather case
£5,000-7,000



1365 **S2**
AYA

A PAIR OF 12-BORE 'NO. 1 MODEL' HAND-DETACHABLE SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 580937/8, for 1984, 28in. nitro chopperlump barrels, the ribs gold-inlaid '1' and '2' at the breech ends, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/2 and full choke, No.1 right wall at 19-, removable striker discs, toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, hand-detachable lockplates, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, articulated front triggers, rolled-edge triggerguards, acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, 15in. stocks, very minor crack at hand No.1, weight 6lb. 11oz., in a brass-cornered leather case
£2,000-3,000



1366 **S2**

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A PAIR OF 12-BORE 'ROYAL HAMMERLESS EJECTOR' SINGLE-TRIGGER SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 23415 / 6, circa 1903, 30in, nitro barrels (No.2 replacements by the makers in 2005), the ribs gold-inlaid '1' and '2' at the breech ends, the tubes engraved 'HOLLAND & HOLLAND. 98 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON.' (No.1) and 'HOLLAND & HOLLAND. BRUTON STREET, LONDON.' (No.2), No.1 with 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. choke in both, wall thicknesses below recommended minimum, No.2 with 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/4 choke, toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, semi-selective single triggers, best bold Royal scroll engraving, the undersides with elaborate cartouches engraved 'ROYAL HAMMERLESS EJECTOR' and ovals engraved 'PATENT SINGLE TRIGGER', 14 7/8in. figured stocks including 1 1/4in. wooden extensions, weight 6lb. 4oz. (No.1) and 7lb. 1oz. (No.2), in their brass-cornered oak and leather case with internal protecting flap
£5,000-7,000



1367 **52**

WILLIAM POWELL & SON

A PAIR OF 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. **13843 / 4**, circa 1932, 28in. nitro chopperlump barrels, the ribs engraved 'WILLIAM POWELL & SONS. 35. CARR'S LANE. BIRMINGHAM' and gold-inlaid '1' and '2' at the breech ends, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, No.1 wall thicknesses below recommended minimum, minor dents/bulges, treble-grip actions, top levers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, retaining some colour-hardening, 15 1/4in. stocks, weight 6lb. 8oz., in their brass-cornered leather case

£3,000-5,000



1368 **S2**

HENRY ATKIN (FROM PURDEY'S)

A PAIR OF 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 1244 / 5, circa 1899, 28in. replacement nitro barrels (post 1954), the ribs gold-inlaid '1' and '2' at the breech ends, the tubes engraved 'HENRY ATKIN LTD. 7, BURY STREET, ST. JAMES'S, LONDON, ENGLAND.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, fine acanthus scroll engraving with some beaded bordering, the undersides with elaborate cartouches engraved 'HENRY ATKIN FROM PURDEY'S', brushed bright and reblued finish, 14 3/4in. well-figured stocks including 5/8in. recoil pads, small chip to No.2 fore-end wood, weight 6lb. 11oz. (No.1) and 6lb. 10oz. (No.2), in a brass-cornered oak and leather case

£2,000-3,000



1369 **52**

W.W. GREENER

A PAIR OF 12-BORE 'L50 GRADE' SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 66258 / 9, for 1920, 30in. nitro reproofed barrels (in 1970, un trademarked, struck off to in the white and with some external dents, rivets, bulges and rust spotting), ribs re-engraved 'W.W. GREENER. MAKER. 40 PALL MALL. LONDON. SW. WORKS ST MARY'S SQUARE BIRMINGHAM' and gold-inlaid '1' and '2' at the breech ends, the tubes with fresh acanthus scroll detailing, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. 3/4 and extra full choke (No.1) and 1/2 and full choke (No.2), treble-grip actions with hidden third bites, carved serpentine fences, toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, fine scrolling acanthus surrounding game scene vignettes of hound and fowl, retaining slight traces of original colour-hardening, much renewed finish, 15in. figured stocks (chequering refreshed) including 7/8in. leather covered recoil pads, fore-ends (chequering refreshed) with Deeley & Edge patent release catches, gold-inlaid '1' and '2' and with horn finials, weight 6lb. 14oz. (No.1) and 7lb. (No.2), in a universal motor case
£1,500-2,000



1370 **S2**

CHARLES LANCASTER

A PAIR OF 12-BORE 'GRADE C' SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 13444 / 5, circa 1912, 30in. nitro reproofed barrels (in 2025), the ribs engraved 'CHARLES LANCASTER'S W. & R. HAMMERLESS EJECTOR.' with '1' and '2' and a crown at the breech ends, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 3/4 choke, treble-grip actions with removable striker discs, toplevers engraved '1' and '2', automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, border engraving, the lockplates with central crown motifs, retaining much renewed colour-hardening and finish, 15in. figured replacement stocks including 1in. leather covered recoil pads, weight 6lb. 13oz. (No.1) and 6lb. 14oz. (No.2), in their brass-cornered oak-lined leather case
£1,500-2,000



1371 **S2**

P. BERETTA

A PAIR OF 12-BORE (3IN.) 'S687 EELL DIAMOND PIGEON' SIDEPLATED SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTORS, serial no. N370625 / 35, for 2007, 30in. nitro barrels with 6mm ventilated matt top-ribs, gold-inlaid at the breech ends '1' and '2', 3in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, hold-open toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties with integral barrel selector switches, gold-washed triggers, bold floral and acanthus scroll engraving with game scenes of pheasant and woodcock, signed 'Bottega C. Giovanelli', bright finish, 14 3/4in. well-figured pistolgrip stocks including 3/4in. recoil pads, fore-end release catches gold-inlaid '1' and '2', the No.2 gun cracked and repaired at hand of stock and on the right side of the fore-end to the rear of the release catch, weight 7lb. 5oz., in their universal motor case with canvas outer cover
£2,000-3,000



1372 **S2**

ARRIETA

A PAIR OF 12-BORE SINGLE-TRIGGER SELF-OPENING ROUNDED-BAR SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 57-03-371-07 / 57-03-372-07, for 2007, 30in. nitro chopperlump barrels, the ribs gold-inlaid '1' and '2' at the breech ends, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, rounded-bar actions with sideclips, removable striker discs, Holland & Holland style self-opening systems, toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties with engraved 'SAFE' details, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, border, acanthus scroll and floral bouquet engraving, the triggerguards with gold inlaid ovals containing the letters 'AC' around a fleur de lys, old silver finish, 15 3/8in. figured stocks, fore-end finials gold-inlaid '1' and '2', weight 7lb. in their leather double guncase
£3,000-5,000



1373 **52**

ARMAS GARBI

A PAIR OF 28-BORE HAND-DETACHABLE SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 27-03-046-06 / 27-03-047-06, for 2006, 29in. nitro chopperlump barrels, ribs gold-inlaid '1' and '2' and engraved 'ARMAS GARBI SPAIN', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, removable striker discs, toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties, hand-detachable lockplates, articulated front triggers, border and acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, brushed finish, 14 1/2in. pistolgrip stocks, weight 6lb. 4oz., in a green canvas and leather 'Emmebi' double guncase with John Macnab trade label

£4,000-6,000



1374 *S2*

CHURCHILL (GUNMAKERS) LTD.

A PAIR OF 12-BORE 'HERCULES FINEST QUALITY' EASY-OPENING BOXLOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 8190 / 1, for 1966, 25in. nitro barrels, matt Churchill-ribs gold-inlaid 'XXV' and '1' and '2' at the breech ends, the tubes engraved 'CHURCHILL (GUNMAKERS) LTD. ORANGE STREET GUNWORKS, LEICESTER SQUARE. LONDON.' and with acanthus scroll detailing at the breech ends, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/2 choke in all, scallop-back actions, toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, Edwin Smith patent easy-opening system, patent no. 372035 of 19th March 1931, double rolled-edge triggerguards, acanthus scroll engraving, the makers name in banners to the sides, the undersides with the model designation, retaining some original colour-hardening and finish, 14 3/4in. stocks (cast off towards central vision), weight 6lb. 1oz., in their lightweight leather motor case

£5,000-7,000



1375 ⁵²

WESTLEY RICHARDS

A PAIR OF 12-BORE 'GOLD NAME' BOXLOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 1789 / 90, for 1929, 28in. nitro barrels, the ribs engraved 'WESTLEY RICHARDS 23 CONDUIT ST LONDON GUN MAKERS BY APPOINTMENT TO H.M. THE KING.' and gold-inlaid '1' and '2' at the breech ends, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 3/4 choke, scroll-back treble-grip actions, Westley Richards patent toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2' and engraved 'WESTLEY RICHARDS EJECTOR', automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, plain actions retaining some original colour-hardening and finish, with the makers name in gold to the sides, 14 1/2in. figured stock (No.1) including 3/4in. wooden extension and 14 3/4in. figured stock (No.2) including 7/8in. wooden extension, fore-ends with Deeley & Edge patent release catches gold-inlaid '1' and '2' and with horn finials, weight 5lb. 13oz., in their brass-cornered leather case, the lid out initialled 'R.J.' (crossed through) and 'A.C.B.'

£1,000-1,500

Provenance: We have been kindly supplied the following information by the vendor: "This pair of guns were made for Sir Robert Jones (1857-1933) in the 1920's. He is generally considered to be the father of British orthopaedic surgery. A Welshman, he honed his orthopaedic skills as Surgeon-Superintendent to the builders of the Manchester Ship Canal who were responsible for many thousands of fractures among the workers. He was the first surgeon in 1897 to employ Xrays, publishing the first one in the Lancet in 1897. In WW1 he was appointed Inspector of Military Orthopaedics having responsibility for over 20,000 beds, including those at the Hammersmith Hospital, Duncane Road, then a purely military orthopaedic hospital. He was created baronet in 1920. He is commemorated in The Robert Jones and Agnes Hunt orthopaedic Hospital in Oswestry. On his death the guns were left to Arthur Bell, with whom he shot regularly and whom was later knighted as President of the Royal College of Obstetrics and Gynaecology. They came to the present owner by descent."



1376 **S2**

J. PURDEY & SONS

A PAIR OF 12-BORE SELF-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 16680 / 1, for 1900, 28in. replacement nitro chopperlump barrels (by the makers, loop numbers 72113/4 and 72115/6) with matted Churchill style ribs, the tubes engraved 'J. PURDEY & SONS. AUDLEY HOUSE. SOUTH AUDLEY STREET. LONDON. ENGLAND.', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke (No.1) and 1/4 and 3/4 choke (No.2), toplevers engraved '1' and '2', removable striker discs, automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, arrow cocking-indicators, triggers set for the left hand, best fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, brushed bright and reblued finish overall, 15 1/2in. figured replacement stocks, slightly cast on for the left shoulder, including buttplates, weight 6lb. 15oz., in a lightweight leather motor case
£4,000-6,000

Provenance: The makers have kindly confirmed the guns were completed on 25th August 1900 for Claude Beddington



1377 **S2**

GRULLA ARMAS

A PAIR OF 16-BORE '216 RB' ROUND-BODY SELF-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 31-03-065-20 / 31-03-066-20, for 2020, 30in. high performance steel proof nitro barrels, the ribs gold-inlaid '1' and '2' at the breech ends, the tubes engraved 'GRULLA ARMAS SL EIBAR SPAIN', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/2 choke in all, Holland & Holland style self-opening systems, removable striker discs, toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, articulated front triggers, rolled-edge triggerguards, acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, bright finish, 15in. stocks including 7/8in. recoil pads, weight 7lb. 12oz., in their brass-cornered oak and leather case
£5,000-7,000



1378 *S2*

JOSEPH LANG & SON

A PAIR OF 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 8051 / 2, circa 1896, 28in. Whitworth-steel nitro chopperlump barrels, the ribs re-engraved 'JOSEPH LANG & SON LTD. 102. NEW BOND STREET. LONDON' and gold-inlaid '1' and '2' at the breech ends, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. 3/4 and full choke, treble-grip actions with removable striker discs, carved stylised leaf fences, toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties, best fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, the makers name in scrolling banners to the sides, the left lockplates with uniform floral engraved panel inserts and 'SAFE' wording over-engraved (originally intended for side safeties), the triggerguards gold-inlaid '1' and '2', brushed and blued finish, 14 5/8in. semi-pistolgrip stocks including 3/8in. wooden buttplates, No.2 fore-end wood cracked, weight 5lb. 6oz., in their brass-cornered oak and leather case

£2,000-3,000



1379 **S2**

WESTLEY RICHARDS

A PAIR OF 12-BORE 'GOLD NAME' BOXLOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 7975 / 6, for 1899, 28in. replacement nitro barrels (in 1936 and 1968 respectively, No.1 likely by another, No.2 barrel number 19336), the ribs engraved 'WESTLEY RICHARDS & CO. LONDON.' and gold-inlaid '1' and '2' at the breech ends, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 3/4 choke (No.1) and imp. cyl. and 3/4 choke (No.2), treble-grip actions, Westley Richards patent toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2' and engraved 'WESTLEY RICHARDS PATENT EJECTOR', automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, plain actions retaining renewed black finish, with the makers name in gold to the sides, 14 7/8in. figured stocks including 1 1/2in. wooden extensions, fore-ends with Deeley & Edge patent release catches gold-inlaid '1' and '2' and with horn finials, weight 6lb. 10oz. (No.1) and 6lb. 11oz. (No.2), in a brass-cornered leather case

£1,000-1,500

Provenance: a copy of the entry from the makers records (accompanies the Lot) confirm the guns were ordered on 28th July 1899 by Greenwood & Batley Ltd. A later note in the records interestingly reads "Atkinson & Sons Lancaster asked for quotation new brls etc Nov 21/35. Said our price absurd. Watch whether they get brls fitted in the trade with our name on"



1380 **S2**

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A PAIR OF 12-BORE 'NO.2 GRADE' SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 20793 / 4, circa 1898, 27 7/8in. replacement nitro barrels (loose on actions), the ribs gold-inlaid '1' and '2' at the breech ends, the tubes engraved 'HOLLAND & HOLLAND. 13. BRUTON STREET. LONDON.', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, minor dents, toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, gold-washed triggers, border engraving with some acanthus scrollwork, brushed bright and reblued finish overall, 14 7/8in. stocks (No.2 small crack right overhorn) including 5/8in. recoil pads, fore-ends with Deeley & Edge patent releases and some repairs to woodwork, weight 6lb. 10oz., in their brass-cornered oak and leather case with internal protecting flap
£4,000-6,000

Provenance: The Lot comes with an invoice from Holland & Holland, dated 26th June 1964, recording the sale of the guns second hand to a D. Holman Esq. for a sum of £700



1381 **S2**
AYA

A COMPOSED PAIR OF PLACIDO-ENGRAVED 12-BORE 'MODEL 37 GRADE A' DOUBLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 433409 / 425776, circa 1975, 28in. nitro chopperlump barrels with 9mm solid raised matt top-ribs, gold-inlaid '1' and '2' at the breech ends, three-piece fore-ends with wooden side fillets, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 3/4 choke, quadruple-grip actions with side-bolsters, top-lev-ers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties, hand-detachable lockplates with concealed flush release levers, gold-washed internals, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, articulated front triggers, bold Germanic scroll and floral engraving, the sidelocks carved in relief with game scenes of duck and pheasant, the triggerplates signed 'Placido', bright and blued finish, 15 1/8in. figured pistolgrip stocks including 5/8in. recoil pads, weight 7lb. 13oz. (No.1) and 8lb. 2oz. (No.2), in a canvas and leather motor case
 £2,000-3,000



1382 **S2**

STEPHEN GRANT & SONS

A PAIR OF 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 7458 / 9, for 1903, 30in. nitro chopperlump barrels, the tubes later engraved 'STEPHEN GRANT & SONS. 7, BURY STREET, ST. JAMES'S. LONDON.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. choke in all, removable striker discs, fluted fences, automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, fine acanthus scroll engraving, brushed bright and reblued finish overall, 15 1/4in. replacement stocks, weight 6lb. 13oz. (No.1) and 6lb. 15oz. (No.2), in a brass-cornered oak and leather case
£3,000-5,000



1383 ⁵²

J. WOODWARD & SONS

A PAIR OF 12-BORE 'THE AUTOMATIC' PUSH-FORWARD UNDERLEVER SNAP-ACTION SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 4444 / 5, for 1891, 30in. nitro reproofed damascus barrels (in 1969), the ribs engraved "'THE AUTOMATIC'" in gothic script and 'JAMES WOODWARD & SONS. 64. ST JAMES'S STREET. LONDON.' (refreshed) and gold-inlaid '1' and '2', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/4 choke (No.1) true cyl. and 1/4 choke (No.2), sideclipped Woodward 1881 patent snap-actions with arcaded fences, removable striker discs, the top straps gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, protruding tumbler pivots with gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, best fine acanthus scroll engraving, the faces of the actions engraved 'Woodward's Patent', 'THE AUTOMATIC 616' and '617' respectively, 14 1/2in. figured stocks including buttplates, weight 6lb. 8oz. (No.1) 6lb. 14oz. (No.2), in their brass-cornered oak and leather double guncase with some accessories including numbered spare striker pots, the tooled leather lid exterior marked 'J.F. RILEY.'

£5,000-7,000

Provenance: The makers have kindly confirmed the guns were completed on 1st December 1891 for G L Dicken Esq.



1384 *S2*

STEPHEN GRANT & SONS

A PAIR OF 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 7610 / 1, for 1906, No.1 with 30in. nitro reproofed bold damascus barrels, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 1/4 choke, No.2 with 29in. nitro barrels (likely reproofed, post 1925 proof marks over traces of earlier marks), 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, the ribs gold-inlaid '1' and '2' at the breech ends, the tubes later engraved 'STEPHEN GRANT & SONS 7, BURY STREET, ST. JAMES'S, LONDON.', removable striker discs, fluted fences, toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, triggers slightly turned for the left hand, fine acanthus scroll engraving, 14 3/8in. well-figured (historic replacement) semi-pistol grip stocks, crack to left overhorn No.2, cast on for the right, slight sweeps to the left sides, weight 6lb. 7oz. (No.1) and 6lb. 6oz. (No.2), in a leather case £2,000-3,000



1385 52

COGSWELL & HARRISON LTD.

A PAIR OF 12-BORE 'EXTRA QUALITY VICTOR EJECTOR' SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 44975 / 6, for 1912, No.1 with 30in. replacement nitro barrels (in 1986), the rib engraved 'COGSWELL & HARRISON LTD. EXTRA QUALITY VICTOR EJECTOR 141. NEW BOND ST. LONDON.' and gold-inlaid '1' at the breech end, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, No.2 with 29 7/8in. nitro reproofed barrels (in 2011), the rib inscription rubbed, gold-inlaid '2' at the breech end, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/2 choke, left wall at 18, toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', No.1 toplever spring weak, automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, the fences carved in relief with cornucopias, retaining very slight traces of colour-hardening, 14 1/2in. stocks (small crack at hand No.1), weight 6lb. 11oz. (No.1) and 6lb. 6oz. (No.2), in their brass-cornered oak and leather case
£1,500-2,000



1386 **S2**

WILLIAM POWELL & SON LTD.

A PAIR OF 12-BORE (CENTRAL VISION) SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 14451 / 2, for 1935/6, 28in. nitro chopperlump barrels, ribs engraved 'WILLIAM POWELL & SON (GUNMAKERS) LTD. 35 CARR'S LANE. BIRMINGHAM.' and gold-inlaid '1' and '2', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/2 choke, toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, border engraving, retaining some original colour-hardening, locks and furniture swept, 15in. stocks cast for central vision (right shoulder, left eye), No.2 a replacement, weight 6lb. 7oz. (No.1) and 6lb. 9oz. (No.2), in a leather motor case

£1,500-2,000



1387 **S2**

P. BERETTA

A PAIR OF 20-BORE '687 EELL' SINGLE-TRIGGER SIDEPLATED OVER AND UNDER EJECTORS, serial no. R19952S / 3S, with additional 28-bore barrels, for 2008, 29 1/2in. high performance steel proof nitro 20-bore barrels with 6mm ventilated matt top-ribs, gold-inlaid '1' (R19952S) and '1*' (R15593S) at the breech ends, 3in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), the fore-end release catches gold-inlaid '1' (R19952S) and '1*' (R15593S); with additional 28in. nitro 28-bore barrels with 6mm ventilated matt top-ribs, gold-inlaid at the breech ends '2' (R19952S with barrel number R51528B) and '2*' (R19953S with barrel number R51527B), 2 3/4in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), the fore-end release catches gold-inlaid '2' (R19952S) and '2*' (R19953S), hold-open toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties with integral barrel selector switches, gold-washed single triggers, floral and acanthus scroll engraving, the decorative sideplates with game scenes of pheasant and woodcock, the undersides with the model designation and a further lone woodcock, 14 1/2in. pistolgrip stocks including 3/8in. recoil pads, weight 6lb. 7oz. (20-bore barrels) and 6lb. 10oz. (28-bore barrels) gun No. R51527S and 6lb. 8oz. (20-bore barrels) and 6lb. 9oz. (28-bore barrels) gun No. R19953S, each gun in its individual universal case with provision for both sets of barrels

£6,000-8,000



1388 **S2**

A.A. BROWN & SONS

A PAIR OF LIGHTWEIGHT 12-BORE 'THE SUPREME' SIDELOCK EJECTORS, serial no. 79891 / 2, dated 1977, 26in. nitro barrels, ribs gold-inlaid '1' and '2', engraved 'A.A. BROWN & SONS. BIRMINGHAM. ENGLAND.' and in script 'The Supreme' with scroll engraving at the breech ends, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/2 choke, toplevers gold-inlaid '1' and '2', automatic safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, rolled-edge triggerguards, border and acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, the undersides engraved with the model designation, bright finish, 14 5/8in. figured stocks, weight 6lb. 4oz. (No.1) and 6lb. 5oz. (No.2), in their individual canvas and leather guncases
£6,000-8,000



1389 **52**

W.W. GREENER

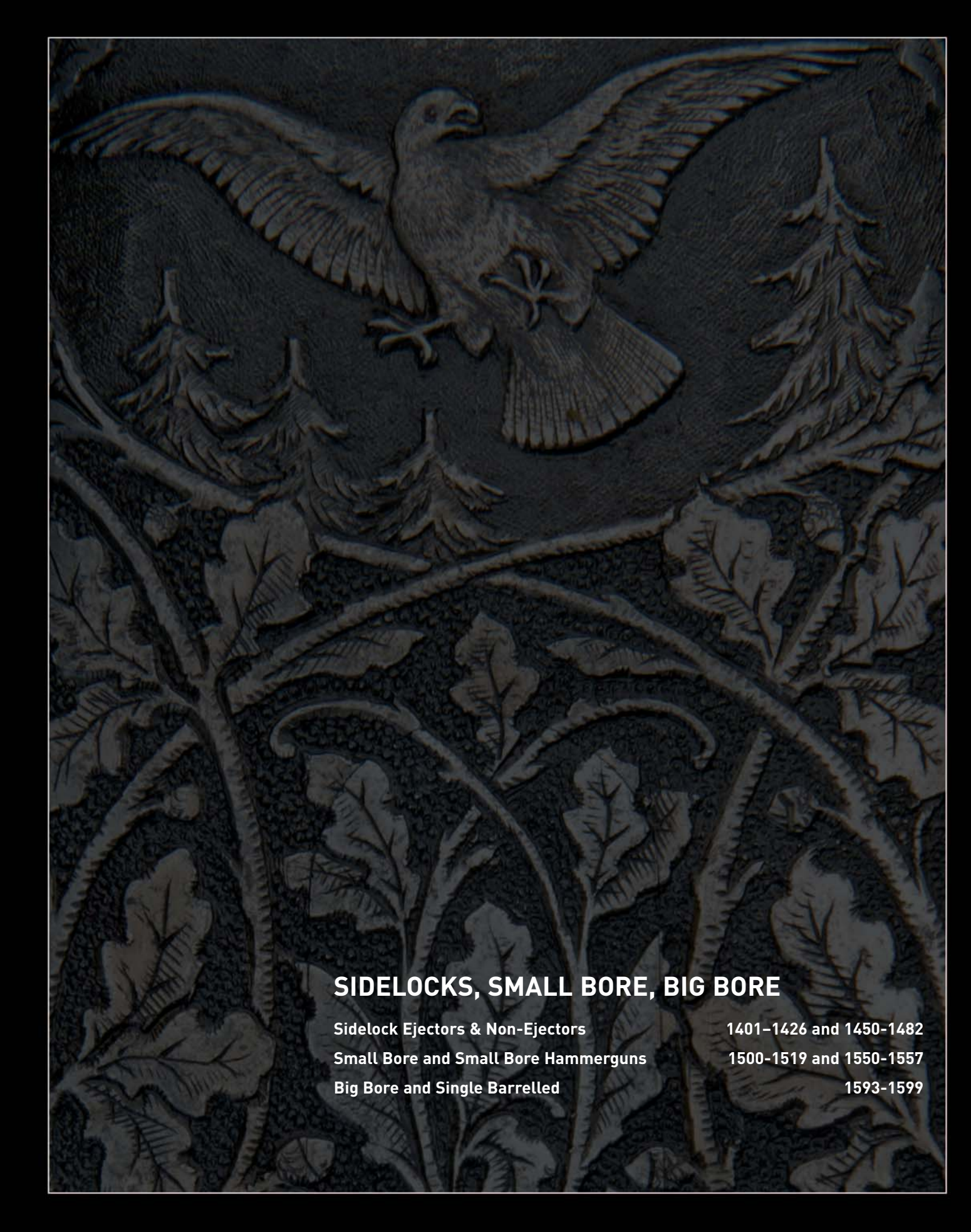
A PAIR OF 12-BORE 'GRADE F.H. 35' FACILE-PRINCEPS EJECTORS, serial no. 55182 / 3, for 1906, 30in. nitro barrels (some dents), the ribs engraved 'W.W. GREENER. MAKER. 68 HAYMARKET. LONDON. WORKS ST. MARY'S SQUARE. BIRMINGHAM.', the breech ends with '1' and '2' and braces of partridge, the tubes engraved with foliate banners, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 3/4 choke, toplevers engraved '1' and '2', treble-grip actions with side-bolsters, manual side safeties with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, border and acanthus scroll engraving, the makers name in scrolling banners, retaining very slight traces of original colour-hardening and finish, 14in. figured stocks with horn-inlaid drop points and horn buttplates, fore-ends with Deeley & Edge release catches and horn finials and engraved '1' and '2', weight 6lb. 9oz., in their brass-cornered leather double guncase £1,000-1,500



1390 ^{S2}

JOSEPH HARKOM

A COMPOSED PAIR OF WESTLEY RICHARDS 16-BORE 1864 PATENT SINGLE-BITE SNAP-ACTION BAR-IN-WOOD HAMMERGUNS, serial no. 1129 and 1150, circa 1871, 28in. sleeved damascus to steel nitro barrels (in 1973 No.1 and 1974 No.2), the ribs engraved 'PATENT. JOSEPH HARKOM, 32, PRINCES STREET, EDINBURGH.' and '1' and '2', the breech ends with acanthus scroll detailing (all refreshed), 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. 1/2 and full and 1/4 and 1/2 choke, incorporating Westley Richards improved single-bite toplever snap-actions, patent no. 2623 of 22nd October 1864, toplevers engraved 'WESTLEY RICHARDS PATENT.', rebounding sidelocks, bar-in-wood, the fore-ends meeting at the knuckles in crab joints, border and bold acanthus scroll engraving, brushed bright and blued finish overall, 14 5/8in. figured stocks, with insert repairs to the heels, including horn buttplates, fore-ends with cross-pin release catches and horn finials, weight 5lb. 13oz. in a brass-cornered oak and leather guncase
£1,500-2,500



SIDELOCKS, SMALL BORE, BIG BORE

Sidelock Ejectors & Non-Ejectors

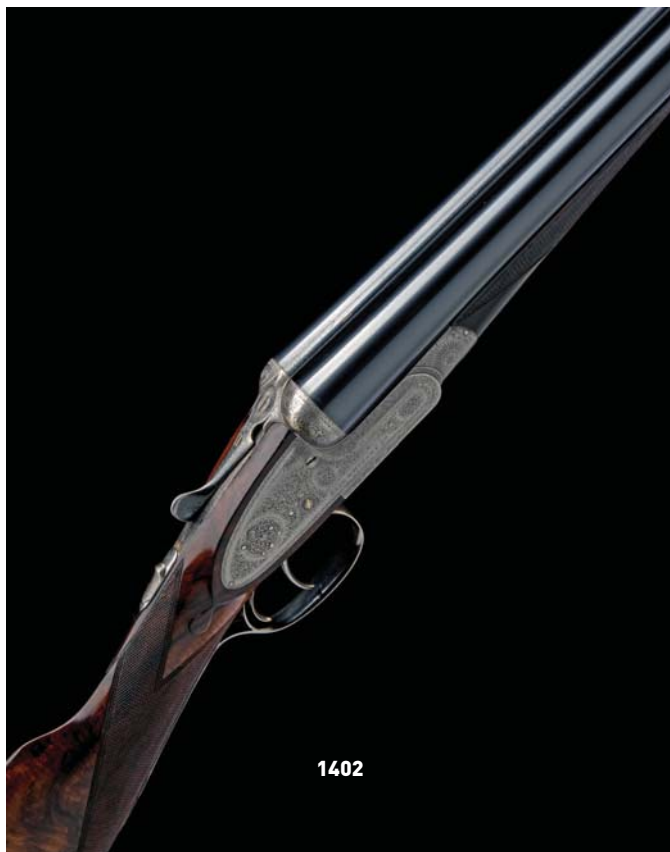
1401-1426 and 1450-1482

Small Bore and Small Bore Hammerguns

1500-1519 and 1550-1557

Big Bore and Single Barrelled

1593-1599



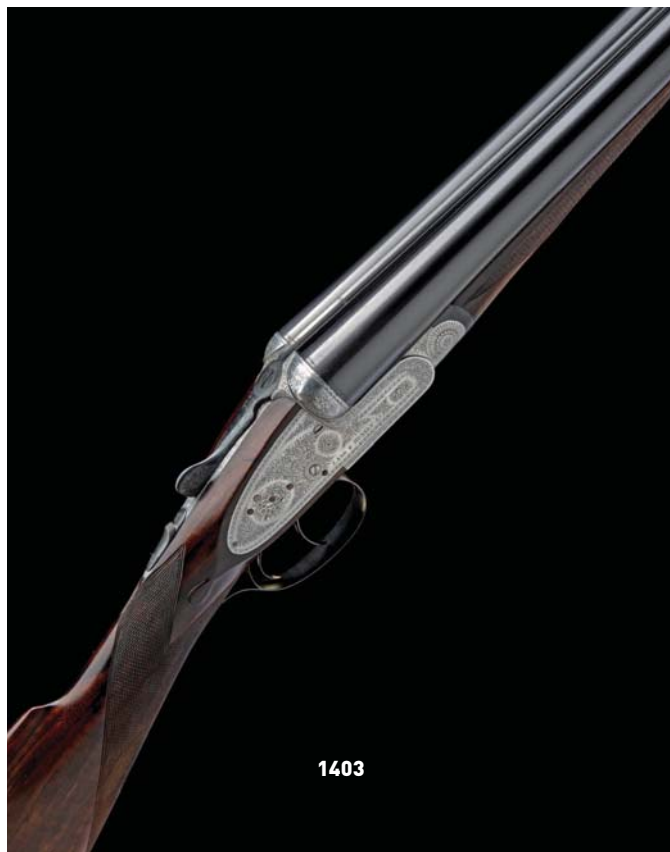
1402

1401 **S2**
AYA

A 12-BORE 'NO.2 MODEL' HAND-DETACHABLE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 578580, for 1984, 28in. nitro chopperlump barrels, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 3/4 choke, engraved arcaded fences, removable striker discs, automatic safety, hand-detachable lockplates, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, articulated front trigger, rolled-edge triggerguard, acanthus scroll engraving, retaining much original colour-hardening and finish, 15 3/4in. stock, weight 7lb. 4oz.
£700-900

1402 **S2**
LANG & HUSSEY LD.

A 12-BORE 'IMPERIAL EJECTOR' SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 13106, circa 1897, 28in. nitro reproved barrels, the rib engraved 'LANG & HUSSEY LD. 102. NEW BOND STREET. LONDON.' (rubbed) and gold-inlaid '1' at the breech end, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and full choke, toplever gold-inlaid '1', automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators (inlay missing left tumbler pivot), fine border and acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, the underside with 'IMPERIAL EJECTOR' in an oval cartouche, retaining very slight traces of colour-hardening, 14 1/2in. well-figured stock (likely historic replacement), weight 6lb. 12oz.
£800-1,200

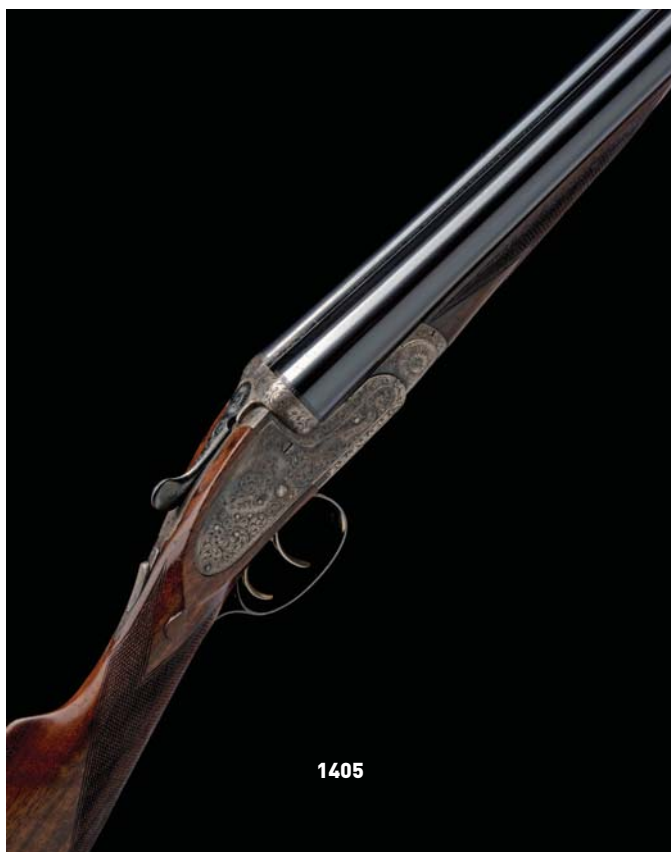


1403

1403 **S2**
LANG & HUSSEY LD.

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 137070, circa 1898, 28in. nitro reproved barrels, the rib engraved 'LANG & HUSSEY LD. 102 NEW BOND STREET. LONDON.', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/4 choke, treble-grip action with patent gas checks, automatic safety, cocking-indicators, fine border and acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, brushed bright and reblued finish overall, 15in. well-figured stock including 5/8in. ebonite extension, weight 6lb. 8oz., with a leather gunslip
£700-900

1404 **S2**
PEDRO ARRIZABALAGA
A 12-BORE 'REGAL SABEL' SELF-OPENING HAND-DETACHABLE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 12199, for 1976, 26 5/8in. nitro chopperlump barrels, rib inlaid in gold 'REGAL SABEL' and '1', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 1/2 choke, Holland & Holland style self-opening system, toplever gold-inlaid '1', automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, removable striker discs, hand-detachable lockplates, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, articulated front trigger, rolled-edge triggerguard, acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, retaining traces of original colour-hardening, 14 5/8in. stock, weight 6lb. 8oz.
£500-700



1405 **S2**

C. HELLIS & SONS LTD.

A 12-BORE (CENTRAL VISION) SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 4171, for 1937/8, 26in. nitro barrels, the rib engraved 'CHARLES HELLIS & SONS LTD. 121 & 123 EDGEWARE ROAD. HYDE PARK. LONDON. W.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 3/4 choke, automatic safety, cocking-indicators, bold-acanthus scroll engraving with beaded bordering and the makers name in scrolling banners to the lockplates, the top tang, lockplates and triggerguard all swept towards central vision (right shoulder), 15 5/8in. boldly-figured stock including 1in. leather covered recoil pad, weight 6lb. 12oz.

£700-900

1406 **S2**

ARMY & NAVY C.S.L.

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 43822, for 1905, 30in. nitro barrels, the rib engraved 'ARMY & NAVY C.S.L. LONDON' (rubbed), 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 3/4 choke, some pitting, treble-grip action with removable striker discs, the fences carved in relief with stylised leaf details, automatic safety with blue enamel 'SAFE' detail, fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, retaining traces of colour-hardening, 14 7/8in. boldly-figured stock including 7/8in. leather covered recoil pad, weight 6lb. 12oz.

£800-1,200

Provenance: The lot is supplied with photocopies of the entry in the makers records, the gun being listed a 'medium quality ejector gun', sold on the 21st November 1905 to 'Whitworth A. Esq.'



1407* **S2**

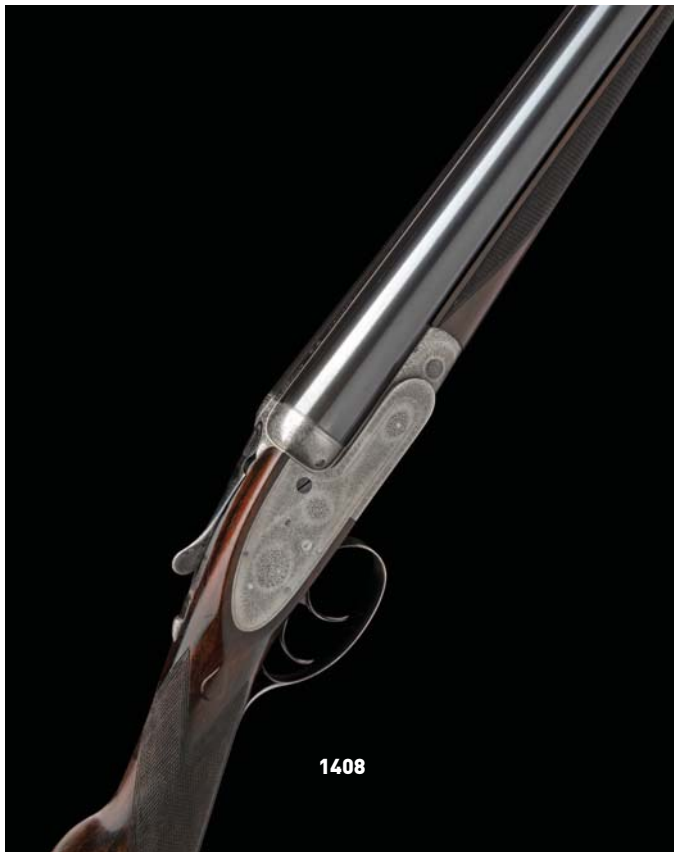
J. PURDEY & SONS

A 12-BORE SELF-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 13410, circa 1889, 29 7/8in. nitro reproofed chopperlump barrels, the rib engraved 'J. PURDEY & SONS. AUDLEY HOUSE, SOUTH AUDLEY STREET, LONDON. MADE OF SIR JOSEPH WHITWORTH'S FLUID PRESSED STEEL' and '1' at the breech end (refreshed), 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 1/4 choke, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, removable striker discs, arrow cocking-indicators, best fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, the action flats marked '1', brushed bright finish, 14 3/4in. stock including 7/8in. recoil pad, fore-end wood with shrinkage and cracks, weight 6lb. 12oz.

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£2,500-3,500

Provenance: No. 13,410 Completed: 6th November 1889 For: Woodroffe
Description: No.1 of a pair of hammerless ejector game guns Weight: 6lb. 13oz. Calibre: 12-bore Barrels: 30in. Whitworth steel Choke: Plain & Mod. Stock: 15in. Notes: 1st December: Shortened to 14 3/4 1/16 in. Toe pieces



1408 **S2**

J. PURDEY & SONS

A 12-BORE SELF-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 13822, with additional barrels, for 1891, 30in. nitro reproofed chopperlump barrels, the rib engraved 'J. PURDEY & SONS. AUDLEY HOUSE. SOUTH AUDLEY STREET. LONDON. MADE OF SIR JOSEPH WHITWORTH'S FLUID PRESSED STEEL.' and '2' (refreshed), 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. 1/2 and 3/4 choke;

additional 26in. (shortened) nitro reproofed chopperlump barrels, the rib engraved 'J. PURDEY & SONS. AUDLEY HOUSE. SOUTH AUDLEY STREET. LONDON. MADE OF SIR JOSEPH WHITWORTH'S FLUID PRESSED STEEL.' and '2', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. in both, wall thicknesses circa 19;

toplever engraved 'PATENT', automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, removable striker discs, arrow cocking-indicators, best fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, brushed finish, 14 3/4in. replacement stock (figuring possibly ink enhanced) including 7/8in. leather covered recoil pad, replacement fore-end wood, weight 7lb. 1oz. (30in.) and 6lb. 12oz. (26in.)

£3,000-5,000

Provenance: The makers have kindly confirmed the gun was completed on the 20th March 1891 for L Salkeld Esq.

1409 **S2**

J. PURDEY & SONS

A 12-BORE SELF-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 19978, circa 1910, 28in. nitro chopperlump barrels (loose on action), rib inscription rubbed, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and imp. cyl. choke, bore dimensions marginal, removable striker discs, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, cocking-indicators, best fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, brushed finish, 14 3/4in. stock (worn and with cracks to head and hand, left overhorn springing), weight 6lb. 7oz. £800-1,200

Provenance: The makers have kindly confirmed the gun was completed in December 1910 for C J Mann

1410 **S2**

GEORGE GIBBS

A 12-BORE GIBBS & PITT 1873 PATENT TOPLEVER LEVER-COCKING SIDELOCK NON-EJECTOR, serial no. 11895, for 1884, 30in. nitro reproofed bold damascus barrels with ornately engraved bands at the breech ends, the rib engraved 'GEORGE GIBBS. 29 CORN STREET. BRISTOL.' and '2', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. in both, slender fences, striker discs, action incorporating Gibbs & Pitt patent lever-cocking hammerless action, toplever opening and conventional bar-action variant, patent no. 284 of 1873, use number 283, automatic side lever safety with gold-inlaid 'BOLTED' detail, fine acanthus scroll engraving with central floral bouquets, brushed finish, 14 1/4in. figured stock, fore-end with Deeley & Edge patent release and horn finial, weight 6lb. 10oz.

£1,200-1,600

1411 **S2**

AYA

A 12-BORE 'NO.2 MODEL' ROUND-BODY SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 16-03-241-01, for 2001, 30in. nitro chopperlump barrels, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, engraved arcaded fences, removable striker discs, automatic safety, gold-inlaid striker discs, articulated front trigger, rolled-edge triggerguard, acanthus scroll engraving, retaining some original colour-hardening and finish, 14 7/8in. stock, weight 6lb. 12oz.

£1,000-1,500

1412 **S2**

AYA

A 12-BORE 'MODEL 25' HAND-DETACHABLE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 446042, circa 1974, 25in. nitro chopperlump barrels with matt Churchill-rib, gold-inlaid 'AYA' at the breech end, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, removable striker discs, automatic safety, hand-detachable lockplates, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, articulated front trigger, rolled-edge triggerguard, floral and acanthus scroll engraving with ribbon detailing, retaining much original colour-hardening, 14 3/4in. stock, weight 6lb. 6oz., with a canvas case

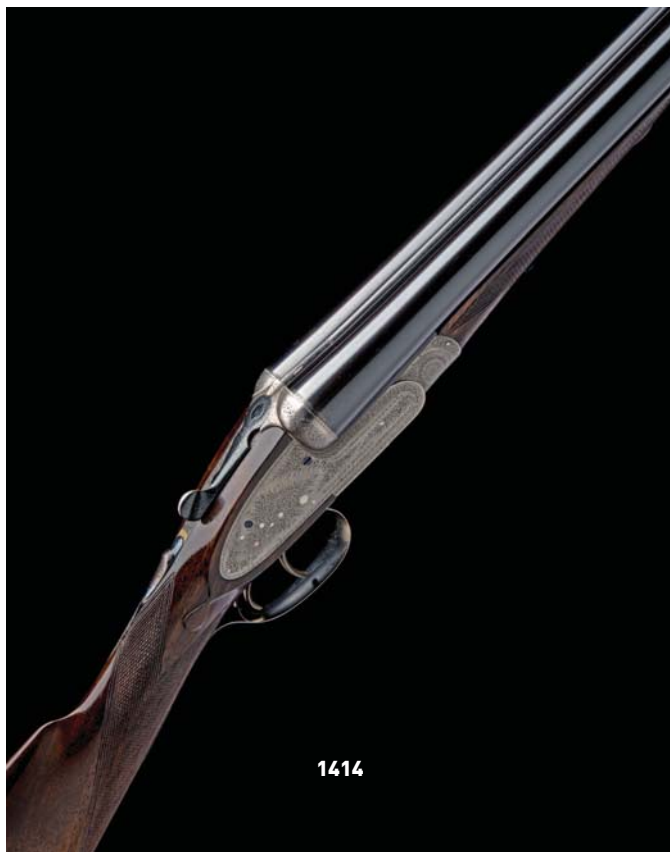
£600-800



1413 **S2**

AN ORNATE GERMAN-MADE 12-BORE SIDELOCK NON-EJECTOR RETAILED BY INTERNATIONAL ARMS, serial no. 37335, circa 1915, 29 5/8in. nitro barrels engraved with oak leaf and acorn motifs at the breech end, rib engraved 'INTERNATIONAL ARMS', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. true and imp. cyl. choke, right bore dimension marginal, left wall at 16, sideclipped treble-grip action, action flats marked 'AP', manual safety with gold-inlaid 'S' detail, triangular cocking-indicators, articulated front trigger, the action and furniture engraved with thistle, oak leaf and acorn motifs on a finely matted background, the lockplates carved with scenes of pheasant on the right, hound flushing game in a woodland setting on the left, the underside with a volitant eagle, triggerguard with a brace of waterfowl taking flight over a marshland setting, silver finish, 13 3/4in. pistolgrip stock with inlaid drop-points (repair to right overhorn, slight separation at head), engraved steel pistolgrip-cap and skeletal steel buttplate, weight 7lb.

£400-600



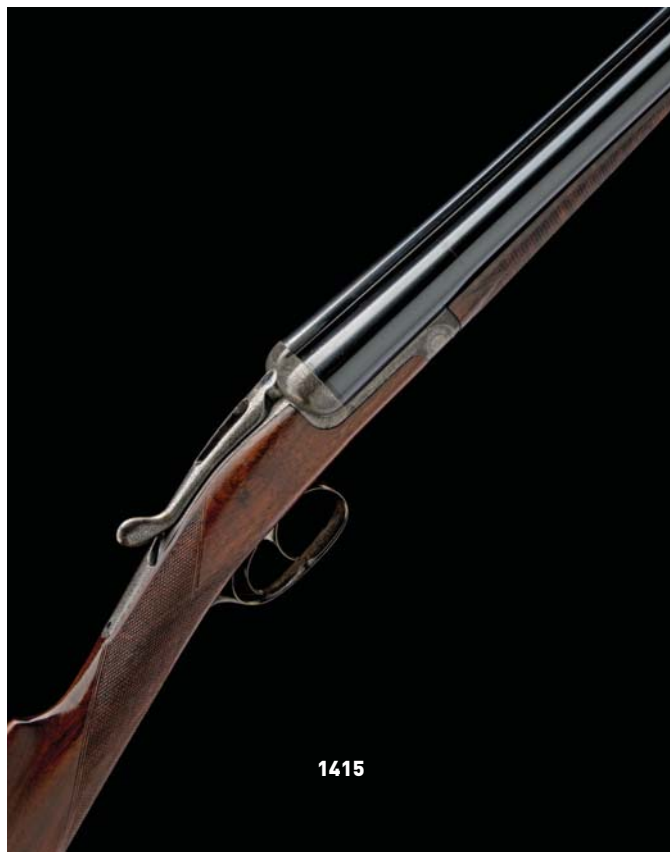
1414 *S2*

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A 12-BORE 'MODEL NO.2 GRADE' SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 20611, 30in. replacement nitro barrels, the rib engraved 'BARRELS BY GALLYON & SONS. CAMBRIDGE.' and gold-inlaid '1' at the breech end, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 3/4 choke, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, border and partial acanthus scroll engraving, brushed finish, 15in. replacement stock, fore-end wood worn, weight 6lb. 12oz.

£2,000-3,000

Provenance: *The makers have kindly confirmed that the gun was completed in 1899 as a No.2 Model Ejector for 'Musker'*

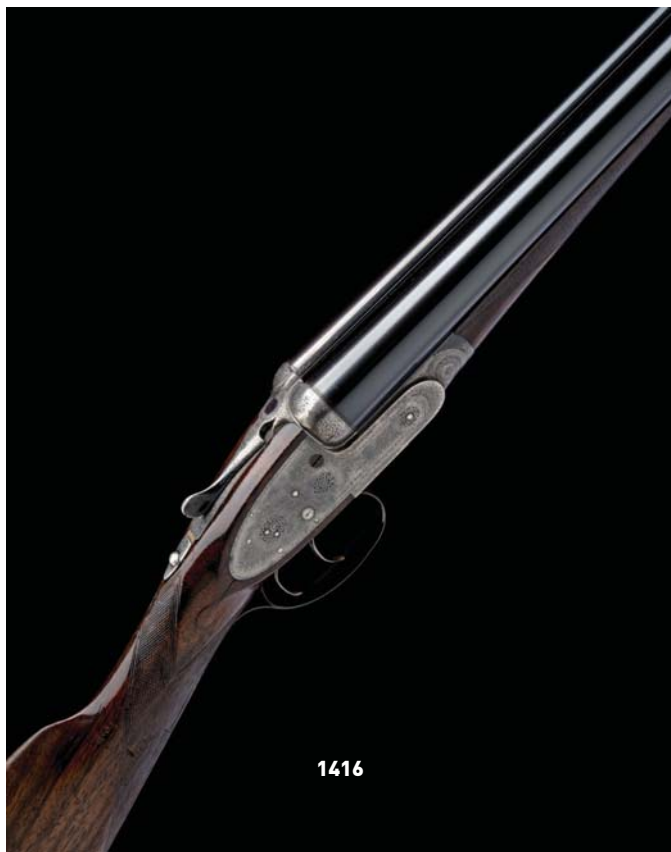


1415 *S2*

MACNAUGHTON

AN EARLY 12-BORE 1879 PATENT 'THE EDINBURGH' BAR-IN-WOOD HAMMERLESS TRIGGERPLATE-ACTION NON-EJECTOR, serial no. 857, circa 1882, 28in. sleeved nitro steel to damascus barrels (in 1972), 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. 1/2 and 3/4 choke, right bore dimension marginal, Macnaughton patent lever-cocking hammerless treble-grip action, patent no. 2848 of 1879, use number 37, fences engraved 'MACNAUGHTON. EDINBURGH.' in swirling banners, elongated skeletal toplever, top tang with crystal inspection cover, manual lever safety, replacement crosspin, bar-in-wood, scroll engraving with ropework bordering (some wear and pits to edges), 15 1/2in. replacement stock, fore-end with replacement wood, Deeley & Edge patent release catch and bone finial, weight 6lb. 14oz.

£2,000-3,000



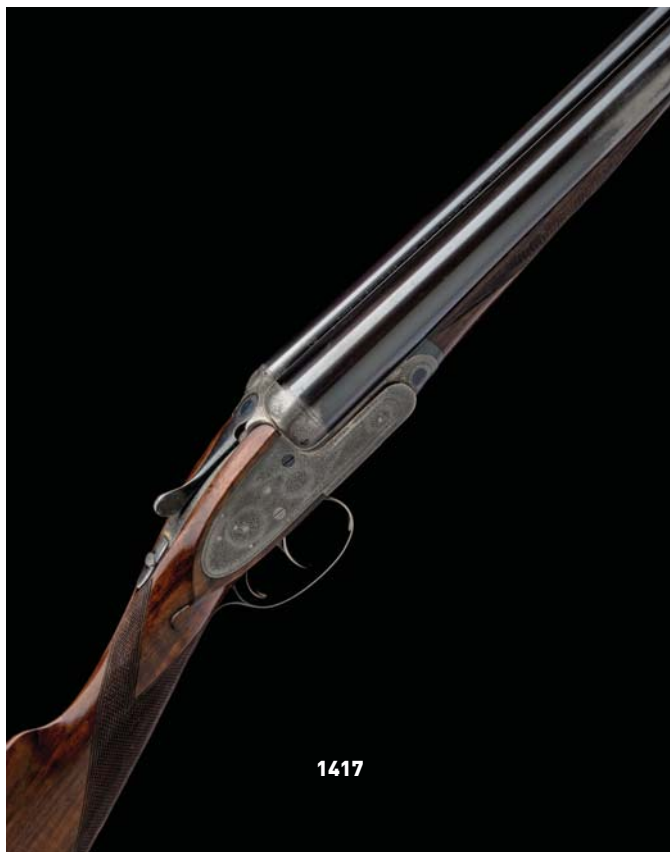
1416 *S2*

J. PURDEY & SONS

A 12-BORE SELF-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 17422, for 1902, 28in. replacement nitro chopperlump barrels (by the makers, loop numbers 67297 / 8), the rib engraved 'J. PURDEY & SONS. AUDLEY HOUSE. SOUTH AUDLEY STREET. LONDON. ENGLAND.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/2 choke, toplever engraved '2', removable striker discs, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, arrow cocking-indicators, triggers set for the left hand, best fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, retaining very slight traces of original colour-hardening, 15in. stock (cast on for the left shoulder) including 2in. wooden extension, setting cracks to rear of lockplates, weight 6lb. 10oz., with a leather slip

£3,000-5,000

Provenance: The makers have kindly confirmed the gun was completed on the 6th March 1902 for C Kaufmann



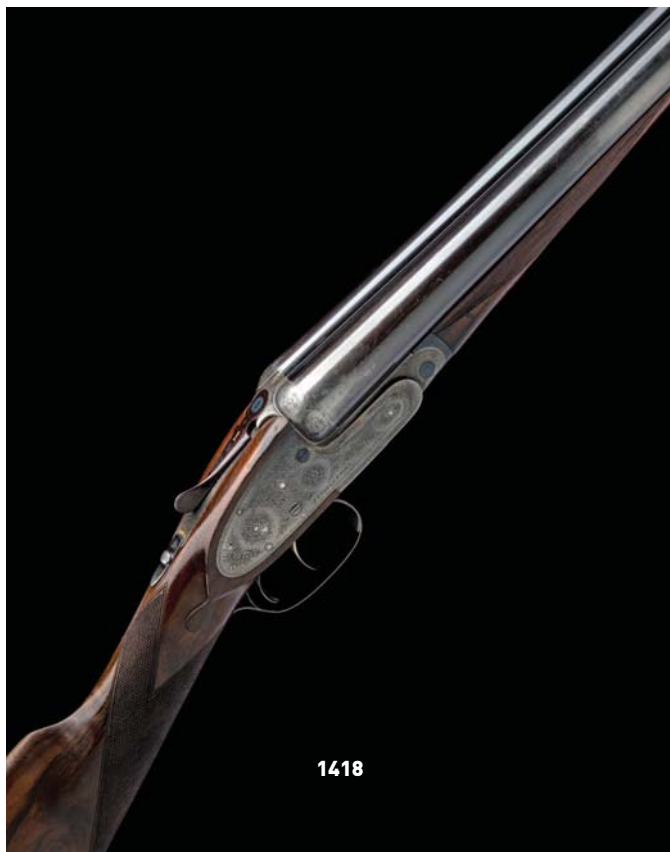
1417 *S2*

J. PURDEY & SONS

A 12-BORE SELF-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 22914, for 1925, 29in. replacement nitro chopperlump barrels (by the makers in 2003, loop numbers 78523/4), the rib engraved '2' and 'J PURDEY & SONS. AUDLEY HOUSE. SOUTH AUDLEY STREET. LONDON.', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/2 choke, wear to finish, some pits, toplever engraved '2', removable striker discs, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, cocking-indicators, best fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, some renewed finish, 15 1/2in. figured replacement stock (cast and swept towards central vision), weight 6lb. 10oz.

£3,000-5,000

Provenance: The makers have kindly confirmed the gun was completed on the 1st July 1925 for W Coates



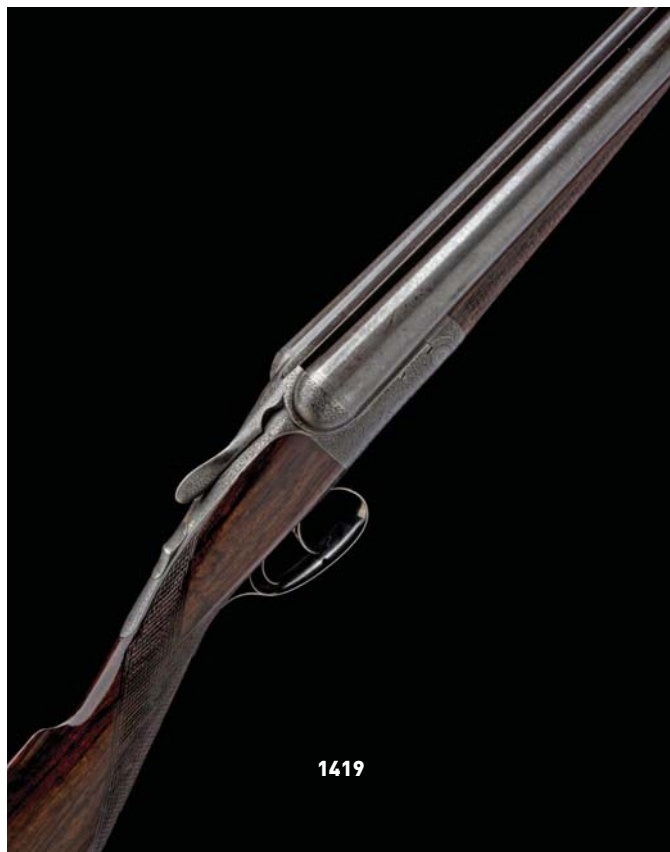
1418 *S2*

J. PURDEY & SONS

A 12-BORE SELF-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 27217, for 1964, 28 7/8in. nitro chopperlump barrels, the rib engraved '1' and 'J. PURDEY & SONS. AUDLEY HOUSE. SOUTH AUDLEY STREET. LONDON. ENGLAND.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 1/2 choke, toplever gold-inlaid '1', removable striker discs, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, cocking-indicators, acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, retaining slight traces of colour-hardening, 15 1/2in. figured stock, weight 6lb. 7oz.

£3,000-5,000

Provenance: The makers have kindly confirmed the gun was completed in August 1964 for B H Farr



1419* *S2*

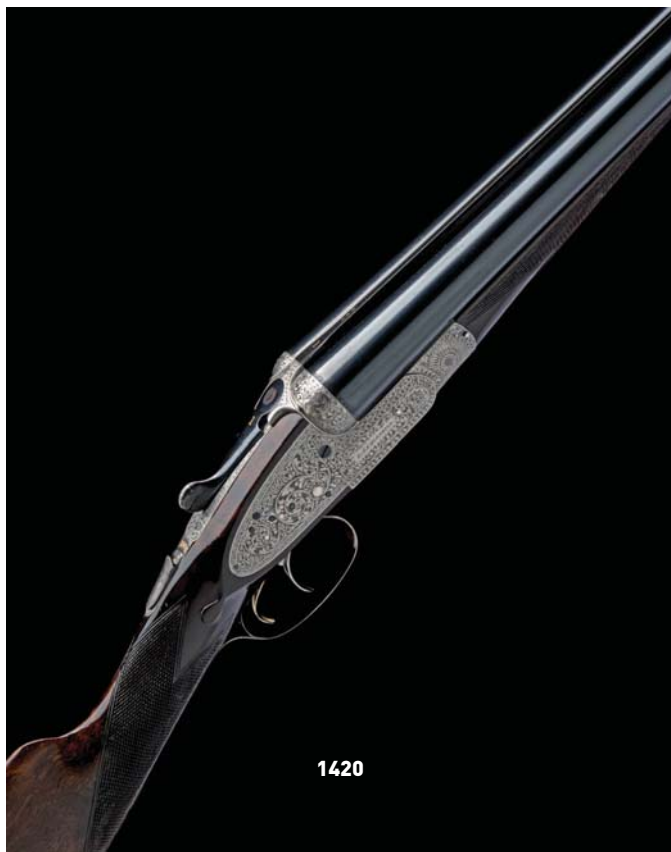
JOHN DICKSON & SON

A 12-BORE 1887 PATENT ROUND-ACTION TRIGGERPLATE-ACTION EJECTOR, serial no. 5111, for 1899, 29in. nitro reproofed fine damascus barrels, the rib engraved 'JOHN DICKSON & SON. 63 PRINCES STREET. EDINBURGH.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/2 choke, slight movement on action and some dents and pits, Dickson patent round-action incorporating patents 9399 and 10621 of 1887, use number 751, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, fine border and acanthus scroll engraving, the makers name in scrolling banner to the sides, 15in. stock with steel heel and toe plates, weight 6lb. 9oz.

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£1,200-1,600

Provenance: The makers records list the gun as having 29in. barrels, sold on 14th June 1899



1420 **S2**

E.J. CHURCHILL

A 12-BORE 'IMPERIAL' SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 4056, for 1929, 28in. sleeved nitro barrels (in 2011) with matt Churchill-rib, gold-inlaid 'XXV' and '1' at the breech end, the tubes engraved 'E. J. CHURCHILL (GUNMAKERS) LTD. ORANGE ST. GUNWORKS. LEICESTER SQUARE. LONDON.', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and imp. cyl. choke, treble-grip action with hidden third bite, toplever gold-inlaid '1', automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, ornate border and bold acanthus scroll engraving, the underside gold-inlaid with an Imperial crown, brushed bright and reblued finish overall, 14 5/8in. figured stock including 1/2in. wooden extension and 7/8in. recoil pad, weight 6lb. 9oz. £800-1,200



1421 **S2**

AYA

A 12-BORE 'NO.1 MODEL' HAND-DETACHABLE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 553627, for 1981, 28in. nitro chopperlump barrels, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/2 choke, removable striker discs, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, hand-detachable lockplates, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, articulated front trigger, rolled-edge triggerguard, acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, retaining much original colour-hardening and finish, 14 3/4in. stock, weight 6lb. 9oz.

£1,000-1,500

1422 **S2**

AYA

A 12-BORE 'NO.1 MODEL' SINGLE-TRIGGER SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 153869, for 1962, 28in. nitro chopperlump barrels, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, removable striker discs, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets and ornate bordering to the beading, retaining very slight traces of colour-hardening, 14 3/8in. stock including 7/8in. horn buttplate, weight 6lb. 8oz.

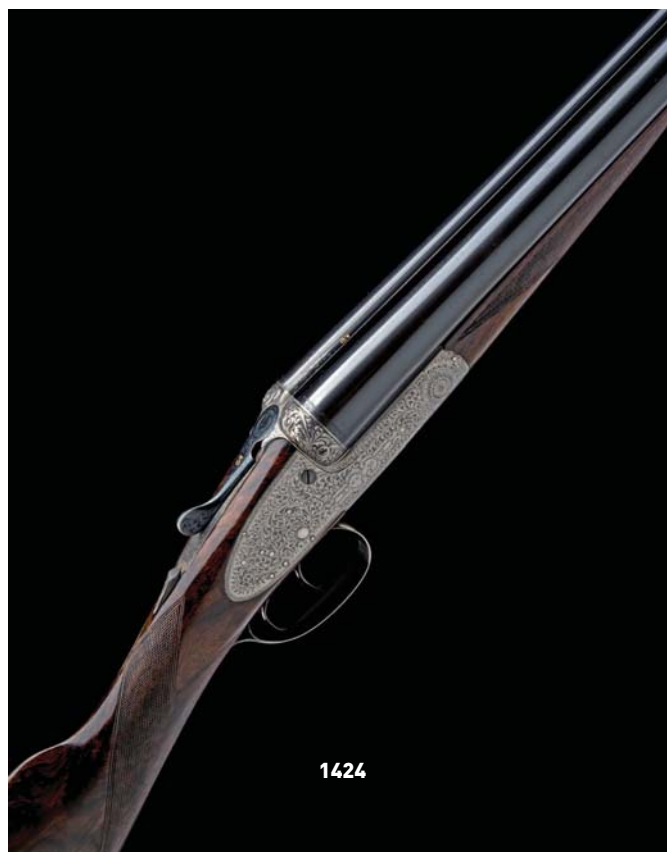
£1,000-1,500



1423 **S2**

FLLI. PIOTTI

A FINE GALEAZZI-ENGRAVED 12-BORE HAND-DETACHABLE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 7491, with spare beavertail fore-end, dated 1980, 26 3/4in. (68cm) nitro chopperlump barrels with matt rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/2 and full choke, removable striker discs, toplever gold-inlaid with a crown, manual safety with engraved 'SAFE' detail, hand-detachable lockplates, cocking-indicators, articulated front trigger, fine floral and scroll engraving, the lockplates finely engraved in the bulino-style with scenes of a skein of mallard alighting in a wetland setting on the left, the right with a pair of English setters flushing woodcock in a woodland scene, the underside with a vignette of an English pointer retrieving fallen game, signed 'A. Galeazzi', silver finish, 14 1/2in. figured stock, fore-end inset with the Piotti crest in gold, spare beavertail fore-end similarly inset, weight 6lb. 8oz. (splinter) 6lb. 9oz. (beavertail)
£8,000-12,000



1424 **S2**

HENRY ATKIN

AN UNUSUAL 12-BORE ROUND-BODY SELF-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 2160, for 1912, 28in. replacement nitro reproofed chopperlump barrels (in 1987, reproofed after chambers extended in 1989), rib gold-inlaid '3', tubes engraved 'HENRY ATKIN LTD. 7, BURY STREET ST. JAMES'S LONDON.', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and imp. cyl choke, rounded bar action with removable striker discs, the fences deeply carved with scrolled acanthus, toplever gold-inlaid '3', automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, spring opening action based on the Beesley / Purdey 1880 patent with 1909 model improved ejector, best bold scrolling acanthus engraving with floral detailing, the makers name in an elaborate cartouche to the lockplates, the underside with 'HENRY ATKIN FROM PURDEY'S' in a further cartouche, bright and blued finish, 14 3/8in. highly-figured replacement stock, cast on for the left shoulder, the fore-end finial gold-inlaid '3', weight 6lb. 10oz., with a nylon gunslip
£2,000-3,000

1425 **S2**

AYA

A 12-BORE 'NO.2 MODEL' HAND-DETACHABLE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 16-03-311-07, for 2007, 30in. nitro chopperlump barrels, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, engraved arcaded fences, removable striker discs, automatic safety, hand-detachable lockplates, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, articulated front trigger, rolled-edge triggerguard, acanthus scroll engraving, retaining much original colour-hardening and finish, 15 3/4in. figured stock including 1in. recoil pad, weight 7lb. 1oz., with a canvas and leather gunslip
£1,500-2,000

1426 **S2**

AYA

A 12-BORE 'NO.2 MODEL' HAND-DETACHABLE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 485476, for 1976, 28in. nitro chopperlump barrels, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 1/4 choke, engraved arcaded fences, removable striker discs, automatic safety, hand-detachable lockplates, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, articulated front trigger, rolled edge triggerguard, acanthus scroll engraving, retaining much original colour-hardening and finish, 14 3/4in. stock, weight 6lb. 11oz.
£700-900

1450 **S2**

CHARLES HELLIS & SONS LTD.

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 5525, circa 1953, 26in. nitro reproofed barrels, rib engraved 'CHARLES HELLIS & SONS LTD. 121-3 EDGWARE RD. LONDON. ENGLAND' (worn), 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, automatic safety, beaded border and bold acanthus scroll engraving, 14 1/4in. figured stock including 1/8in. wooden buttplate, weight 6lb. 7oz., in its makers brass-cornered oak and leather guncase
£800-1,200

1451 **S2**

CHARLES HELLIS & SONS

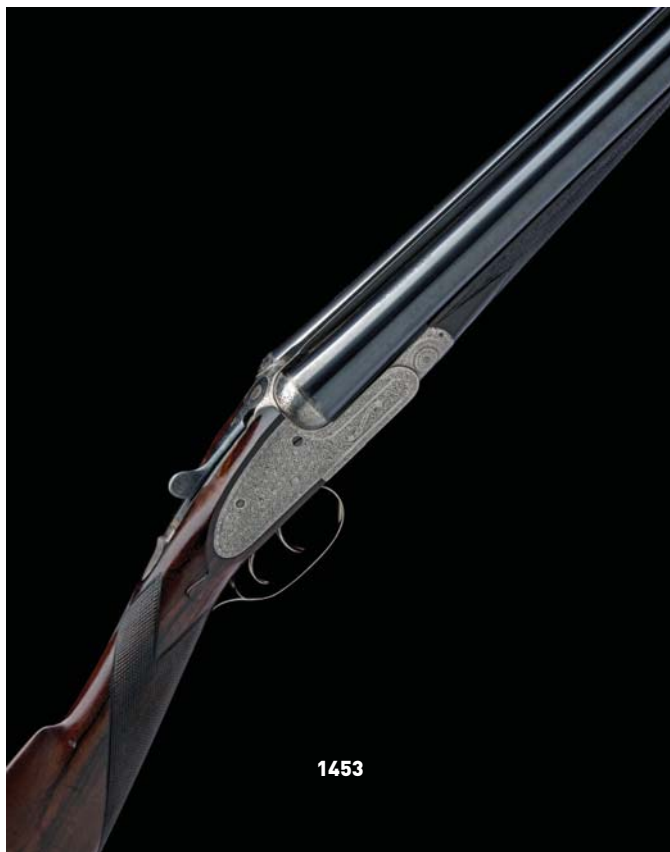
A 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 21039, for 1973, 27in. nitro barrels, the rib engraved 'CHARLES HELLIS & SONS. 121-123 EDGEWARE ROAD. LONDON.', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 3/4 choke, removable striker discs, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, double rolled-edge triggerguard, bold acanthus scroll engraving surrounding game scene vignettes of capercaillie and grouse and with floral bouquets, retaining virtually full original colour-hardening and finish, 15in. figured stock, weight 6lb. 8oz., in a Brady canvas case with Charles Hellis trade label
£1,500-2,000

1452 **52**

WILLIAM EVANS

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 18477, for 1963, 28in. nitro barrels (slight movement on action), the rib engraved 'WILLIAM EVANS. 67A. ST. JAMES'S STREET. LONDON. S.W.1.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, treble-grip action with removable striker discs, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, bold acanthus scroll engraving with beaded bordering, retaining much original colour-hardening and finish, 14 1/2in. figured stock, weight 6lb. 14oz., in its canvas and leather case with William Evans trade label

£2,000-3,000



1453

1453 *S2*

E. J. CHURCHILL

A 12-BORE (CENTRAL VISION) 'PREMIERE' PINLESS SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 1885, for 1910, 25 3/16in. replacement nitro barrels (in 1952), with Churchill-rib, the tubes engraved 'NEW BARRELS BY. WILLIAM FORD. BIRMINGHAM.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. 3/4 choke in both, toplever gold-inlaid '1', automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, fine acanthus scroll engraving with ornate bordering, brushed bright finish, the tangs and lockplates swept for central vision (right shoulder), 14in. figured stock cast and swept for central vision, weight 6lb. 8oz., in a Brady canvas and leather case with Gallyon & Sons Ltd. trade label

£1,000-1,500



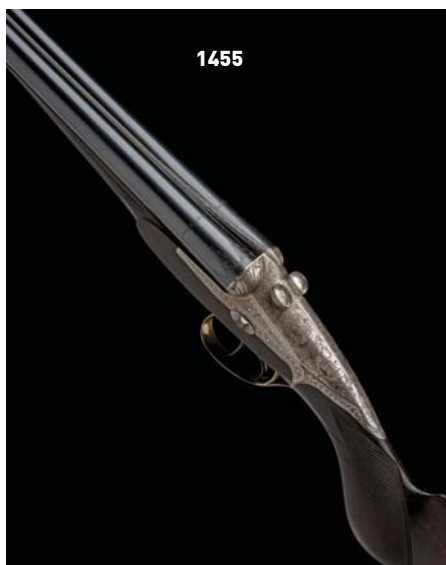
1454

1454 *S2*

BOSS & CO.

A 12-BORE EASY-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 6560, circa 1916, 29in. nitro reproofed chopperlump barrels, the rib engraved 'BOSS & CO. 13, DOVER STREET, PICCADILLY. LONDON.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 1/4 choke, walls at 19 and 16, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, rolled-edge triggerguard, best fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, bright and blued finish, 14 3/4in. well-figured stock, weight 6lb. 7oz., in its brass-cornered oak and leather case, the lid outer marked 'J. MAC KINLAY MAC LEOD'

£2,000-3,000



1455 **S2**

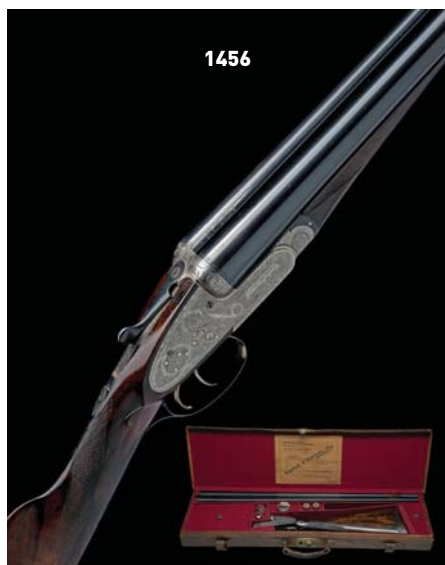
DARNE

A LIGHTWEIGHT 12-BORE 'V19' SPRING-LOADED SLIDING-BREECH EJECTOR, serial no. 6M61, circa 1970, 27 5/8in. (70cm) nitro monobloc barrels with sunken matt top-rib and no under rib, scroll engraving at the breech end, 9 punch marks, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/2 and full choke, sprung sliding-breech with converging obturator discs, button barrel release, manual side safety, bouquet and scroll engraving with carved leaf fences, bright finish overall, 14 1/2in. semi-pistolgrip stock including trademark buttplate and 1/2in. cork spacers, fore-end with horn finial, weight 5lb. 15oz., in a canvas and leather leg of mutton guncase and with some paperwork
£800-1,200

1456 **S2**

COGSWELL & HARRISON LTD.

A 12-BORE 'FINEST QUALITY VICTOR EJECTOR' SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 46873, for 1913, 29 7/8in. nitro barrels, the rib engraved 'COGSWELL & HARRISON LTD. (FINEST QUALITY VICTOR EJECTOR) 141 NEW BOND STREET LONDON.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/4 choke, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, fine acanthus scroll engraving with some beaded bordering, the fences and underside engraved with cornucopiae, 14 7/8in. stock including 1in. leather covered recoil pad, weight 6lb. 10oz., in a leather case, re-lined and fitted with some modern nickel plated accessories marked Cogswell & Harrison
£1,000-1,500



1456



1457

1457 **S2**

JOHN POWELL

A 12-BORE SELF-OPENING HAND-DETACHABLE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 30540, circa 1987 and made by Grulla, 29 1/8in. nitro reproved chopperlump barrels, rib engraved 'JOHN POWELL. GUNMAKER. REIGATE. ENGLAND', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/2 and full choke, Holland & Holland style self-opening system, removable striker discs, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, hand-detachable lockplates, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, semi-rounded bar, articulated front trigger, rolled-edge triggerguard, bold acanthus scroll engraving, the underside with a portrait of a spaniel, the lockplates gold-inlaid in black type 'John Powell', bright and blued finish, 14 7/8in. stock including 1in. wooden extension, weight 7lb., in a leather case
£2,000-2,500

1458 S2

J. PURDEY & SONS

A 12-BORE SELF-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTOR PIGEON GUN, serial no. 20318, for 1912, 30in. replacement nitro chopperlump barrels with broad raised matt rib, the tubes engraved 'J. PURDEY & SONS. AUDLEY HOUSE. SOUTH AUDLEY STREET. LONDON. ENGLAND.', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/2 and full choke, large treble-grip action with hidden third bite and side-clips, removable striker discs, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, cocking-indicators, fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, retaining very slight traces of original colour-hardening and some renewed finish, blued pins, 15in. highly-figured replacement stock and matching fore-end wood, weight 7lb. 11oz., in its brass-cornered oak and leather case with some accessories

£12,000-16,000

Provenance: The makers have kindly provided us with the following information: Completed: April 1912 For: Sam Hignett Description: A hammerless ejector pigeon gun Weight: 7lb. 7 1/2oz. Calibre: 12-bore Barrels: 30in. Whitworth Steel Choke: Modified & Full Choke Stock: 14 5/8in. Notes: Action with third grip and clip sides 'Sam Hignett' inlaid in gold around boss of toplever February 1954: Sent in by Evans & Balfour for new barrels, chambered and choked as before 26th October 1992: Noted as being in Tasmania

1459 **S2**

J. PURDEY & SONS

A 12-BORE SELF-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 21501, circa 1918, 30in. nitro reproofed chopperlump barrels (in 2012), rib inscription rubbed under reblue, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 3/4 choke, removable striker discs, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, cocking-indicators, best fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, retaining very slight traces of colour-hardening, 15 3/8in. well figured stock including 1in. leather covered recoil pad, weight 6lb. 14oz., in its brass-cornered oak and leather case

£3,000-5,000

Provenance: The makers have kindly confirmed the gun was completed on the 31st June 1917 for W Mier Gray



1460 S2

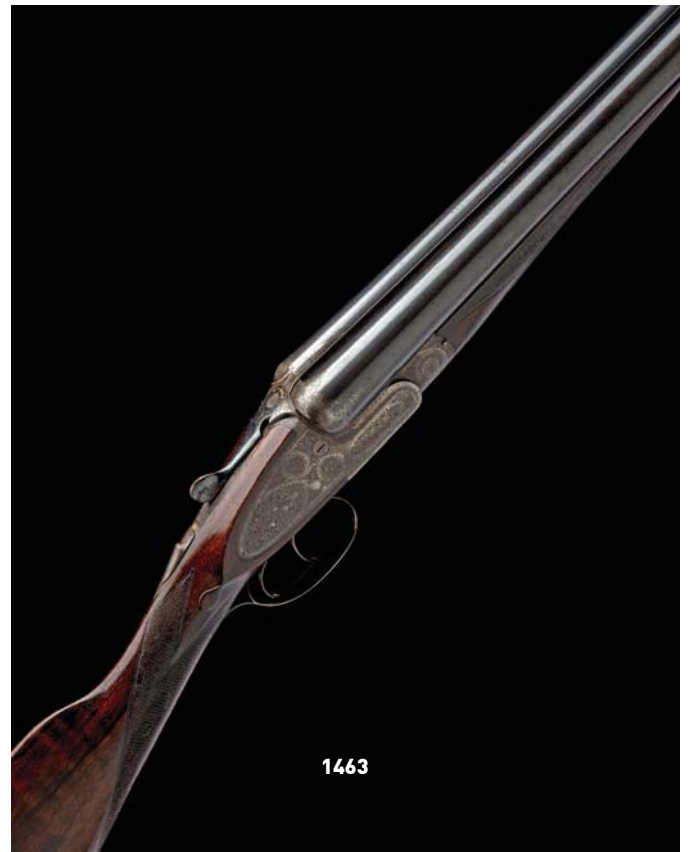
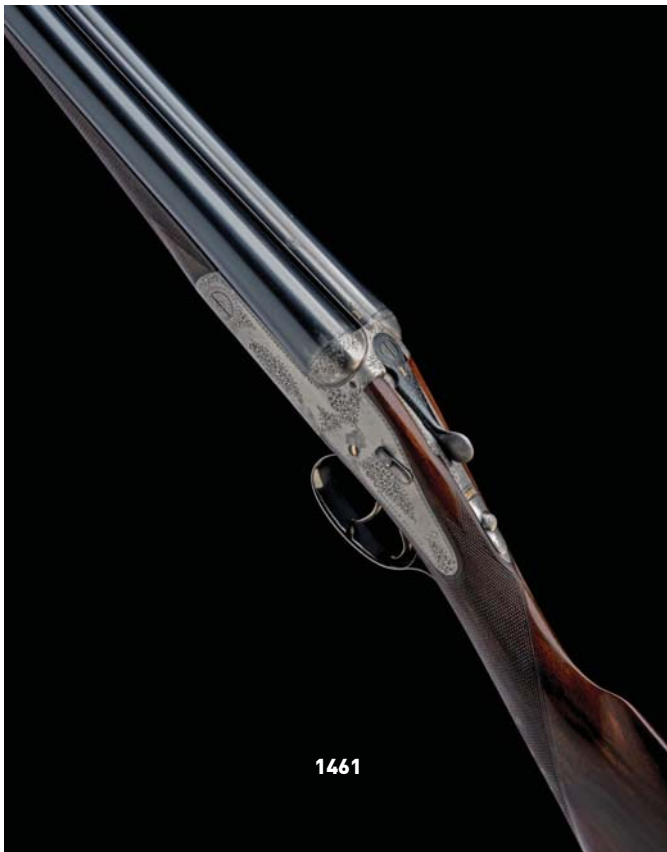
JOHN DICKSON & SON

A RARE 12-BORE LIGHTWEIGHT 'THE EDINBURGH' EASY-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 7658, for 1967 and one of only seven made by A.A. Brown & Sons for Dickson's, 28in. nitro barrels, the rib engraved 'JOHN DICKSON & SON. GUNMAKERS. EDINBURGH.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 choke in both, action incorporating Edwin Smith patent easy-opening system, patent no. 372035 of 19th March 1931, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, rolled-edge triggerguard, fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, the lockplates signed 'JOHN DICKSON & SON', retaining traces of colour-hardening and finish, 14 5/8in. figured stock (cast on for the left shoulder) including 1in. wooden extension, weight 6lb. 5oz., in its brass-cornered leather case

£3,000-5,000

Provenance: The makers records list the gun as a '12-bore hammerless ejector, 28in. sidelock, Edinburgh' and was sold on the 7th September 1967 at a cost of £621.5s'

Literature: In his definitive book 'John Dickson & Son: The Round Action Gunmaker' in his examination of the Post War concentration on boxlock guns over the classic round action, he mentions the Edinburgh gun being a resurrection of the old Dickson sidelock, built for Dickson's by A.A. Brown. He states 'few were sold, only 7 such guns between the first, no. 7654 of April 1965 and the last, no. 7698 of August 1972'



1461 **S2**

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A 12-BORE 'NO.3 GRADE' HAND-DETACHABLE BACK-ACTION SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 28871, circa 1915, 30in. nitro barrels, the rib gold-inlaid '1' at the breech end, the tubes engraved 'HOLLAND & HOLLAND. 98. NEW BOND STREET. LONDON.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 1/2 choke, toplever gold-inlaid '1', automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, hand-detachable lockplates, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, border and bold acanthus scroll engraving, the underside with 'HOLLAND'S EJECTOR' in an oval, bright and blued finish, 14 1/4in. stock including 3/8in. wooden extension and some inked figuring, fore-end with Deeley & Edge patent release gold-inlaid '1', weight 6lb. 8oz., in a lightweight leather case
£3,000-5,000

1462 **S2**

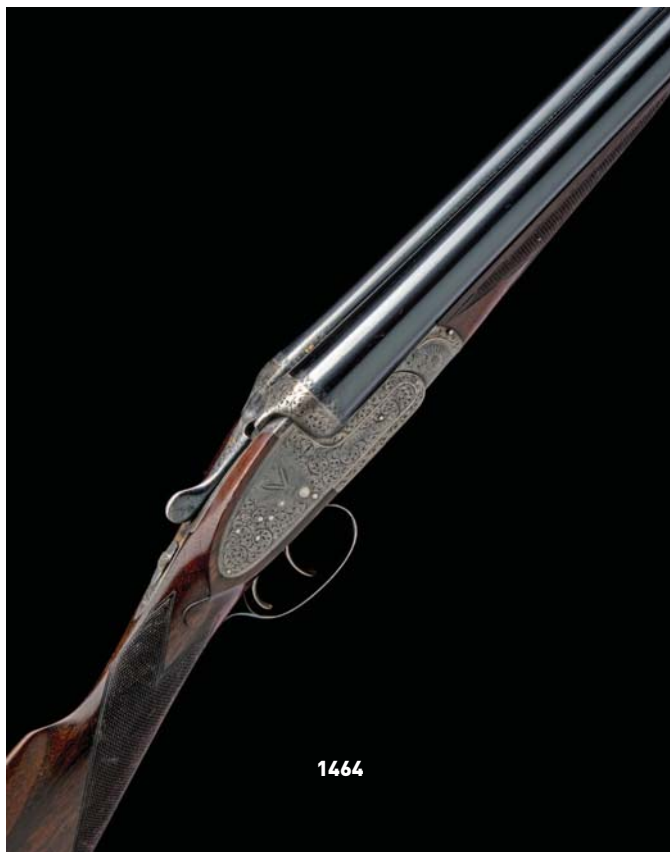
G. COSTER & SON

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 1945, circa 1927, 28in. nitro reproofed barrels (in 1958), the rib engraved 'G. COSTER & SON. 145 WEST NILE ST. GLASGOW', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 3/4 choke, treble-grip action with hidden third bite, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, cocking-indicators, fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, brushed and blued finish, 14 3/4in. figured stock, weight 6lb. 7oz., in a James Rambler canvas and leather case
£800-1,200

1463 **S2**

W.P. JONES

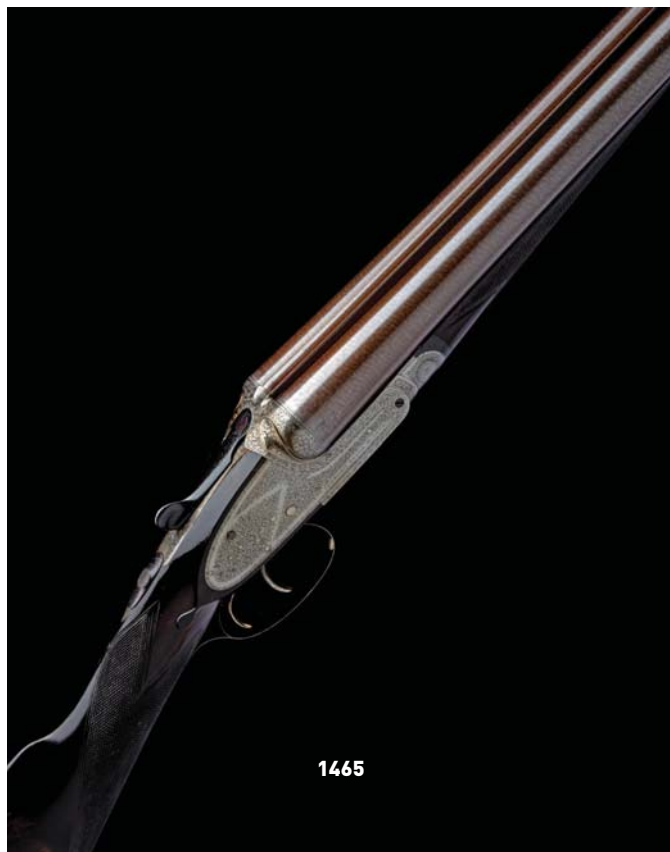
A 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 15198, circa 1910, 28in. nitro reproofed barrels (in 2025), the tubes engraved 'W.P. JONES. 25 WHITTALL STREET. BIRMINGHAM. WINNER AT THE "FIELD" TRIALS OF 12, 16 & 20 BORE GUNS. LONDON.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/2 choke, the toplever inlaid in gold 'W. P. JONES.', automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, retaining some original colour-hardening, 14 1/2in. boldly-figured stock, weight 6lb. 7oz., in its leather case
£800-1,200



1464 *S2*

CHARLES HELLIS & SONS

A 12-BORE 'FEATHERWEIGHT' SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 3666, for 1929/30, 26in. nitro reproofed barrels (in 2025), the rib engraved 'CHARLES HELLIS & SONS. 119 EDGWARE ROAD. HYDE PARK. LONDON. W.' the breech end gold-inlaid '2' surrounded by acanthus scroll detailing, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/2 and full choke, treble-grip action, toplever gold-inlaid '2', automatic replacement safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, beaded border and bold scroll engraving, the lockplates and triggerguard with a crossed feather motif, the makers name in a scrolling banner, retaining very slight traces of original colour-hardening and finish, 14in. stock, fore-end finial gold-inlaid '2', weight 6lb., in a case £700-900

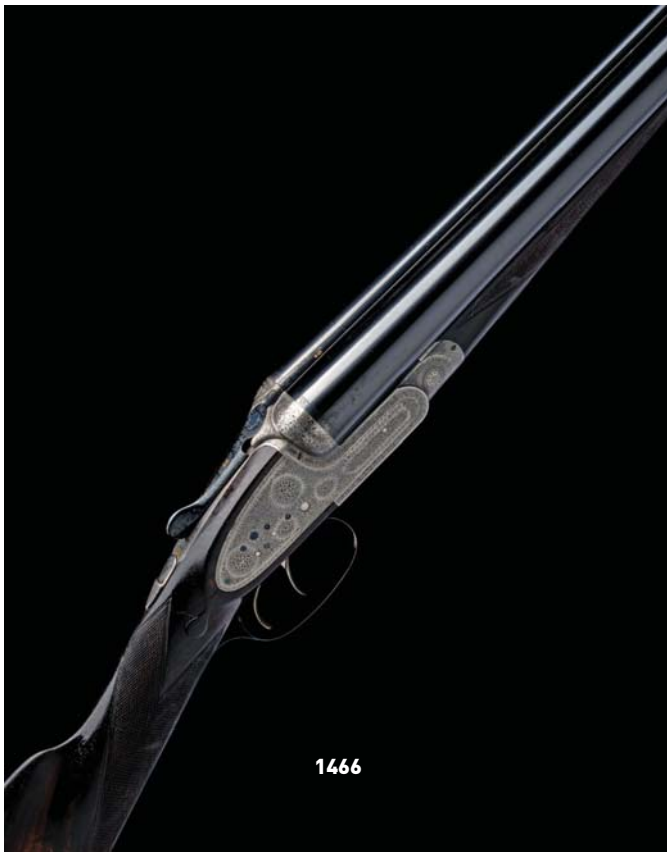


1465 *S2*

STEPHEN GRANT & SONS

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 6689, for 1894, 30 1/4in. nitro reproofed fine damascus barrels, rib inscription rubbed, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 1/4 choke, removable striker discs, fluted fences, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, fine acanthus scroll engraving, brushed bright and reblued finish overall, 15in. highly-figured stock including 5/8in. wooden extension, weight 6lb. 10oz., in a leather case

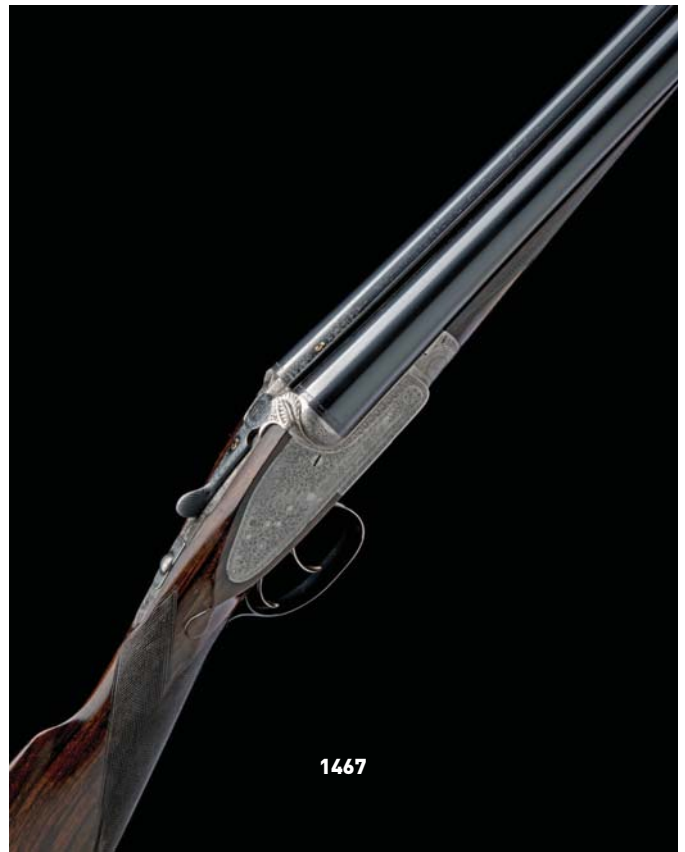
£1,200-1,600



1466 *S2*

WILLIAM POWELL & SON

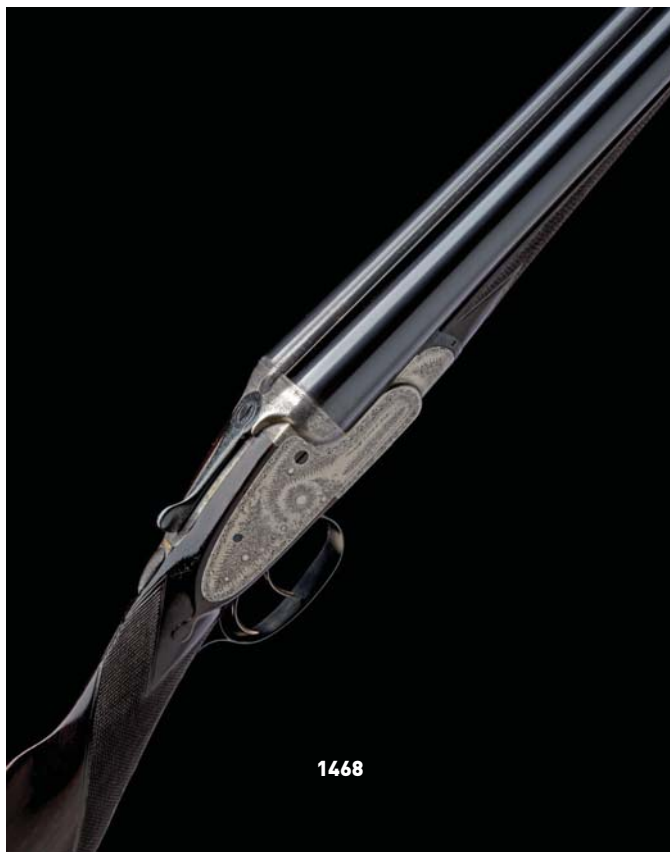
A 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 11540, for 1906, 30in. nitro reproofed barrels, rib engraved 'WILLIAM POWELL & SON. 35. CARR'S LANE. BIRMINGHAM' and gold-inlaid '2' at the breech end, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 1/2 choke, treble-grip action, toplever gold-inlaid '2', automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, retaining slight traces of colour-hardening and much renewed finish, 14 3/4in. well-figured stock, weight 6lb. 10oz., in a brass-cornered leather case £800-1,200



1467 *S2*

JOHN RIGBY & CO.

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 17597, circa 1911, 30in. sleeved nitro barrels (in 2010), retaining original broad rib engraved 'John Rigby & Co. 43 Sackville St. London' in gothic script, the breech end with bold scroll engraving and gold-inlaid '3', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/4 choke, carved leaf fences, toplever gold-inlaid '3', automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, dipped-edge lockplates, best bold border and acanthus scroll engraving, brushed bright and reblued finish overall, 14 7/8in. well-figured stock (likely replacement) including 5/8in. recoil pad, weight 7lb., in a lightweight leather case £1,500-2,500



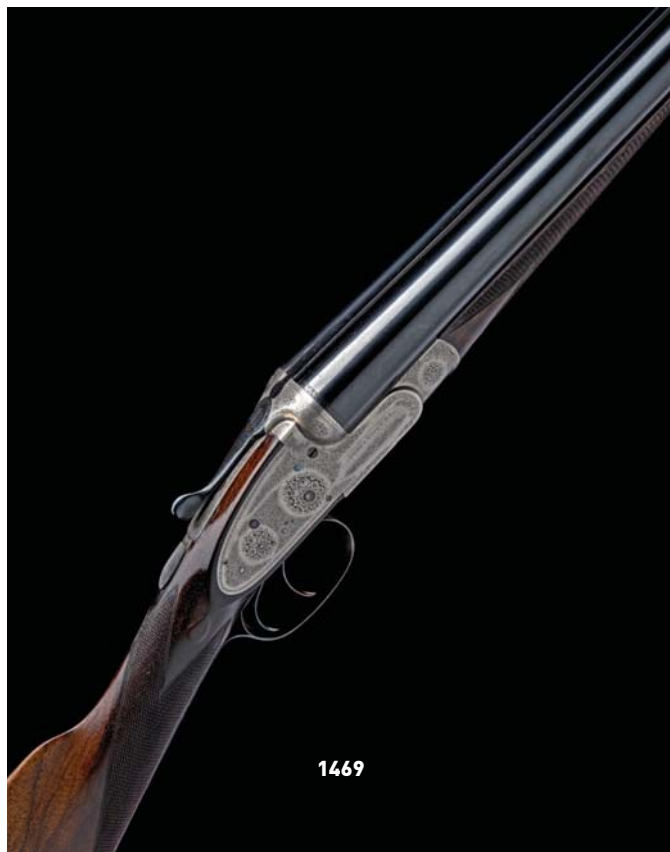
1468 *S2*

JOSEPH LANG & SON

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 8400, for 1897, 28in. replacement nitro barrels, rib engraved 'JOSEPH LANG & SON. 7 BURY STREET. ST JAMES'S. LONDON.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, right wall at 19, treble-grip action, removable striker discs, slender toplever, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, foliate borderwork with acanthus scroll engraving, brushed finish, 13 3/4in. stock (setting cracks at rear of lockplates), weight 6lb. 8oz., in its makers brass-cornered oak and leather case

£2,000-3,000

Provenance: *This Lot is accompanied by a letter from the makers stating that this gun was completed on 11th August 1897 for H.O. Cubb Esq.*

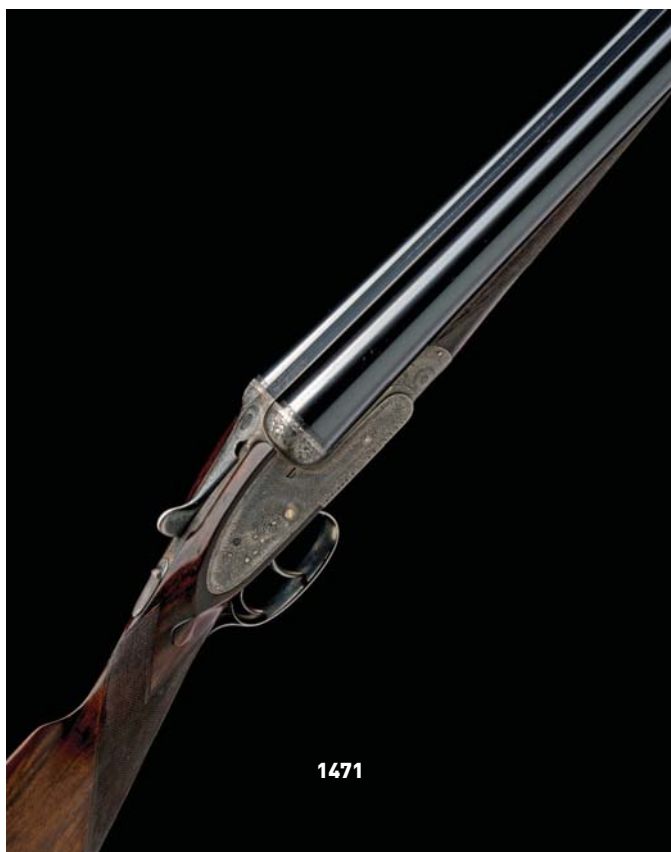


1469 *S2*

ARMY & NAVY C.S.L.

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 24063, circa 1905, 29in. nitro barrels, rib engraved 'ARMY & NAVY C.S.L.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 1/2 choke, treble-grip action, automatic safety, border and acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, brushed finish and pins reblued, 14in. figured stock, weight 6lb. 8oz., in its canvas and leather case

£800-1,200



1470 **S2**

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A 12-BORE 'ROYAL' SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 22179, for 1900, 30in. nitro barrels, tubes engraved 'HOLLAND & HOLLAND. 98. NEW BOND STREET. LONDON.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and imp. cyl. choke, walls at 19 and 15, toplever engraved 'PATENT EJECTOR', automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, best Royal scroll engraving, the underside with 'ROYAL HAMMERLESS EJECTOR' within an elaborate cartouche, brushed finish, 14in. figured stock (worn) including buttplate, weight 6lb. 9oz., right lockplate at fault, in its makers brass-cornered oak and leather guncase with internal protective flap
£1,000-1,500

1471 **S2**

H.J. HUSSEY LTD.

A 12-BORE 'IMPERIAL EJECTOR' SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 14378, circa 1900, 28in. nitro reproved barrels (in 1973), rib engraved 'H.J. HUSSEY LTD. 81 NEW BOND STREET. LONDON.', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. in both, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, articulated front trigger, fine border and acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, retaining some original colour-hardening and finish, 13 1/2in. figured stock (possible replacement) including 3/4in. extension, weight 6lb. 15oz., in a brass-cornered oak-lined leather case, including 2in. stock offcut
£1,500-2,000



1472 **S2**

J. & W. TOLLEY

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 41307, circa 1920, 30in. nitro barrels, rib engraved 'J. & W. TOLLEY. MAKERS. BIRMINGHAM.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true and imp. cyl. choke, treble-grip action with hidden third bite, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, border and acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, brushed finish, 15in. figured replacement stock including buttplate, weight 6lb. 14oz., in its makers brass-cornered leather case
£800-1,200

1473 **S2**

HENRY ATKIN

A 12-BORE SELF-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 2477, for 1914, 28in. nitro chopperlump barrels, rib gold-inlaid '1' and engraved 'HENRY ATKIN (FROM PURDEY'S). 88 JERMYN STREET. LONDON. S.W.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 1/2 choke, removable striker discs, spring opening action based on the Beesley / Purdey 1880 patent with 1909 model improved ejector, toplever gold-inlaid '1', automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, fine border and acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, brushed finish, 14 1/4in. stock, weight 6lb. 6oz., in a leather case
£1,500-2,000

Provenance: This Lot was formerly the property of Gavin Pritchard-Gordon, noted and respected Newmarket horse trainer. He first came to Newmarket in 1966 to be a pupil trainer and took over the trainer's license in 1972, before retiring from training in 1995. In his memoirs, "Follow Your Leader", he recalls numerous anecdotes and stories, including where he recounts the ignominy of a day's shooting at Sandringham, where his rank incompetence earned the disdain of the Princess Royal's gamekeeper. A copy of the memoirs, signed by the author, accompanies the Lot



1474 *S2*

AYA

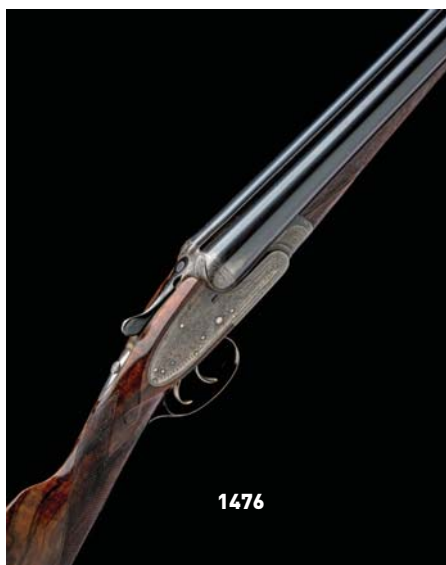
A 12-BORE 'NO.1 MODEL' HAND-DETACHABLE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 529731, with extra 30in. barrels, for 1989, shared fore-end, 28in. nitro chopperlump barrels, the rib gold-inlaid '1' at the breech end, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/4 choke; 30in. nitro chopperlump barrels, the rib gold-inlaid '2' at the breech end, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 3/4 and full choke; removable striker discs, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, hand-detachable lockplates, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, articulated front trigger, rolled-edge triggerguard, fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, retaining much original colour-hardening and finish, 14 7/8in. figured stock with diamond grip, weight 6lb. 11oz. (No.1) and 6lb. 14oz. (No.2), in a leather case with provision for both sets of barrels £2,000-3,000



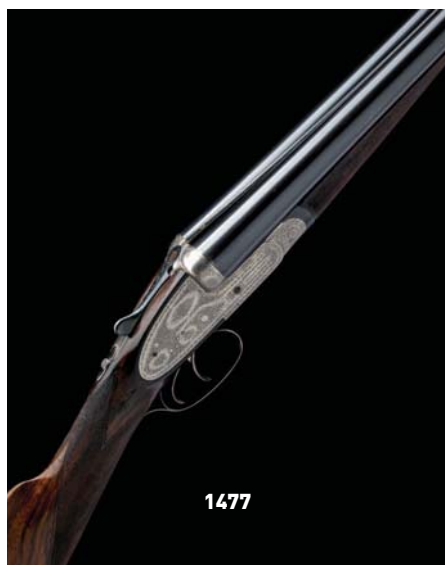
1475 *S2*

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

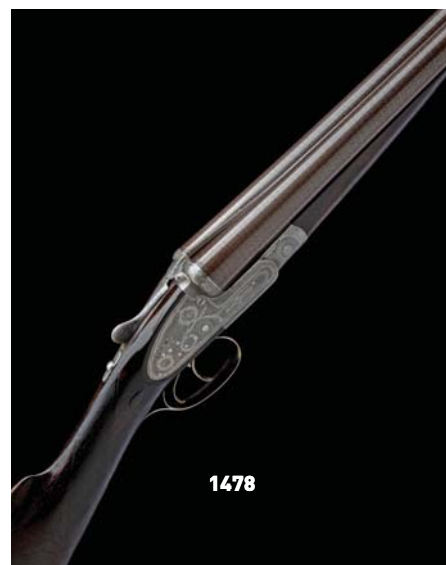
A 12-BORE 'ROYAL HAMMERLESS EJECTOR' SINGLE-TRIGGER SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 23913, for 1905, 30in. sleeved nitro reproofed barrels, the tubes re-engraved 'HOLLAND & HOLLAND. 98 NEW BOND STREET. LONDON.', 2 3/4in. chambers, Teague multichokes (with spares), automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, semi-selective single trigger, best bold Royal scroll engraving, the underside with 'ROYAL HAMMERLESS EJECTOR' in an elaborate cartouche and 'PATENT SINGLE TRIGGER' in an oval cartouche, 15 1/4in. highly-figured replacement stock (straight hand, from semi-pistolgrip), weight 6lb. 14oz., in a brass-cornered oak and leather case £3,000-5,000



1476



1477



1478

1476 *S2*

STEPHEN GRANT & SONS

A 12-BORE 'TWELVE-TWENTY' W. BAKER 1913 PATENT ASSISTED-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 17894, circa 1938, 28in. nitro chopperlump barrels, the tubes engraved 'STEPHEN GRANT & SONS. 7 BURY STREET. ST. JAMES'S. LONDON.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and imp. cyl. choke, right wall at 19, slender W. Baker patent assisted-opening action, patent no. 16778 of 22nd March 1913, with Baker patent ejectors, fluted fences, removable striker discs, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, fine border and acanthus scroll engraving, retaining traces of colour-hardening and some renewed finish, 15 1/4in. boldly-figured (historic replacement) stock, weight 5lb. 11oz., in a brass-cornered oak and leather case
£2,000-3,000

1477 *S2*

GEORGE GIBBS

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 18140, for 1893, 29in. nitro reproved barrels, rib engraved 'GEORGE GIBBS 39 CORN STREET BRISTOL. BARRELS SIR JOSEPH WHITWORTH'S FLUID PRESSED STEEL' and gold-inlaid '2' at the breech end, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. choke in both, toplever gold-inlaid '2', automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, removable striker discs, best fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, brushed finish, 14 3/4in. figured stock (minor setting cracks) including 7/8in. wooden extension, fore-end wood inset with gold diamond-shaped escutcheon, weight 6lb. 9oz., in a leather case
£1,000-1,500

1478 *S2*

GEORGE GIBBS

A 12-BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 16573, for 1889, 29 1/2in. nitro reproved fine damascus barrels (in 2016), sunken rib, the tubes engraved 'GEORGE GIBBS. 39 CORN STREET. BRISTOL', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. in both, slender fences, removable striker discs, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, best fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, brushed finish, 14 1/8in. figured stock including 1/2in. wooden extension, fore-end wood inset with gold diamond-shaped escutcheon, weight 6lb. 9oz., in a leather 'violin' case
£800-1,200

1479 *S2*

JOHN DICKSON & SON

A 12-BORE 1887 PATENT ROUND-ACTION TRIGGERPLATE-ACTION EJECTOR, serial no. 5591, for 1903, 29in. nitro chopperlump barrels, the rib engraved 'JOHN DICKSON & SON. 63 PRINCES STREET. EDINBURGH.' (refreshed), 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 3/4 choke, left wall at 19, some pits, Dickson patent round-action incorporating patents 9399 and 10621 of 1887, use number 1076, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, fine border and acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, brushed and blued finish overall, 15in. figured stock including 7/8in. recoil pad, weight 6lb. 8oz., in a brass-cornered pigskin leather case
£3,000-5,000

Provenance: The makers records list the gun as having 29in. barrels, sold on 12th November 1903



1480

1480 **S2**

CHURCHILL (GUNMAKERS) LTD.

A LIGHTWEIGHT 12-BORE 'PREMIERE FINEST QUALITY' EASY-OPENING PINLESS SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 7743, for 1962, 25in. nitro reproofed chopperlump barrels (in 1981), matt Churchill-rib gold-inlaid 'XXV' at the breech end, the tubes engraved 'CHURCHILL (GUNMAKERS) LTD. ORANGE STREET GUNWORKS, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON.', and with acanthus scroll detailing at the breech ends, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, walls at 19, action with hold-open toplever and toplever return stud, slender fences, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, Edwin Smith patent easy-opening system, patent no. 372035 of 19th March 1931, cocking-indicators, double rolled-edge triggerguard, profusely engraved with acanthus scrollwork, retaining some original colour-hardening and finish, 13 1/2in. boldly-figured stock, weight 5lb. 14oz., in its lightweight leather case

£2,000-3,000

1481 **S2**

AYA

A 12-BORE 'NO.1 MODEL' HAND-DETACHABLE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 447341, for 1975, 28in. nitro chopperlump barrels, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/2 and 3/4 choke, bulges at muzzles, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, removable striker discs, hand-detachable lockplates, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, articulated front trigger, rolled-edge triggerguard, acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, 14 1/2in. stock, weight 6lb. 10oz., in a canvas and leather case

£1,000-1,500

1482 **S2**

BOSS & CO.

A 12-BORE SINGLE-TRIGGER EASY-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 5122, circa 1904, 28in. replacement nitro barrels (circa 1966, barrel number 9332), the rib engraved 'BOSS & CO. 13 / 14 CORK STREET. LONDON. W.1.', (rubbed), 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/4 choke, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' details, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, Boss improved 1894 patent single trigger, rolled-edge triggerguard, fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, the triggerplate with 'BOSS'S PATENT 22894', brushed bright and reblued finish overall, 14 7/8in. figured replacement stock, weight 6lb. 13oz., in a leather case

£3,000-5,000



1500 *S2*

THOMAS JOHNSON

A RARE 32IN.-BARRELLED 20-BORE ROTARY-UNDERLEVER HAMMERGUN, serial no. 30507, serial number on under-rib only (forward of loop), circa 1880, 32in. nitro reproved bold damascus barrels (in 1972), rib inscription rubbed, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/2 choke in both, wall thicknesses at 13 and 19, some minor pits and dents, Jones patent rotary-underlever, carved percussion fences with button-head strikers, rebounding sidelocks, grip safety, fine acanthus scroll engraving, the underlever thumbpiece with bold acanthus on a stippled ground, 14 1/4in. figured stock including 1in. wooden extension, fore-end with extended Anson push rod release, weight 5lb. 13oz.

£700-900



1501

1501 **S2**

AYA

A 20-BORE 'NO.2 MODEL' HAND-DETACHABLE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 567770, for 1988, 27in. nitro chopperlump barrels, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/2 choke, engraved arcaded fences, removable striker discs, automatic safety, hand-detachable lockplates, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, articulated front trigger, rolled-edge triggerguard, acanthus scroll engraving, retaining some original colour-hardening and finish, 14 5/8in. stock with diamond grip and slightly cast on, weight 6lb.

£1,000-1,500

1502 **S2**

MIDLAND GUN CO.

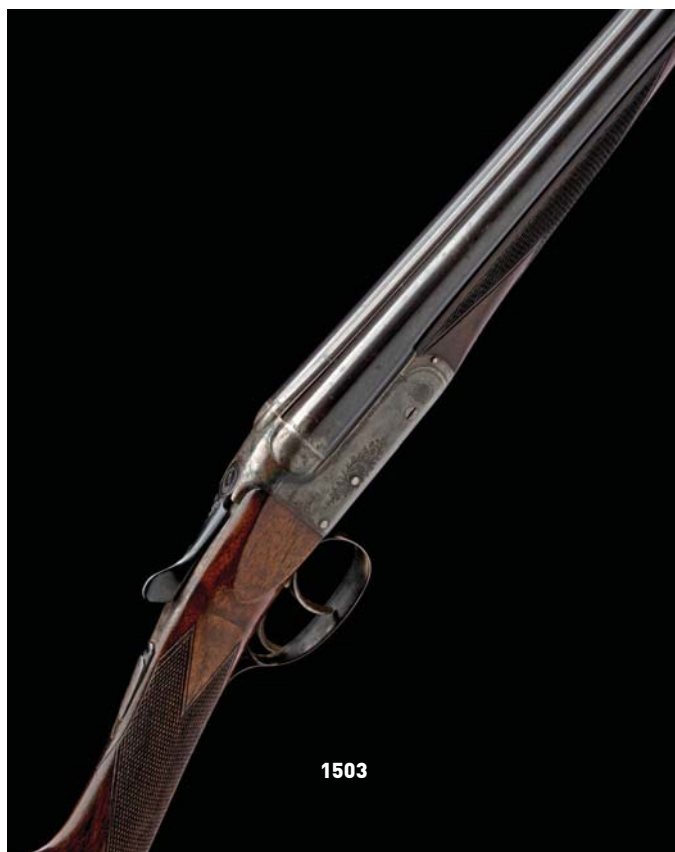
A .410 (3IN.) BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 103679, circa 1925, 28in. nitro reproofed barrel (circa 1997), rib engraved 'MIDLAND GUN CO. BIRMINGHAM ENGLAND', 3in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and full choke, automatic safety, border engraving, brushed and blued finish, 14 5/8in. semi-pistolgrip stock including buttplate, weight 4lb. 7oz.

£1,000-1,500

1503 **S2**

A BIRMINGHAM MADE .410 (2 1/2in.) BOXLOCK EJECTOR, no visible serial number, for 1938, 26in. unsigned nitro barrels, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 1/2 choke, automatic safety, unsigned action with border engraving and central scroll motifs, retaining traces of original colour-hardening and some renewed finish, 14 5/8in. figured stock, weight 4lb. 1oz.

£1,000-1,500



1503

1504 **S2**

AYA

A 16-BORE 'NO.2 MODEL' HAND-DETACHABLE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 553670, for 1980, 28in. nitro chopperlump barrels, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 1/4 choke, minor bulging at muzzles, engraved arcaded fences, removable striker discs, automatic safety, hand-detachable lockplates, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, articulated front trigger, rolled-edge triggerguard, acanthus scroll engraving, retaining some original colour-hardening and finish, 14 1/4in. stock, weight 6lb. 6oz., with a green nylon slip

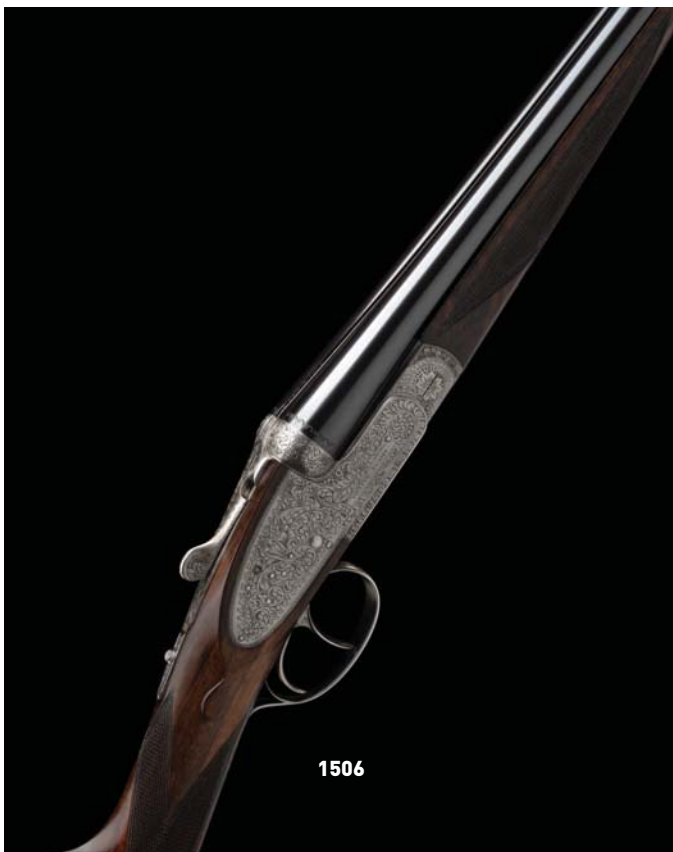
£600-800

1505 **S2**

HOLLIS. BENTLEY & PLAYFAIR

A .410 (2 1/2in.) BOXLOCK NON-EJECTOR, serial no. 88276, circa 1925, serial number on rib only, 27in. nitro reproofed barrels (in 1978), the rib engraved 'HOLLIS. BENTLEY & PLAYFAIR. BIRMINGHAM & LONDON.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/4 choke, automatic safety with inlaid 'SAFE' detail, border engraving, retaining very slight traces of original colour-hardening and finish, 13 5/8in. stock including buttplate, Hackett type snap-on splinter fore-end with horn finial, weight 4lb. 11oz., in a leather slip

£500-700



1506 **S2**

WILLIAM EVANS LTD.

A 28-BORE SELF-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 31-03-046-10, for 2010, 30in. sleeved nitro reproofed barrels (in 2025), the rib engraved 'WILLIAM EVANS LTD. 67A ST. JAMES'S STREET. LONDON. SW4.', the breech end with acanthus scroll detailing and gold-inlaid '2', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, action incorporating Holland & Holland type self-opening system, action flats marked with the Grulla arms trademark, toplever gold-inlaid '2', automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, articulated front trigger, rolled-edge triggerguard, bold acanthus scroll engraving, satin finish, 14 3/4in. figured stock, fore-end finial gold-inlaid '2', weight 6lb. 6oz.

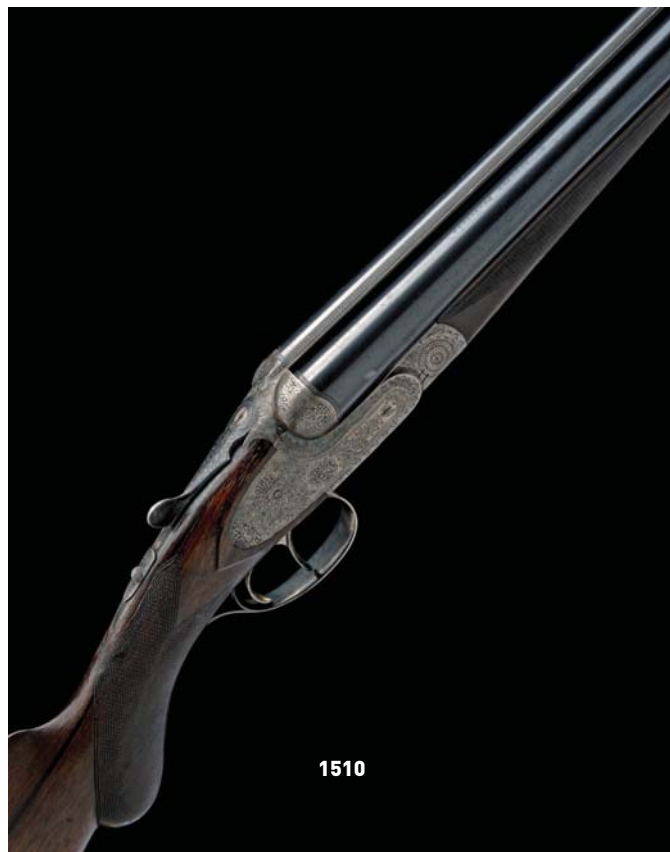
£3,000-5,000

1507 **S2**

AYA

A 20-BORE 'NO.2 MODEL' HAND-DETACHABLE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 501667, for 1977, 26in. nitro chopperlump barrels, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, some pitting right tube, engraved arcaded fences, removable striker discs, automatic safety, hand-detachable lockplates, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, articulated front trigger, rolled-edge triggerguard, acanthus scroll engraving, retaining much original colour-hardening and finish, 14 5/8in. stock, weight 5lb. 12oz.

£700-900



1508 **S2**

AYA

A 16-BORE 'NO.2 MODEL' HAND-DETACHABLE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 134974, for 1960, 28in. nitro chopperlump barrels, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/2 choke, treble-grip action with hidden third bite, removable striker discs, engraved arcaded fences, automatic safety, hand-detachable lockplates, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, rolled-edge triggerguard, acanthus scroll engraving, retaining much original colour-hardening and finish, 14 3/4in. stock, weight 6lb. 5oz.

£700-900

1509 **S2**

AYA

A 20-BORE 'NO.4 MODEL' BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 559223, for 1981, 27in. nitro chopperlump barrels, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 3/4 choke, automatic safety, removable striker discs, border engraving, retaining much original colour-hardening and finish, 14 1/2in. stock, weight 5lb. 12oz.

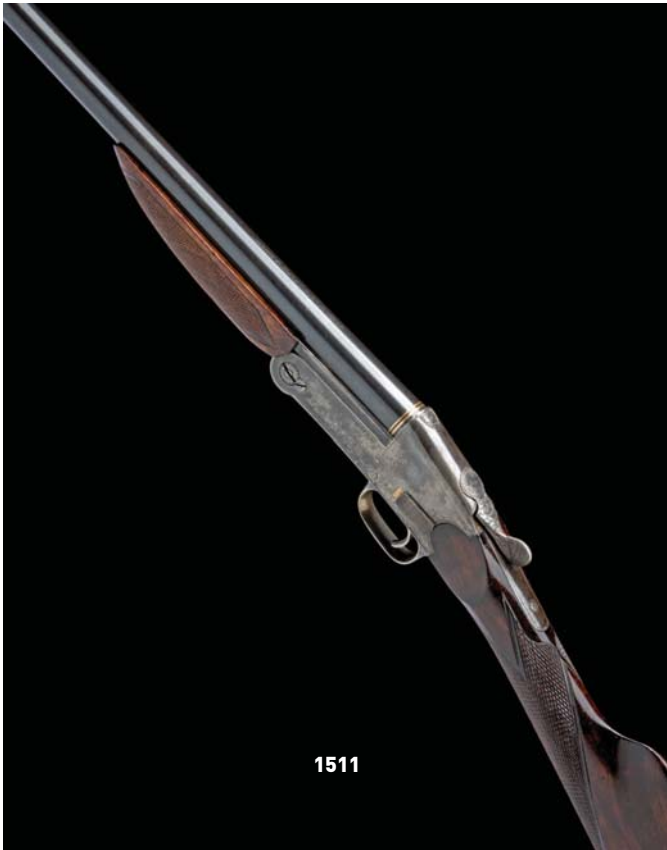
£400-600

1510 **S2**

AUGUSTE FRANCOTTE

A SMEETS-ENGRAVED 20-BORE SIDEPLATED BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 88718, for 1940, 26in. nitro barrels, finely wave cut rib with replacement small bead fore-sight (original button foresight with the Lot), the tubes engraved 'AUGUSTE FRANCOTTE BREVETE A LIEGE', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 1/4 choke, treble-grip action with side-clips, automatic safety, action and decorative sideplates with fine acanthus scroll and floral engraving, the triggerplate signed 'GRAVEUR L. SMEETS', likely replacement floorplate screw, retaining traces of colour-hardening and finish, 14 1/2in. semi-pistolgrip stock including horn buttplate, weight 5lb. 11oz.

£800-1,200

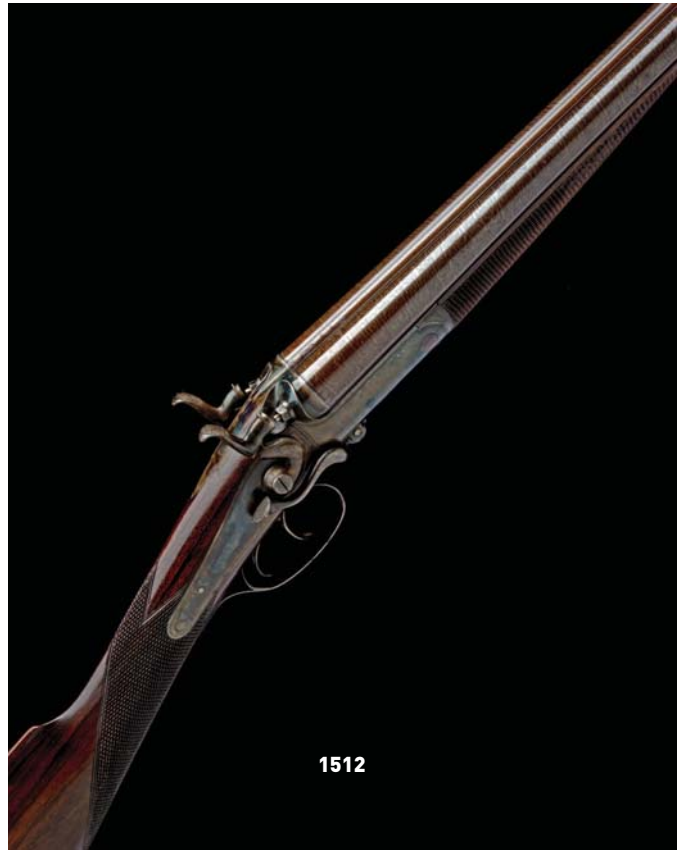


1511 *S2*

ARMY & NAVY C.S. LTD.

A MILES-ENGRAVED .410 'WARD PATENT' SINGLE-BARRELLED FOLDING HAMMERLESS SHOTGUN, serial no. 1096, for 1927, 26 1/2in. nitro barrel, engraved 'ARMY & NAVY C.S. LTD. LONDON.', the breech end with two gold-inlaid bands, 2 1/2in. chamber, bored approx. true cyl., hammerless action incorporating patent no. 2323777 of 1924, automatic side safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, the toplever and triggerguard engraved with acanthus scrollwork, the triggerguard also with gold-inlaid serial number, patinated finish, 13 7/8in. figured stock including steel buttplate, weight 3lb. 10oz.

£200-300

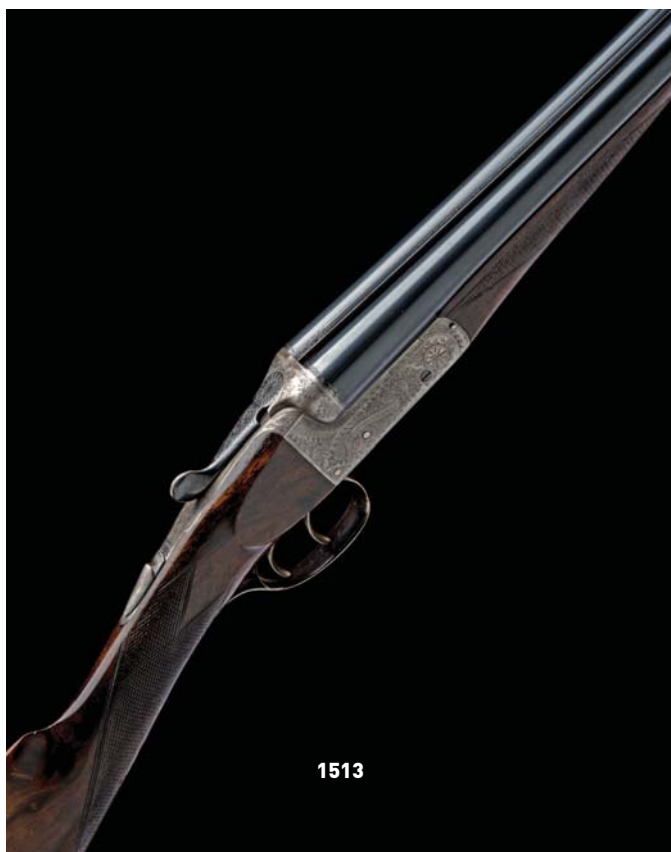


1512 *S2*

E.M. REILLY & CO.

A .410 (2IN.) SIDELEVER HAMMERGUN, serial no. 26792, circa 1885, 28in. black powder only reproved damascus barrels (in 2025), the rib engraved 'E.M. REILLY & CO. 16. NEW OXFORD STREET. LONDON & PARIS.', the breech end with Celtic latticework, 2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. in both, carved fences, sidelever opening, rebounding back-action locks, border engraving, retaining much apparently original colour-hardening and finish, 14 1/4in. stock including steel buttplate, Hackett-type snap-on splinter fore-end with horn finial, weight 4lb. 10oz., together with its period burgundy slip

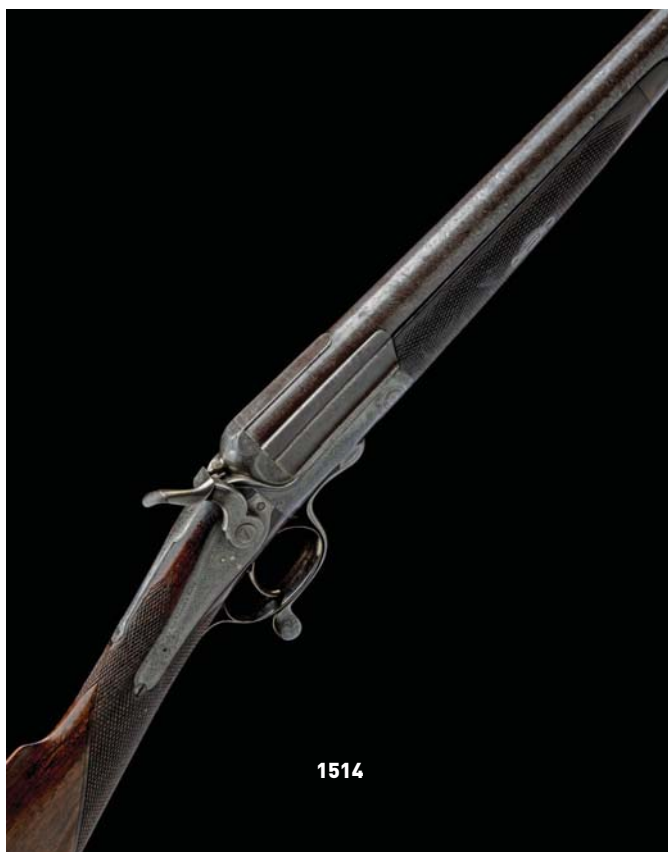
£800-1,200



1513 *S2*

JOHN WILKES

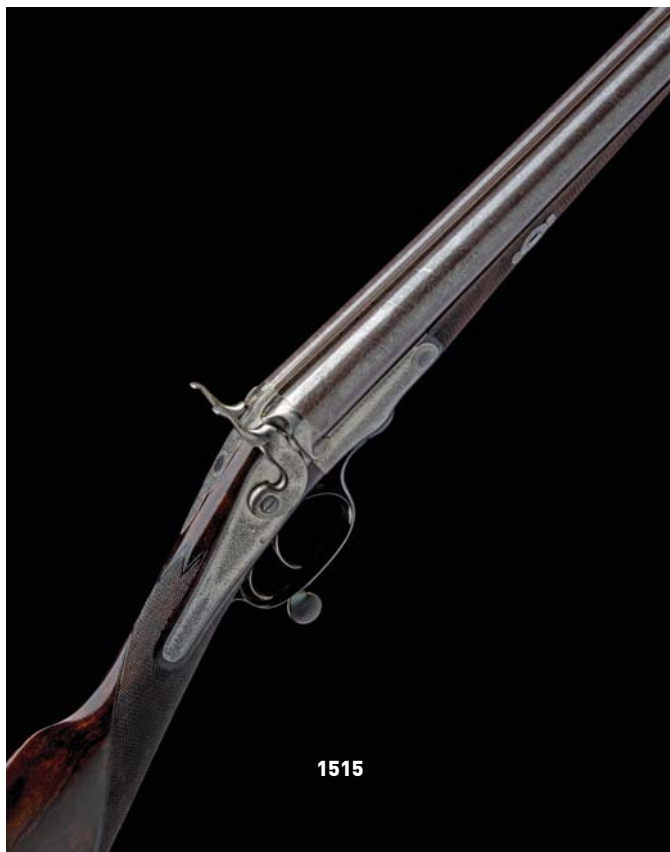
A 28-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 13805, for 1931, 26in. nitro reproofed barrels (in 2025), the rib engraved 'JOHN WILKES. 79 BEAK STREET. REGENT STREET. LONDON. W.', and with acanthus scroll detailing at the breech end, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 1/4 choke, automatic safety with inlaid 'SAFE' detail, border and acanthus scroll engraving, the makers name in a scrolling banner, retaining slight traces of original colour-hardening and finish, 15 7/8in. figured stock (knot split just forward of the comb), including 3 1/8in. wooden extension, weight 5lb. 3oz., together with a vintage leather slip £1,500-2,000



1514 *S2*

JOSH. LANG & SONS

AN UNUSUAL 16-BORE SINGLE-BARRELLED ROTARY-UNDERLEVER HAMMERGUN, serial no. 5093, for 1874, 30 1/8in. black powder only reproofed bold damascus barrel (in 1984), engraved 'JOSH. LANG & SONS. 22 COCKSPUR STREET. LONDON.', 2 1/2in. chamber, bored approx. true cyl., Jones patent rotary-underlever, arcaded standing breech, unusual centered percussion fence, rebounding back-action lock, hammer with hare's-ear spur and extended nose to strike centrally placed firing pin, fine beaded border and acanthus scroll engraving, retaining slight traces of original colour-hardening in sheltered areas, 13 1/2in. figured stock with engraved steel heel and toe plates, fore-end with cross-pin release catch and carved horn finial, small chip left edge, weight 5lb. 7oz. £400-600

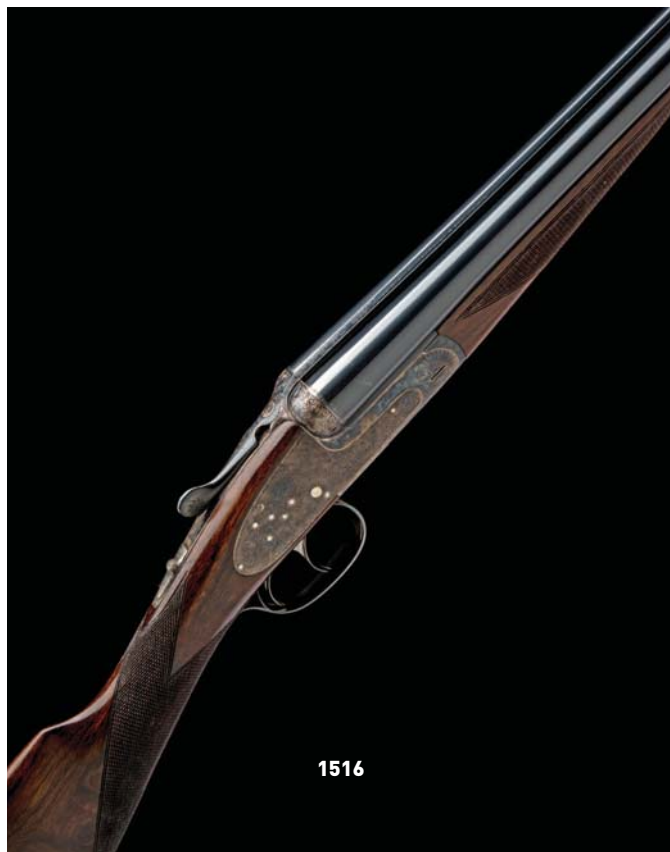


1515 **S2**
PURDEY

A 16-BORE 1865 PATENT ROTARY-UNDERLEVER HAMMERGUN, serial no. 7317, for 1866, 29 1/4in. nitro reproofed bold damascus barrels (in 2011, wall thicknesses well below recommended minimum), rib engraving indistinct, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. in both, Jones-patent rotary underlever, carved serpentine fences, action incorporating Purdey patent No. 424 of 1865, non-rebounding back-action locks with hammers of hare's ear form with linked strikers, Purdey patent cocking-indicators, patent No. 1464 of 1866, fine border and acanthus scroll engraving, brushed bright, 13 3/4in. figured stock including buttplate, weight 6lb. 3oz.

£800-1,200

Provenance: *he makers have kindly confirmed the gun was completed in 1866 for A W Arnoald*



1516 **S2**
AYA

A 20-BORE 'NO.2 MODEL' ROUNDED-BAR SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 16-03-601-01, for 2001, 30in. nitro chopperlump barrels, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, engraved arcaded fences, removable striker discs, automatic safety, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators (left inlay partially missing), articulated front trigger, rolled-edge triggerguard, acanthus scroll engraving, retaining some original colour-hardening and finish, 15in. stock (minor grain split to rear of top tang) including buttplate, weight 6lb. 4oz.

£1,500-2,000

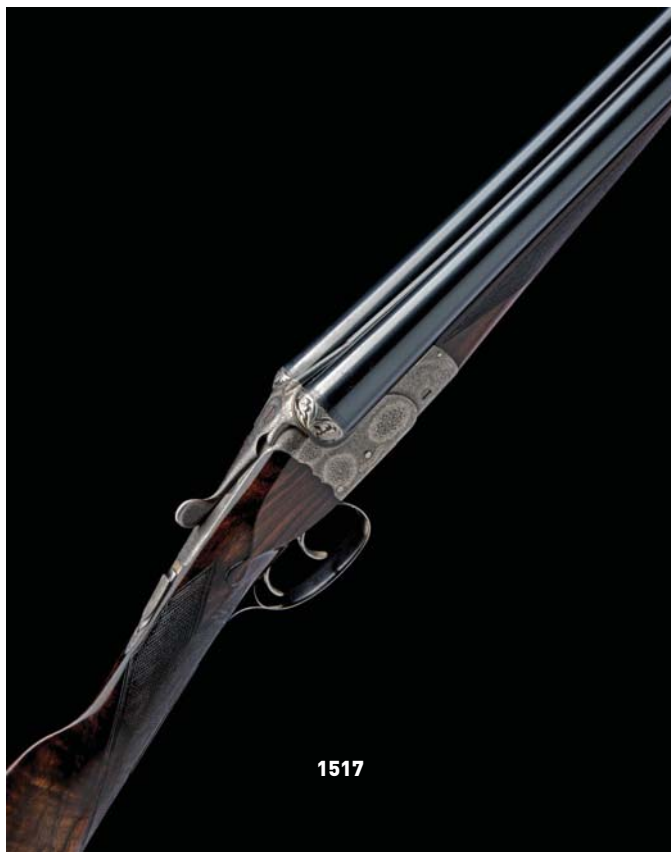
1517 **S2**

J. T. HARTWELL

A 20-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 407, circa 1920, 28in. nitro reproofed barrels (in 2001), sunken rib engraved 'J.T. HARTWELL. 5. WEST CHAPEL ST. MAYFAIR. LONDON. W.', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 1/2 choke, right wall at 17, scroll-back action with deeply carved fences of acanthus leaves on a matted background, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, fine acanthus scroll engraving with beaded bordering and floral bouquets, bright and blued finish, 14 7/8in. figured stock including 2 3/4in. wooden extension and 7/8in. recoil pad, oval escutcheon engraved 'A.G. FROM D.C.A. 1924', weight 5lb. 6oz.

£300-500

J. T. Hartwell is recorded at the Chapel St. address between 1919 and 1923



1517

1518 *S2*

J. BRADDELL & SON

A 20-BORE 1883 PATENT SINGLE-TRIGGER SIDEPLATED BOXLOCK NON-EJECTOR, serial no. 5498, circa 1885, 28in. nitro reproofed fine damascus barrels (in 1991), the rib engraved 'J. BRADDELL & SON. CASTLE PLACE. BELFAST.' (rubbed), 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. in both, left wall at 18, Anson & Deeley patent action, patent no. 1833 of 1883, use number 868, Westley Richards 1871 patent toplever with sculpted thumbpiece, automatic safety with brass 'SAFE' plaque, non-selective single trigger, the triggerplate engraved 'CHARLES LANCASTER'S SINGLE TRIGGER PATENT' (possibly a later conversion), fine acanthus scroll engraving with ornate bordering, the floorplate with additional floral designs, the recessed decorative sideplates with fine scrollwork, crosshatch bordering and Braddell trademarks to the rear, 14 3/4in. figured pistolgrip stock including 5/8in. wooden extension, stepped horn pistolgrip-cap, slim bolstered fore-end with Anson patent push rod release, patent no. 3791 of 1972, use number 19375, weight 5lb. 13oz.

£600-800

Though the first Charles Lancaster / H.A.A. Thorn single trigger wasn't fully patented until 1895, there is evidence that Lancaster's did supply some single trigger guns prior to this date, notably to Arthur MacMurrough Kavanagh during his time as an MP (1866-1880)



1550

1519 *S2*

AYA

A 16-BORE 'NO.2 MODEL' HAND-DETACHABLE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 563021, for 1982, 28in. nitro chopperlump barrels, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/2 choke, removable striker discs, automatic safety, hand-detachable lockplates, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, articulated front trigger, rolled-edge triggerguard, border and acanthus scroll engraving, retaining much original colour-hardening and finish, 15 1/4in. stock including 7/8in. wooden extension, weight 6lb. 6oz. £600-800

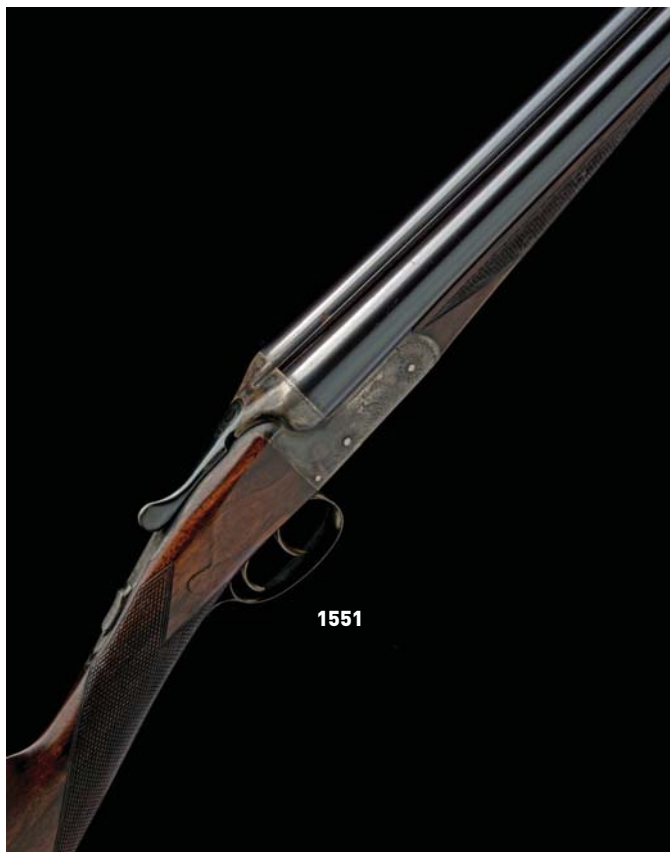
1550 *S2*

GRAHAM GRAHAM & CO.

A 16-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 5933, circa 1890, 27 1/4in. nitro reproofed bold etched damascus barrels, wave cut rib with banner engraved 'GRAHAM GRAHAM & CO. TROWSE. NORFOLK.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. bored approx. 1/4 choke in both, left wall at 18, some pitting, treble-grip action with unusually carved fences, slender toplever engraved with a crane, manual safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, border and scroll engraving surrounding game scene vignettes of foraging fowl, the floorplate with a floral bouquet, 14 5/8in. pistolgrip stock with domed fluted pistolgrip-cap, bolstered fore-end wood, weight 5lb. 7oz., in a brass-cornered leather case

£200-300

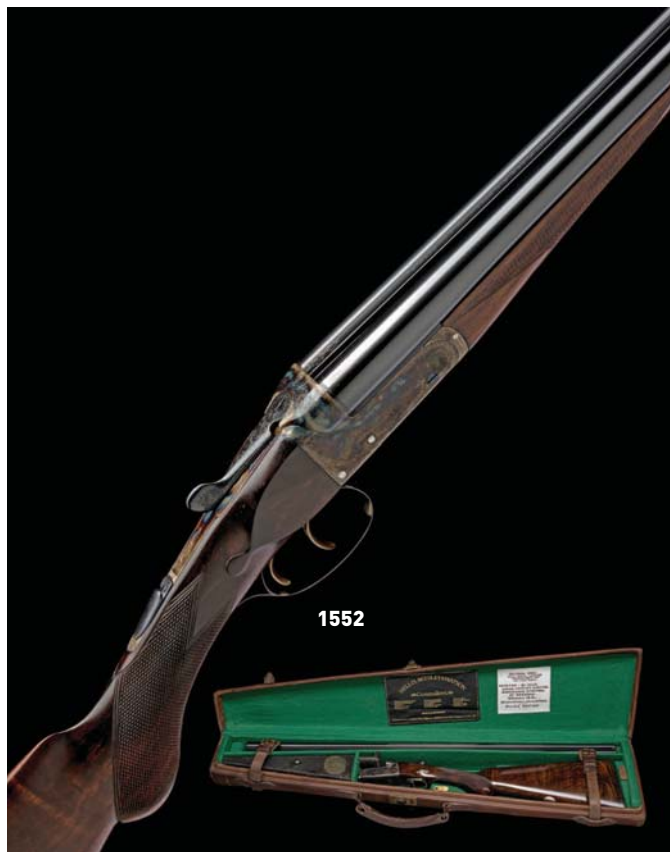
Graham Graham & Co. were manufacturers of pheasant and game food, patronised by the Royal household in the late 19th century. They also supplied coops, ornamental aviaries, troughs, enclosures and kennels



1551 *S2*

H. CLARKE & SONS

A 20-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 11776, circa 1910, 27 7/8in. nitro reproofed barrels (in 1969), rib engraved 'H. CLARKE & SONS. MIDLAND GUN WORKS. LEICESTER.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 1/2 choke, treble-grip action, automatic safety, beaded border engraving with game scenes of pheasant, partridge and grouse, the triggerguard with duck in flight, retaining some colour-hardening and finish, 14in. figured stock, fore-end with Deeley & Edge patent release and horn finial, weight 5lb. 8oz., in a canvas and leather case
£1,000-1,500



1552 *S2*

WATSON BROS.

A .410 (2 1/2in.) BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 10102, for 1928, 27in. nitro barrels, the rib engraved 'WATSON BROS. GUN MAKERS PALL MALL LONDON.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/4 choke, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, fine acanthus scroll engraving with scrolling banners engraved 'WATSON BROS', retaining virtually full renewed colour-hardening and finish, 14 1/2in. well-figured semi-pistolgrip stock including 1 1/8in. wooden extension, weight 4lb. 9oz., in its lightweight leather 'violin' case
£3,000-5,000

1553§** S2
BOSS & CO.

A FINE RIZZUTO-ENGRAVED 20-BORE ROUNDED-BAR SINGLE-TRIGGER EASY-OPENING SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 10527, for 2016, 30in. nitro reproofed chopperlump barrels [choke reproof 2019], the rib inlaid in gold 'BOSS & CO, LONDON.', 2 3/4in. chambers, approx. 1/4 choke inserts in both, rounded bar action with removable striker discs, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, Boss patent single trigger, rolled-edge triggerguard, fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, the makers name gold-inlaid in scrolling banners to the lockplates, the toplever subtly initialled 'M', the triggerplate signed 'CH. RIZZUTO', retaining virtually full original colour-hardening and finish, the triggerguard tang gold-inlaid with the serial number, 14 5/8in. well-figured stock, weight 6lb., in its lightweight leather case with accessories and canvas and leather outer cover

Please note this item is subject to 20% VAT on the hammer price (UK Buyers only). Lots indicated with § are a modern import of post-1939 manufacture, component parts will be marked in accordance with the UK's OGIL requirements before release.

£50,000-70,000

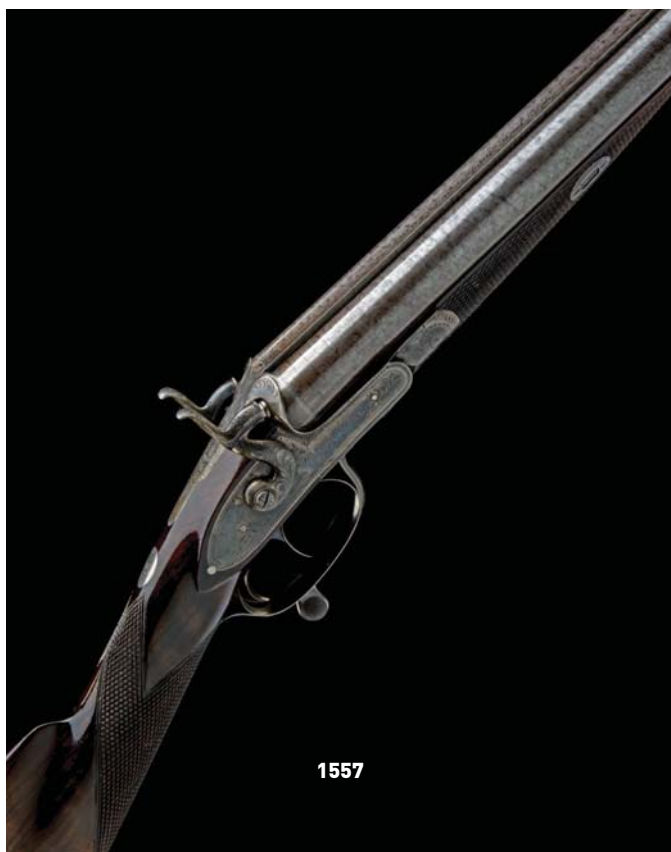
1554 S2

EDWINSON GREEN & SON

A RARE 16-BORE 1902 PATENT SINGLE-TRIGGER TRIPLE-BARRELLED SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 6650, for 1912, 28in. nitro barrels of pyramidal form, the top barrel engraved 'EDWINSON GREEN & SONS. CHELTENHAM & GLOUCESTER. (GREEN'S PATENT)', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl, imp. cyl and 1/2 choke, bore dimensions marginal, E.C. Green 'single-trigger triple-barrelled guns' patent no. 15307 of 9th July 1909, with left and right tumblers cocked with cocking rods, the central tumbler cocked via a pin on the right hammer, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, non-selective single trigger, best fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, bright finish, 14in. figured stock, fore-end with Anson push-rod release, weight 6lb. 15oz., in its brass-cornered leather case £10,000-15,000

Provenance: The Lot is supplied with a photocopy of the maker's records, dated 1912, which lists the order for '1 3 barrel ejector gun, 16-bore, 35gns.' for a J. Moody, The Mount, Stocksfield on Tyne', also referencing 'Lloyds, Quayside Branch Newcastle on Tyne'. Some photocopies of contemporary promotional material is also included





1555 **S2**

J. HARKOM & SON

A 20-BORE BOXLOCK NON-EJECTOR, serial no. 2279, circa 1900, 27 3/4in. blacked damascus nitro barrels, rib engraved 'J. HARKOM & SON. EDINBURGH.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/2 choke, characteristic Harkom treble-grip action, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, border and partial scroll engraving, retaining traces of original colour-hardening and finish, 13 1/4in. stock, weight 5lb. 3oz., in a canvas and leather case

£400-600

***Provenance:** This Lot was formerly the property of Gavin Pritchard-Gordon, noted and respected Newmarket horse trainer. He first came to Newmarket in 1966 to be a pupil trainer and took over the trainer's license in 1972, before retiring from training in 1995. In his memoirs, "Follow Your Leader", he recalls numerous anecdotes and stories, including where he recounts the ignominy of a day's shooting at Sandringham, where his rank incompetence earned the disdain of the Princess Royal's gamekeeper. A copy of the memoirs, signed by the author, accompanies the Lot*

1556 **S2**

P. BERETTA

A 20-BORE (3IN.)'MOD. 627 EELL' SINGLE-TRIGGER SIDEPLATED BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. A41720A, dated 1998, 26in. nitro reproofed barrels (in 2022), 3in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 choke in both, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, partial acanthus scroll engraving, the decorative sideplates engraved with scenes of feather and fowl in flight, silver finish, 14 3/4in. stock including 7/8in. rubber recoil pad, weight 6lb. 9oz., in a vinyl case

£3,000-5,000

1557 **S2**

HARVEY & SONS (EXETER)

A 16-BORE ROTARY-UNDERLEVER HAMMERCUN, serial number 3034, serial number inside lockplates only, converted from muzzle loading circa 1870, 28 7/8in. nitro reproofed bold damascus barrels, the rib engraved in script 'Harvey & Sons 68 South Street Exeter', Jones patent rotary underlever, carved serpentine fences, non-rebounding sidelocks bold scroll engraving with ornate bordering and with small game scene vignettes of hound and fowl, retaining much renewed colour-hardening and finish, 14 1/4in. highly-figured stock with engraved steel buttplate with elongated back strap, fore-end with crosspin release and horn finial, weight 7lb. 7oz.

£600-800

1593 **S2**

JOHN DICKSON & SON

AN 8-BORE SINGLE-BARRELLED ROTARY-UNDERLEVER HAMMER 'DUCK GUN', serial no. 4594, for 1893, 35in. nitro reproofed (in 2022) bold damascus barrel with sighting flat engraved 'JOHN DICKSON & SON. 63 PRINCES STREET. EDINBURGH', the sides with panels of scrolling acanthus, 82mm chamber, bored approx. 3/4 choke, Jones patent rotary-underlever, carved percussion fence, rebounding back action lock, the action, lockplate and furniture engraved with fine acanthus scrollwork, some patination, 14 5/8in. figured pistolgrip stock including 1in. recoil pad and with partially engraved steel pistolgrip-cap, fore-end with grip-catch release lever, weight 12lb. 8oz.

£2,200-2,600

***Provenance:** The makers records list the gun as being sold on the 30th June 1893 as a 35in. barrelled single-barrelled duck gun*



1594 *S2*

H. HOLLAND

A 10-BORE ROTARY-UNDERLEVER HAMMERGUN, serial no. 1296, circa 1867, 30in. nitro reproofed damascus barrels (in 1992), rib engraved 'H. HOLLAND. 98. NEW BOND STREET. LONDON.', 3in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. in both, slender carved serpentine fences, non-rebounding locks with hammers of hare's ear form, pierced rotary underlever, border and acanthus scroll engraving, 14 1/2in. figured stock with steel buttplate, weight 7lb. 13oz., in a later canvas and leather guncase

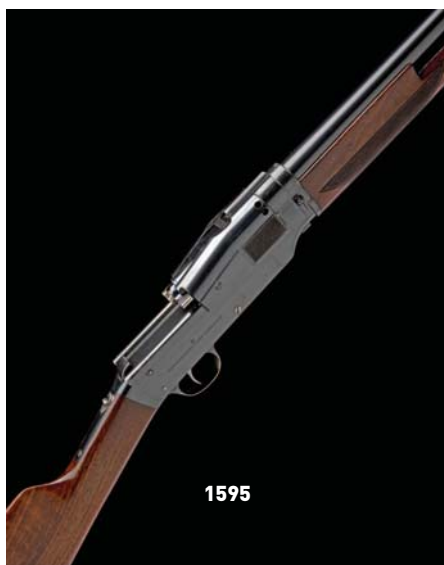
£1,200-1,500

1595 *S1*

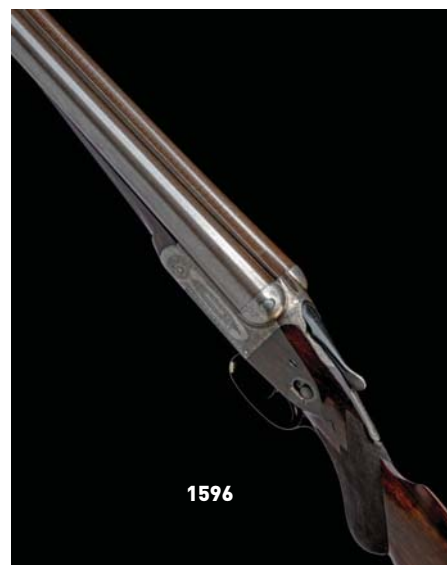
HAANDVAABENVAERKSTEDERNE, KJOBNHAVN

A GOOD F.A.C. 12-BORE 1903 PATENT 'AUTOMAT. SYSTEM SJOGREN PATENT' TAKE-DOWN SEMI-AUTO SHOTGUN, serial no. 1110, circa 1908, 28in. nitro reproofed ribless barrel, 2 1/2in. chamber, bored approx. 3/4 choke, Theodor Sjogren patent take-down action, patent no. 26,868 of 1903, manual safety, retaining much original blued finish, 14 1/2in. stock including trademark buttplate, sling swivel, weight 7lb. 8oz.

£600-800



1595



1596

1596 *S2*

W.W. GREENER

AN EARLY 8-BORE 'TREBLE WEDGE-FAST' ANSON & DEELEY 1875 PATENT BOXLOCK NON-EJECTOR WILDFOWLING GUN, serial no. 19611, circa 1878, 32in. nitro reproofed bold damascus barrels (in 2025), feathered bordering at the breech ends, the broad, slightly raised rib engraved 'PATENT TREBLE WEDGE FAST NO. 3084' and 'W. W. GREENER. 68 HAYMARKET. LONDON. WINNER AT THE LONDON GUN TRIALS 1875. 1877 & 1878', 3 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. full choke in both, large treble grip action, Anson & Deeley patent no. 1756 of 1875, use number 519, early pattern square section cocking levers, manual side safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, fine acanthus scroll engraving with ornate bordering, 14 1/2in. figured semi-pistolgrip stock with spear point drop points and horn buttplate, bolstered fore-end with Deeley & Edge patent release and sculpted horn finial, weight 11lb. 11oz., with a canvas and leather slip

£3,000-5,000

1597 *S2*

WINCHESTER

A .410 (2 1/2in.) 'MODEL 9410 TRADITIONAL' LEVER-ACTION REPEATING SHOTGUN, serial no. SG43818, circa 2002, 24in. nitro barrel with restricted full-length tubular magazine, ramp-mounted fore-sight (sight missing), adjustable V rear-sight, 2 1/2in. chamber, multichoke (no spares), plain blued action, manual tang safety, 13 3/4in. stock including buttplate, weight 6lb. 13oz.

£800-1,200



1598 S2

ITHACA GUN CO.

A RARE 12-BORE 'FLUES MODEL 7E' SINGLE-BARRELLED EJECTOR TRAP GUN, serial no. 290375 T, for 1918, 34in. nitro reproved barrel with raised ventilated wave cut tapering rib with button bead fore-sight and intermediate bead sight, 2 3/4in. chamber, bored approx. 3/4 choke, Emil Flues three-piece lock action with cross-bolt extension, hold-open toplever, gold-washed trigger, ornate border engraving surrounding boldly carved stylised oak leaves and acorns on a stippled background, with game scene vignettes in yellow and rose gold of wildfowl and game birds to the sides, the underside gold-inlaid with the eagle design and 'MADE IN U.S.A.', the triggerguard with a gold-inlaid stag's head and the triggerguard tang serial numbered 290375 T, action bar marked '7' and '12', retaining traces of original colour-hardening, 14 1/4in. highly-figured straight hand stock with ornate fleur de lys bordering to the chequering and including 1in. recoil pad, blank gold shield-shape escutcheon, 11 1/2in. beavertail fore-end with florally-engraved central push button release and horn finial, the bordering to the chequering en suite to the stock, weight 8lb. 8oz.

£2,000-2,500

1599 S2

ITHACA GUN CO.

**A 12-BORE 'MODEL 5E' SINGLE-BARRELLED HAMMERLESS
EJECTOR TRAP GUN, serial no. 401637, for 1928, 32in. nitro**

reproved barrel (in 2006) with 11mm raised, ventilated matt-top rib with ivory bead foresight and intermediate bead sight, 2 3/4in. chamber, bored approx. full choke, hold-open toplever, no safety catch, action serial numbered 401637, toplever return stud, the whole engraved with stylised floral and foliate motifs, surrounding vignettes of silver-inlaid pheasant and snipe, the underside with an eagle design and 'MADE IN U.S.A.' and 'ITHACA GUN CO. ITHACA. N.Y.', the triggerguard tang serial numbered 401637T, retaining some original colour-hardening, 14 3/4in. highly-figured pistolgrip stock with chequered side panels and fleur-de-lys motifs, pistolgrip-cap and sunburst ventilated rubber recoil pad, beavertail fore-end, weight 8lb. 7oz., with a case

£700-900

OVER AND UNDERS, BOXLOCK EJECTORS AND NON-EJECTORS, HAMMERGUNS

Over and Unders

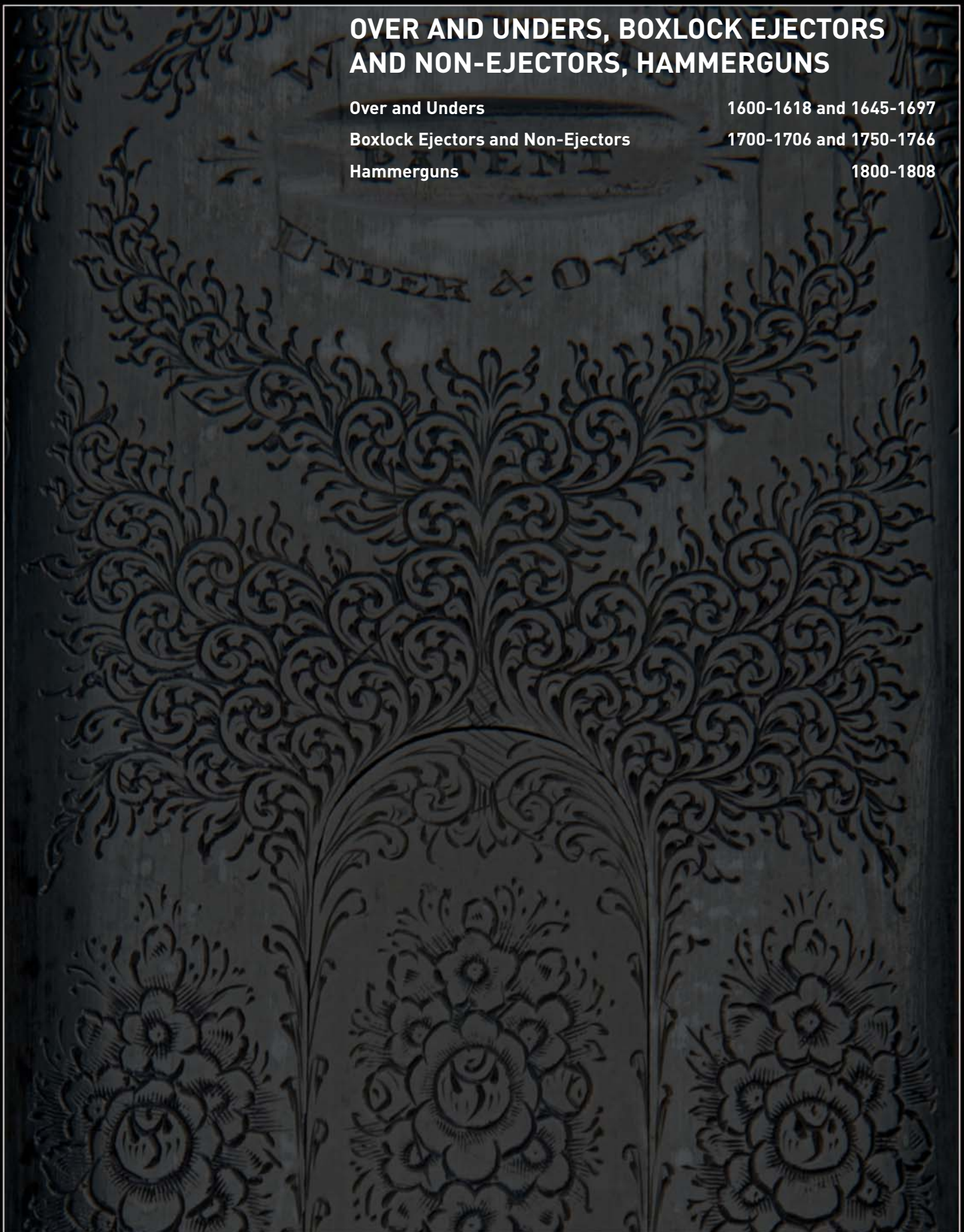
1600-1618 and 1645-1697

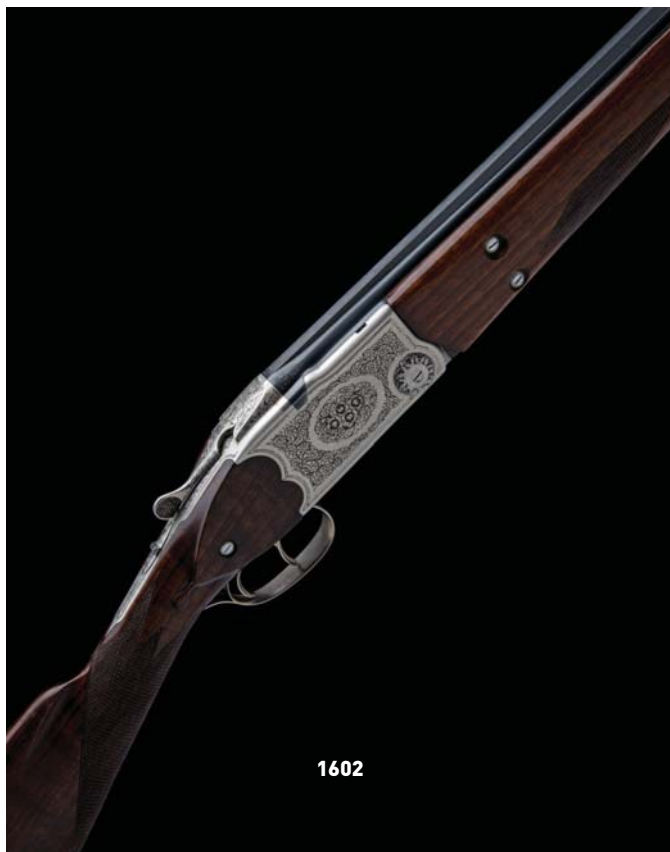
Boxlock Ejectors and Non-Ejectors

1700-1706 and 1750-1766

Hammerguns

1800-1808





1600 UK buyers only **S2**

TsKIB 500 (CENTRAL DESIGN AND RESEARCH BUREAU OF SPORTING AND HUNTING ARMS)

A 12-BORE 'MTs8-01' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER NON-EJECTOR, serial no. N790427, circa 1981, 29 1/2in. (75cm) nitro reproved barrels with 7mm ventilated matt top-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. full choke in both, permanently attached two-piece fore-end, hold-open toplever, automatic safety, floral and scroll engraving, blued finish, 14 1/4in. pistolgrip stock with monte-carlo comb, weight 7lb. 15oz. £600-800

1601 **S2**

FABRIQUE NATIONALE

A 12-BORE 'C2' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 56734 S76, dated 1976, 27 5/8in. nitro barrels with 6mm ventilated matt top-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. in both, hold-open toplever, automatic safety with integral barrel selector switch, acanthus scroll engraving surrounding vignettes of game, brushed finish, 15 3/8in. figured roachbelly stock including 2in. wooden extension and leather-covered recoil pad, weight 7lb. 2oz.

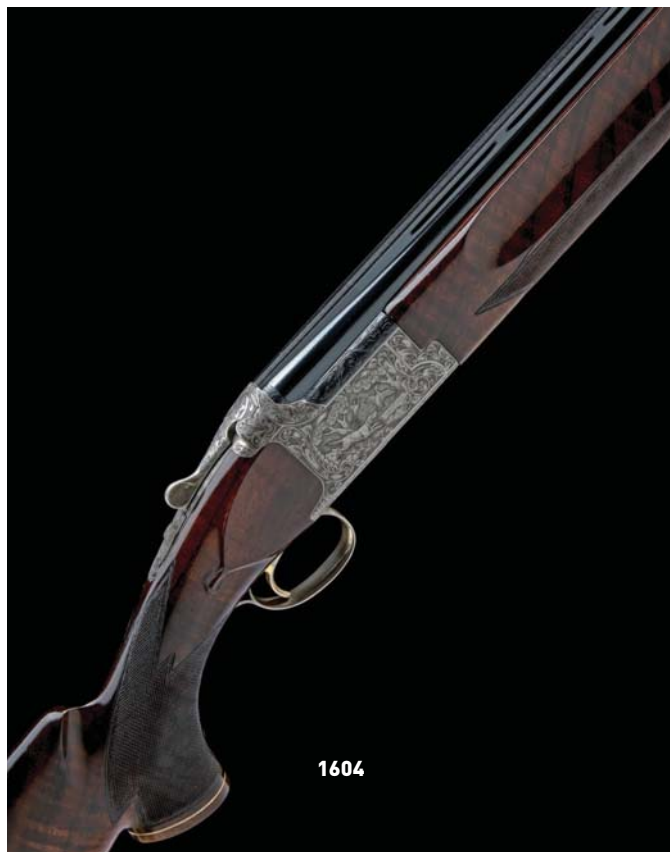
£1,500-2,000

1602 UK buyers only **S2**

TsKIB 500 (CENTRAL DESIGN AND RESEARCH BUREAU OF SPORTING AND HUNTING ARMS)

A SCARCE 20-BORE 'MTs5-20' DOUBLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER NON-EJECTOR, serial no. N730571, circa 1974, 26 5/8in. nitro reproved barrels with solid raised tapered matt rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and full choke, manual safety, lightweight scroll-back action with floral and scroll engraving, bright finish, sling swivels removed, 14in. stock including carved buttplate, weight 6lb. 2oz.

£1,500-2,000



1603 UK buyers only **S2**

BAIKAL

A CUSTOM FINISH 12-BORE '27E-IC' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 04866, circa 1985, 28 1/2in. nitro reproved barrels with 6mm ventilated raised matt top-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/2 and full choke, hold-open toplever, automatic safety, polished bright action with acanthus detailing, 14 1/4in. 'Italian' style pistolgrip stock including buttplate, the stock and fore-end with electric blue metallic finish with pinstripping and 'Eley' motif, weight 7lb. 7oz., with a fleece-lined vinyl slip

£80-120

1604 **S2**

B.C. MIROKU

A SCARCE 12-BORE KOI-ENGRAVED 'MOD CUSTOM G-12 PRESIDENT' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 99004PV, for 1985, 28in. nitro reproved barrels (in 1985) with 13mm ventilated matt top-rib, pearl inset bead fore-sight and intermediate bead-sight, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 3/4 choke, hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, gold-washed single trigger, rolled-edge triggerguard, the action carved in high relief with acanthus scrollwork surrounding game scene vignettes of hound and fowl, the underside with an oval engraved 'B.C. MIROKU PRESIDENT', signed 'M.K.', the furniture and fore-end iron engraved en suite, the triggerguard with a portrait of a spaniel retrieving mallard, sculpted fore-end wood, decorative ivory diamond-shaped inserts to fore-end and pistolgrip, 14 7/8in. well-figured pistolgrip stock with blank silver shield-shaped escutcheon and including 1in. rubber recoil pad, weight 7lb. 11oz., with original Miroku Inspection Certificate

£2,000-2,500

Provenance: Less than a thousand of these guns were produced in G11, G12 and G13 specifications as Miroku's answer to the FN custom shop



1605 *S2*

ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI

A ZHANG AND MAROCCHI-ENGRAVED 12-BORE 'EXCALIBUR' SINGLE-TRIGGER DETACHABLE TRIGGERPLATE-ACTION OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. F0781, for 2008, 30in. nitro barrels, 9mm solid raised matt top-rib with acanthus scroll detailing at the breech end, 2 3/4in. chambers, multichokes (no spares), hold-open toplever, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail and integral triggerplate release, ornate border and acanthus scroll engraving surrounding game scene vignettes of duck, partridge and peasant engraved in Bulino style, the underside scene signed 'C. Zhang', the triggerplate signed 'C. Marocchi', the triggerguard tang gold-inlaid in drop shadow type with the serial number, the action bar similarly gold-inlaid with the makers name and serial number, 15in. highly-figured pistolgrip stock (small crack to rear of top tang) with engraved steel pistolgrip-cap, weight 7lb. 6oz., in a textured fleece-lined leather slip

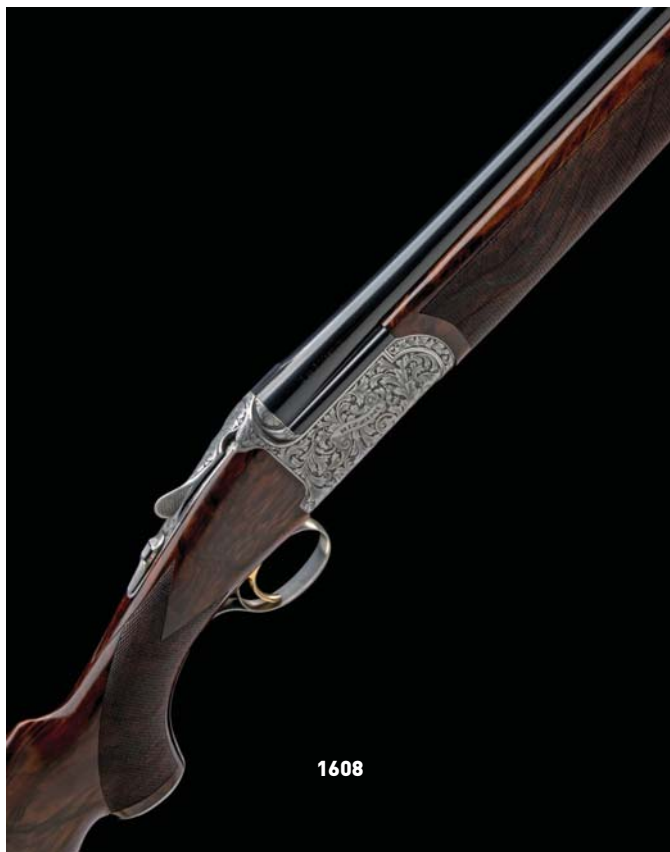
£3,000-5,000



1606 *S2*

B.C. MIROKU

A 12-BORE (3IN.) 'MK-60 SPORT GRADE V' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 73015ZR, for 2017, 30in. nitro reproofed barrels with 7mm ventilated matt top-rib, intermediate bead sight, 3in. chambers, multichokes (no spares) hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, bold acanthus scroll engraving with beaded bordering, 14 7/8in. well-figured pistolgrip stock including buttplate and with blank white metal oval escutcheon, weight 7lb. 12oz. £800-1,200

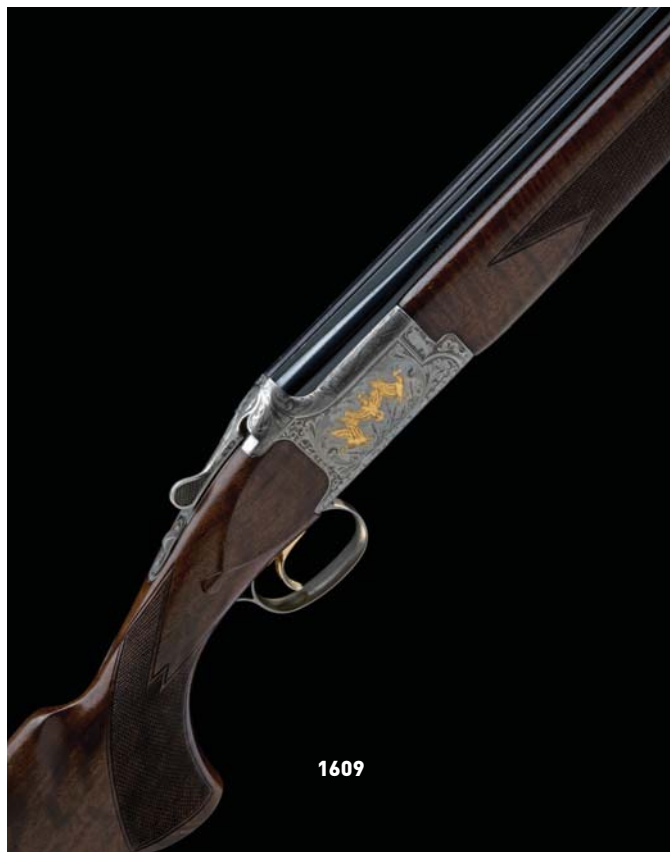


1607 **S2**
PERAZZI

A 12-BORE 'MX4' SINGLE-TRIGGER DETACHABLE TRIGGERPLATE-ACTION OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 83262, for 1991, 29in. nitro barrels with 10mm ventilated matt top-rib, no mid-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, multichoke (no spares), hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral triggerplate removal switch and marked 'BLOCCATO' and 'S', trigger with barrel selector switch, plain blacked action, 14 1/4in. figured pistolgrip stock (small insert repair at hand) with flared pistolgrip base, including 5/8in. rubber recoil pad, weight 8lb. 4oz.
£1,000-1,500

1608 **S2**
RIZZINI

A 12-BORE (3IN. MAGNUM) 'ROUND BODY' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 100463, for 2017, 32in. nitro barrels with short sight flat and ramped bead fore-sight (no top rib), 3in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, hold-open toplever, automatic safety with integral barrel selector switch, bold acanthus scroll engraving on a matted background, the triggerplate signed 'Bottega C. Giovanelli', 15in. highly-figured pistolgrip stock with engraved steel pistolgrip-cap, weight 7lb. 5oz.
£1,000-1,500

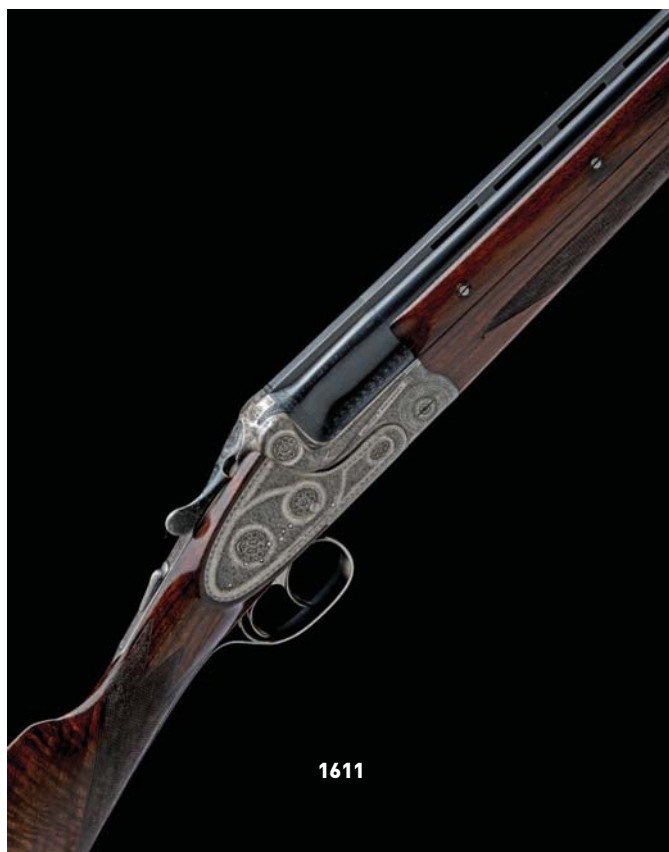


1609 **S2**
BROWNING S.A.

A 20-BORE (3IN.) '425 GRADE VI' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 66048NV, for 1995, 28in. nitro barrels with 10mm ventilated matt top-rib, 3in. chambers, multichokes (no spares), hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, adjustable gold-washed trigger, bold acanthus scroll engraving with gold-inlaid game scenes of pheasant, duck, partridge and hound, 14 3/8in. figured pistolgrip stock including 3/4in. recoil pad, weight 6lb. 15oz.
£800-1,200

1610 **S2**
BROWNING S.A.

A 12-BORE 'MOD 325 GRADE V' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 69345NM, for 1990, 28in. nitro reproofed barrels with 13mm ventilated matt top-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, adjustable gold-washed trigger, bold acanthus scroll engraving with game scenes of pheasant, duck, partridge and hound, 15 1/4in. highly-figured replacement pistolgrip stock including 5/8in. recoil pad, weight 7lb. 15oz.
£1,000-1,500



1611 **S2**
AYA

A 16-BORE 'MODEL 37B' DOUBLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER HAND-DETACHABLE SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 118221, for 1959, 27 7/8in. nitro barrels with 8mm ventilated matt top-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 choke in both, quadruple grip action with side bolsters, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'S' detail, hand-detachable lockplates with flush concealed release lever, cocking-indicators, articulated front trigger, rolled-edge triggerguard, type B border, fine acanthus scroll and floral bouquet engraving, bright finish, 15 1/8in. figured stock including 3/4in. wooden extension, three-piece fore-end, weight 7lb. 6oz. £1,500-2,000

1612 **S2**
CAESAR GUERINI

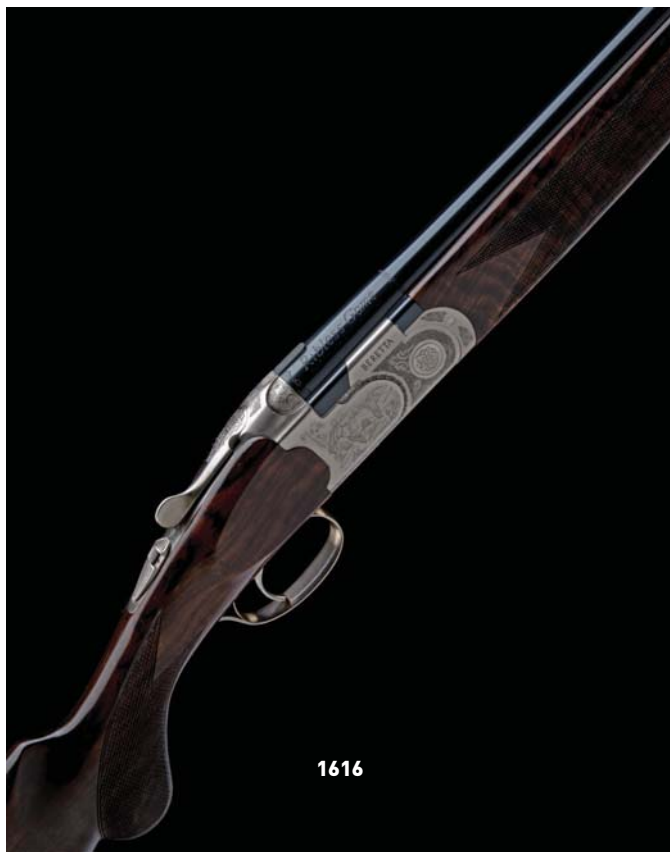
A 28-BORE 'ESSEX' SINGLE-TRIGGER SIDEPLATED OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 115183, for 2007, 30in. nitro barrels with 6mm ventilated matt top-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, gold-washed trigger, bouquet and scroll engraving, the underside with the model designation in a scrolling banner, the triggerplate signed 'Bottega C. Giovanelli', retaining virtually full colour-hardening and finish, 14 5/8in. figured semi-pistolgrip stock including buttplate, weight 6lb. 6oz., with a canvas and leather gunslip £1,000-1,500

1613 **S2**
CAESAR GUERINI

A 28-BORE 'ESSEX' SINGLE-TRIGGER SIDEPLATED OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 120452, for 2009, 30in. nitro barrels with tapered solid matt top-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, gold-washed trigger, bouquet and scroll engraving, the underside with the model designation in a scrolling banner, the triggerplate signed 'Bottega C. Giovanelli', retaining virtually full colour-hardening and finish, 14 5/8in. figured semi-pistolgrip stock including buttplate, weight 6lb. 11oz., with a leather gunslip £1,000-1,500

1614 **S2**
P. BERETTA

A 20-BORE 'MOD. S686 SPECIAL' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. E73455B, for 1987, 29 1/2in. nitro barrels with 6mm ventilated matt top-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 1/2 choke, hold-open toplever, automatic safety with integral barrel selector switch, gold-washed trigger, floral and scroll engraving, bright finish, 13 1/2in. pistolgrip stock including 7/8in. leather covered recoil pad, weight 6lb. 1oz., with a green canvas and leather gunslip £700-900



1615 *S2*

BROWNING S.A.

A 20-BORE (3IN.) 'B725 HUNTER G1' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 67456ZW, for 2014, 32in. high performance steel nitro proof barrels with 6mm ventilated matt top-rib, 3in. chambers, multichokes (no spares), hold-open toplever, automatic safety with integral barrel selector switch, gold-washed single trigger, engraved with partridge in flight over a wooded landscape, the underside with the model designation, satin finish, 14in. pistolgrip stock including Inflex recoil pad (pad lightly damaged), weight 6lb. 11oz., with a canvas and leather gunslip

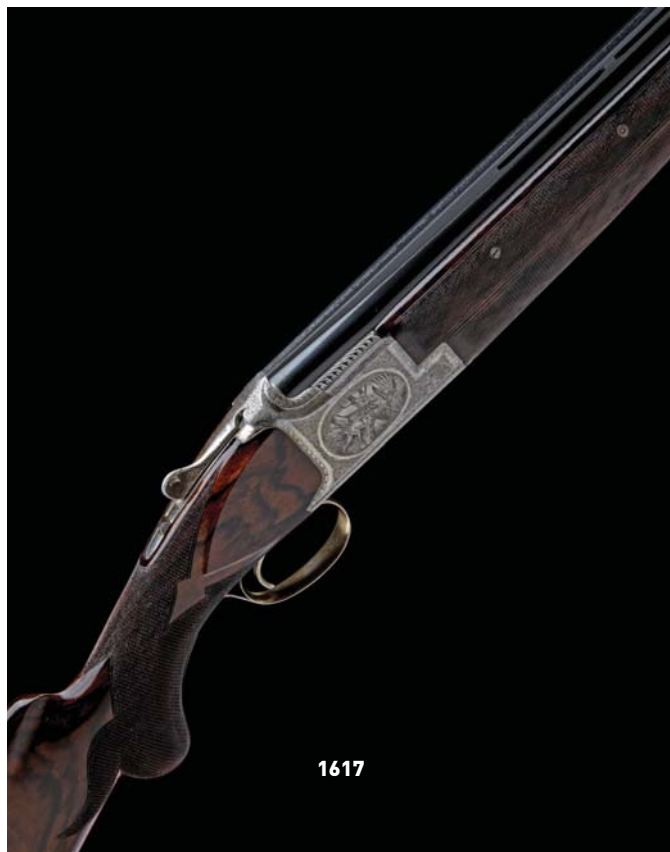
£1,000-1,500

1616 *S2*

P. BERETTA

A 20-BORE (3IN.) '686 SILVER PIGEON I RIBLESS GAME' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. V04837S, for 2011, 28in. nitro barrels with short sight flat and bead fore-sight, the breech end engraved 'Ribless Game', 3in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 1/4 choke, over barrel with some bulges, hold-open toplever, automatic safety with integral barrel selector, game and scroll engraving, bright finish, 15 1/8in. semi-pistolgrip stock including 1in. extension, weight 5lb. 14oz., with a nylon slip

£600-800



1617 *S2*

FABRIQUE NATIONALE

A 12-BORE 'D4' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 23445 S73, for 1973, 28in. nitro barrels with 12mm ventilated matt top-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. in both, hold-open toplever, three-piece fore-end, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch and gold-inlaid 'O', 'U' and 'S' details, fine acanthus scroll engraving surrounding game scenes of hound and fowl, the flat engraved with the model designation and 'A. CUISSET', 16 1/4in. highly-figured replacement stock with ornate bordering to the chequering and including 2 1/4in. wooden extension, small fracture to triggerguard, weight 7lb. 13oz.

£3,000-5,000

1618 *S2*

FABRIQUE NATIONALE

A RIZZUTO-ENGRAVED 12-BORE 'B2G 207 GAME' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 8L4PW00289, for 1984, 30in. nitro barrels with 7mm ventilated matt top-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/4 choke, hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel-selector switch, acanthus scroll engraving surrounding game scene vignettes, signed 'C.H. Rizzuto.', bright finish, 14 1/4in. figured pistolgrip stock including buttplate, weight 7lb. 4oz.

£2,200-2,600

1645 **S2**

P. BERETTA

A 20-BORE (3IN.) 'S687 EL GOLD PIGEON' SINGLE-TRIGGER SIDEPLATED OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. N10677B, for 1999, 29 1/2in. nitro barrels with 6mm ventilated matt top-rib, 3in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/4 choke, hold-open toplever, automatic safety with integral barrel selector switch, gold-washed trigger, acanthus scroll engraving, the decorative sideplates with gold-highlighted scenes of hound and fowl, 15 5/8in. pistolgrip stock including 1 1/2in. wooden extension, weight 6lb. 2oz., in its universal case and with a leather gunslip £1,000-1,500

1646 **S2**

PERAZZI

A 12-BORE 'MX10' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER DETACHABLE TRIGGERPLATE-ACTION OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 87434, for 1993, 29 1/2in. nitro barrels with broad high adjustable ventilated matt top-rib, ventilated mid-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/2 and 3/4 choke, hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral triggerplate release, plain blued finish, 14 3/8in. pistolgrip stock (minor grain split to rear of triggerguard) with adjustable comb and including 5/8in. rubber recoil pad (distressed), weight 8lb. 7oz., in its universal case £1,500-2,000

1647 **S2**

PERAZZI

A 12-BORE 'MX8' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER DETACHABLE TRIGGERPLATE-ACTION OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 76411, for 1989, 31 1/2in. nitro barrels with 11mm ventilated matt top-rib, ventilated mid-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/2 and 3/4 choke, hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral triggerplate release, plain blued finish, 14 3/4in. pistolgrip stock including 5/8in. rubber recoil pad (poor fit), weight 8lb. 5oz., in its universal case with additional triggerplate group £1,000-1,500

1648 **S2**

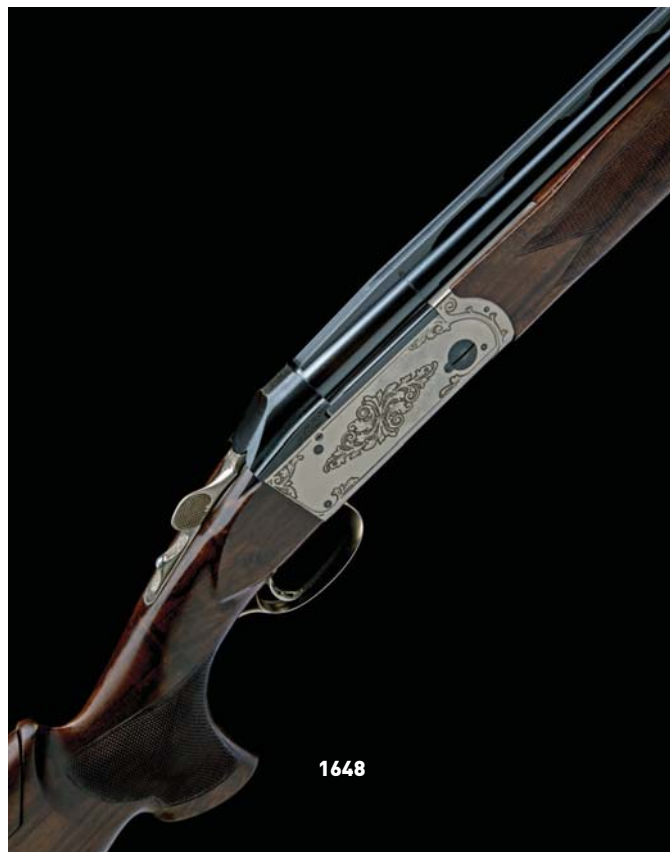
KRIEGHOFF

A 12-BORE (3IN.) 'K80' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 050081, for 2004, 31 1/2in. nitro reproved (in 2018) high performance steel proof barrels with tapered ventilated matt top-rib, no mid-rib and ported towards muzzles, 3in. chambers, multichokes (no spares), hold-open toplever, manual safety, triggerplate mounted barrel selector toggle, pierced trigger, border and acanthus scroll engraving, the underside with the model designation, bright finish, 15in. well-figured pistolgrip stock with right hand palm swell, adjustable comb and 1 1/4in. adjustable buttplate/recoil pad, weight 8lb. 2oz., in its alloy flight case £2,500-3,500

1649 **S2**

CAESAR GUERINI

A 410 (3IN.) 'SUMMIT' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 189186, for 2025, 32 1/4in. nitro barrels with 8mm raised ventilated matt top-rib, 3in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel-selector switch, adjustable gold-washed trigger, blacked action, acanthus scroll engraving, 14 5/8in. pistolgrip stock with palm-swell, including rubber recoil pad, weight 7lb. 9oz., in its universal case £2,000-2,500



1650 **S2**

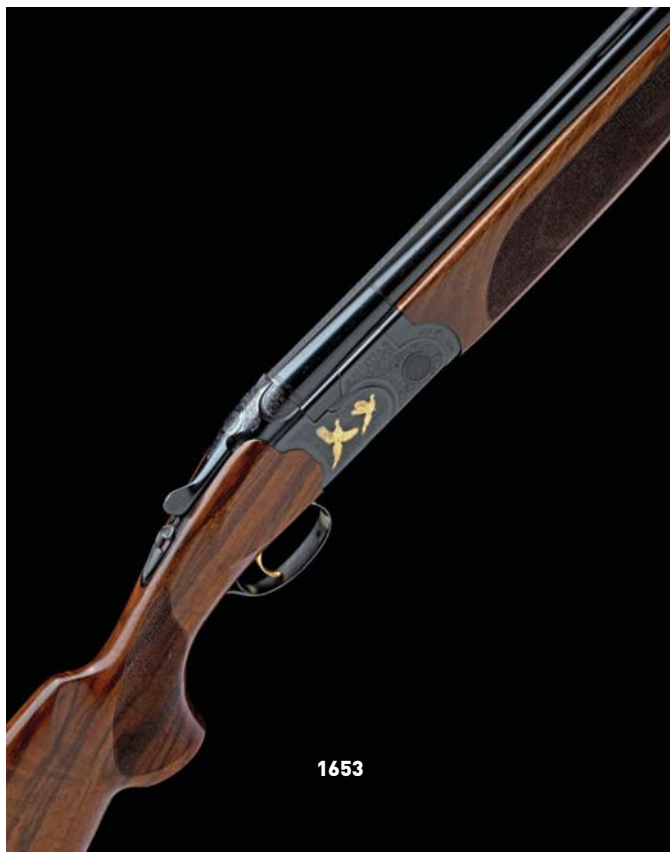
P. BERETTA

A 28-BORE '686 SILVER PIGEON I' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. V13895S, dated 2011, 28in. nitro barrels with 6mm ventilated matt top-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, gold-washed single trigger, partial acanthus scroll engraving, satin finish, 14 3/4in. pistolgrip stock including 5/8in. rubber recoil pad, weight 6lb. 5oz., in its makers blue universal case £1,000-1,500

1651 **S2**

P. BERETTA

A 12-BORE (3IN.) 'SILVER PIGEON 687 III SPORTING LIMITED 381 of 500' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. R45839S, dated 2008, 30in. nitro barrels with 9mm ventilated matt top-rib, 3in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, adjustable single trigger, floral and acanthus scroll engraving with scenes of mallard taking flight on the left, the right with a brace of partridge in flight, the underside with a vignette of a solitary partridge in flight and engraved with the model designation and '381/500', silver finish, 14 1/2in. pistolgrip stock with adjustable comb, including 5/8in. rubber recoil pad, weight 7lb. 14oz., in its makers blue universal case with embossed Beretta logo £700-900



1652 **S2**

P. BERETTA

A 12-BORE (3IN.) 'S687 EELL DIAMOND PIGEON' SINGLE-TRIGGER SIDEPLATED OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. P47839B, dated 2003, 28in. nitro barrels with 6mm ventilated matt top-rib, 3in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 choke in both, hold-open toplever, automatic safety with integral barrel selector switch, gold-washed single trigger, floral scroll engraving surrounding game scenes, brushed finish, 14 1/4in. pistolgrip stock including 1/4in. buttplate, weight 7lb. 4oz., in its makers blue universal case

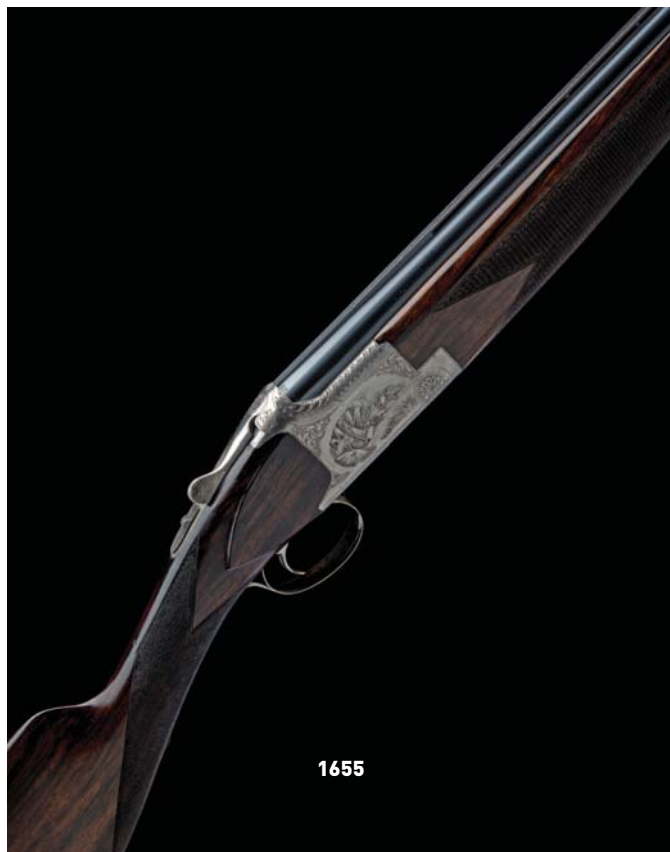
£1,000-1,500

1653 **S2**

P. BERETTA

A 12-BORE (3IN.) '687 SILVER PIGEON IV' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. U13033B, for 2004, 28in. nitro barrels with 6mm ventilated matt top-rib, high-visibility fore-sight, 3in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, hold-open toplever, automatic safety with integral barrel selector switch, gold-washed single trigger, border and acanthus scroll engraving surrounding gold-highlighted game scenes, blacked finish, 14 3/4in. pistolgrip stock including 3/4in. recoil pad, weight 7lb. 6oz., in its universal case

£800-1,200



1654 **S2**

BLASER

A 12-BORE (3IN.) 'F3' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. FR005392, barrels numbered F/016486, for 2011, 30in. high performance steel proof nitro barrels with 10mm ventilated matt top-rib, 3in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, manual safety, single trigger with barrel selector toggle, matt black finish with yellow 'F3' lettering, 14 3/4in. pistolgrip stock with right-hand palm swell, adjustable comb, including 7/8in. recoil pad, weight 8lb. 9oz., in its universal case

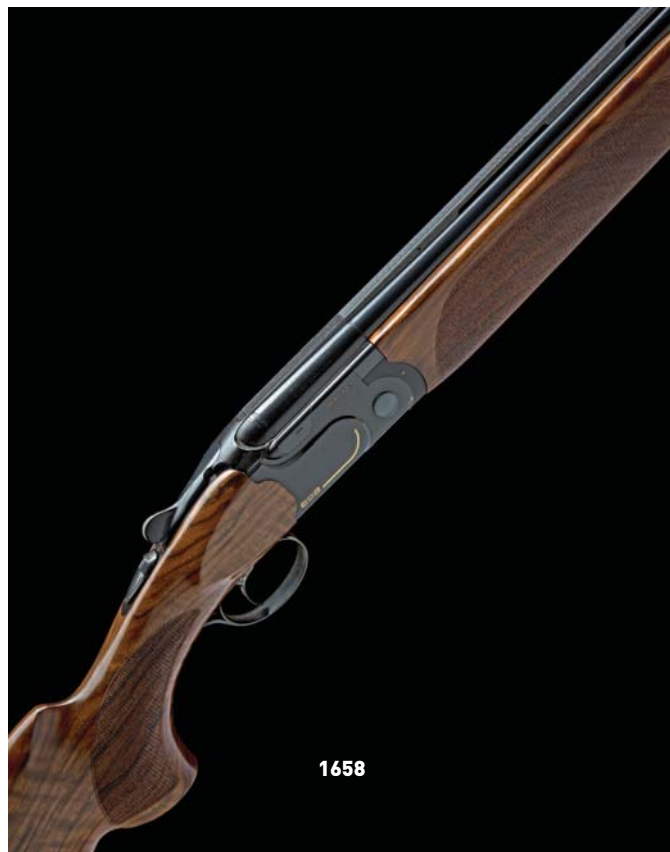
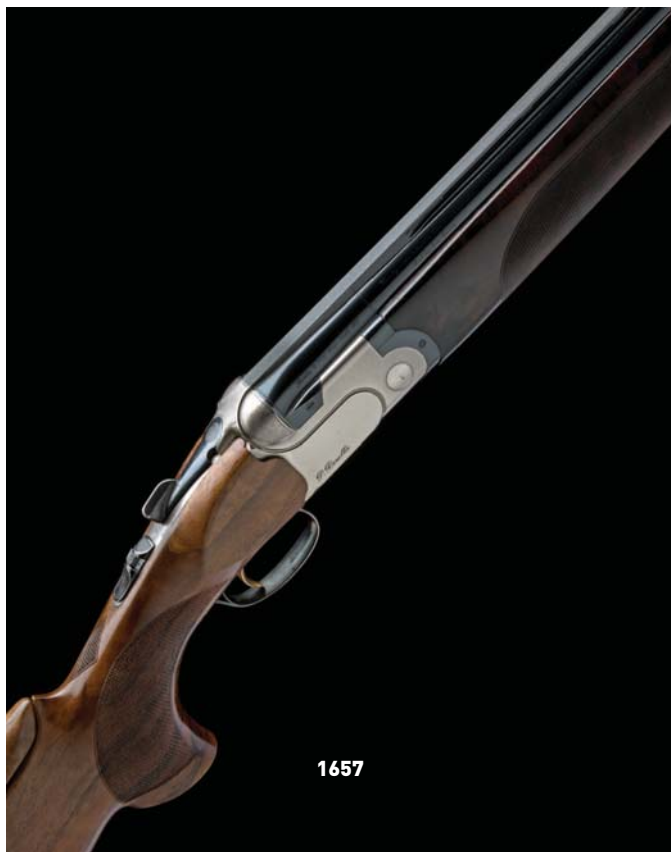
£1,500-2,000

1655 **S2**

FABRIQUE NATIONALE

A DUBOIS-ENGRAVED 12-BORE 'B2G' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 325MM03308, for 2000, 27 5/8in. (70cm) nitro barrels with 6mm ventilated matt top-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch with gold-inlaid 'O', 'U' and 'S' details, bold acanthus scroll engraving with game scenes of pheasant and duck, signed 'P. DUBOIS', 14 3/4in. roach-belly stock including buttplate, weight 6lb. 12oz., in its vinyl case

£1,000-1,500



1656 **S2**

FABRIQUE NATIONALE

A COENEN-ENGRAVED 12-BORE 'B2' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 42185 S74, for 1974, 27 5/8in. (70cm) nitro barrels with 6mm ventilated matt top-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 3/4 choke, hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, beaded border and acanthus scroll engraving with game scenes of pheasant, partridge and capercaillie, signed 'R. COENEN', 14 1/2in. figured roach-belly stock including buttplate, weight 6lb. 14oz., in a carton
£800-1,200

1657 **S2**

P. BERETTA

A 12-BORE (3IN.) 'DT10 TRIDENT' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER TRIGGERPLATE ACTION EJECTOR, serial no. AF2948B, for 2002, 32in. nitro barrels with 9mm ventilated matt top-rib, 3in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, gold-washed trigger, bright and matt silver finish, 14 1/8in. pistolgrip stock with right hand palm swell, adjustable comb and including 1 1/8in. applied recoil pad, weight 8lb. 2oz., in its universal case
£1,000-1,500

1658 **S2**

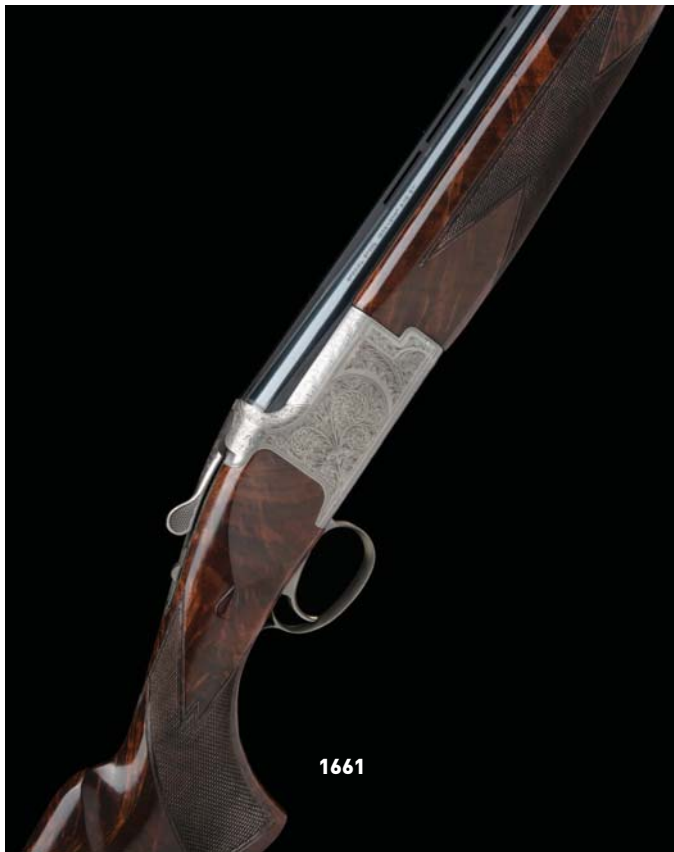
P. BERETTA

A 12-BORE (3IN.) 'MOD. 692' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. SX18956A, for 2016, 30in. high performance steel proof nitro barrels, 10mm carbon fibre ventilated matt top-rib, ventilated mid-rib, 3in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, adjustable trigger, matt black finish with gold detailing, 14 3/4in. pistolgrip stock with right hand palm swell and including 3/4in. recoil pad, weight 8lb., in its universal case
£1,000-1,500

1659 **S2**

P. BERETTA

A 20-BORE (3IN.) '687 SILVER PIGEON III' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. R70574S, for 2016, 29 1/2in. high performance steel proof nitro barrels, 6mm ventilated matt top-rib, 3in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, automatic safety with integral barrel selector switch, acanthus scroll engraving with game scene vignettes, bright finish, 14 3/4in. pistolgrip stock including 1in. recoil pad, weight 6lb. 4oz., in its universal case
£800-1,200



1660 **S2**

BLASER

A 12-BORE (3IN.) 'F3' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. **F/020095**, for 2012, 31 7/8in. high performance steel nitro proof barrels with 10mm ventilated matt top-rib, 3in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, manual safety, adjustable trigger, satin grey finish with yellow 'F3' detail, 15 1/2in. pistolgrip stock (cracked at hand) with right hand palm swell and including 1 1/2in. extension/recoil pad, fore-end wood cracked at push release, weight 8lb. 2oz., in its universal case

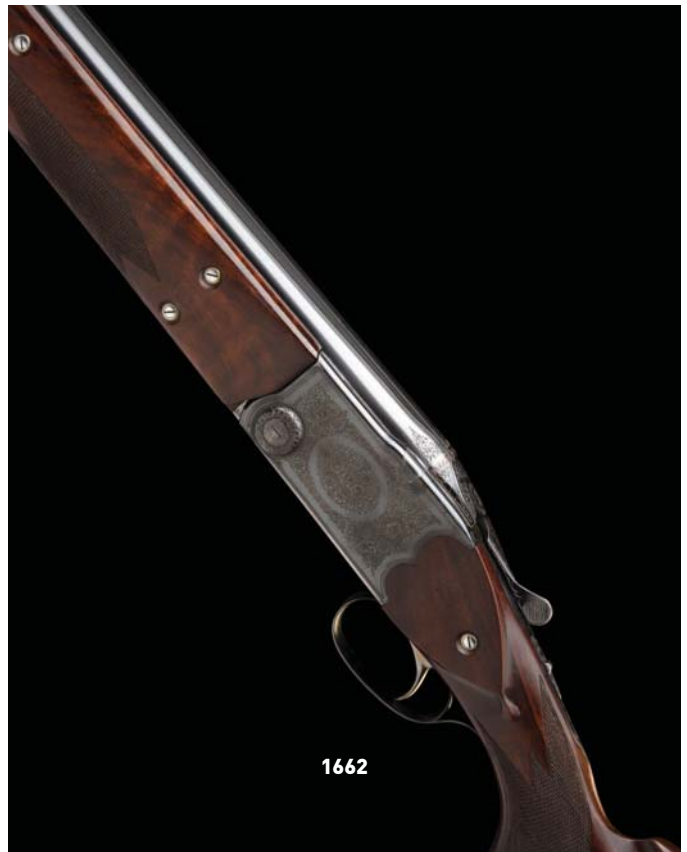
£800-1,200

1661 **S2**

B.C. MIROKU

A 12-BORE 'MK60 SPORT HIGH PHEASANT GRADE 5' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. **72839ZP**, for 2018, 32in. nitro barrels with 7mm ventilated matt top-rib, 3in. chambers, bored approx. 1/2 and full choke, hold-open toplever, automatic safety with integral barrel selector switch, beaded border and bold acanthus scroll engraving, the underside with 'B. C. MIROKU MK-60 SPORT', 15in. highly-figured pistolgrip stock including buttplate, weight 7lb. 15oz., in its universal case with paperwork

£800-1,200



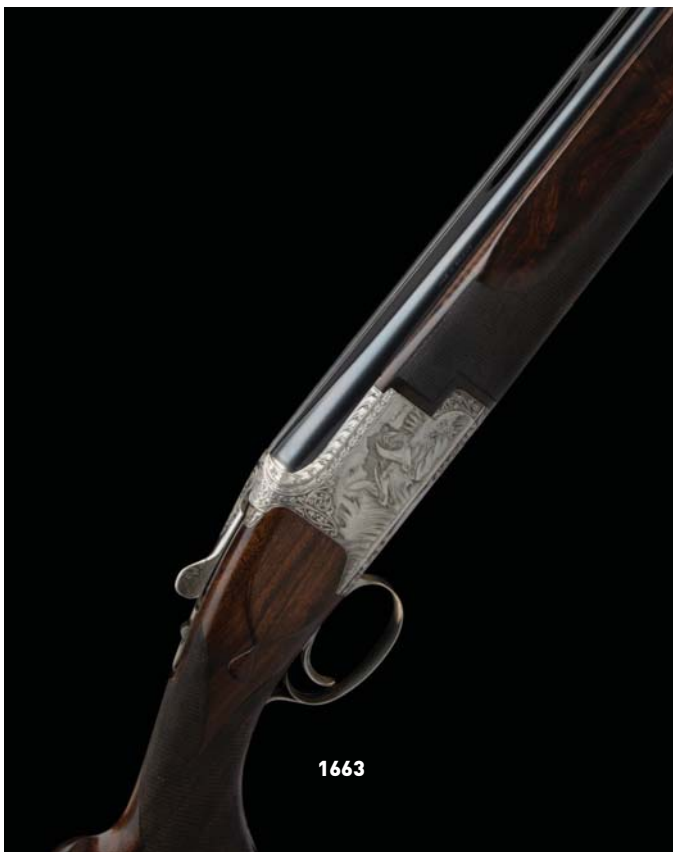
1662 UK buyers only **S2**

TsKIB 500 (CENTRAL DESIGN AND RESEARCH BUREAU OF SPORTING AND HUNTING ARMS)

A 12-BORE 'MTs6-03' TWO BARREL TRAP AND SKEET SET SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER NON-EJECTOR, serial no. **N770428-1 / N770428-2** circa 1978, 29 1/2in. nitro reproofed trap barrels no. 770428-1 with raised tapered matt top-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/2 and 3/4 choke;

26 5/8in. nitro reproofed skeet barrels no. 770428-2 with raised tapered matt top-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, open skeet chokes; manual safety, scroll-back action with border and scroll engraving and floral motifs, black finish, 14 1/2in. pistolgrip stock with monte carlo comb, weight 7lb. 10oz. (trap) and 7lb. 10oz. (skeet), in a universal flight case

£700-900



1663 *S2*

FABRIQUE NATIONALE

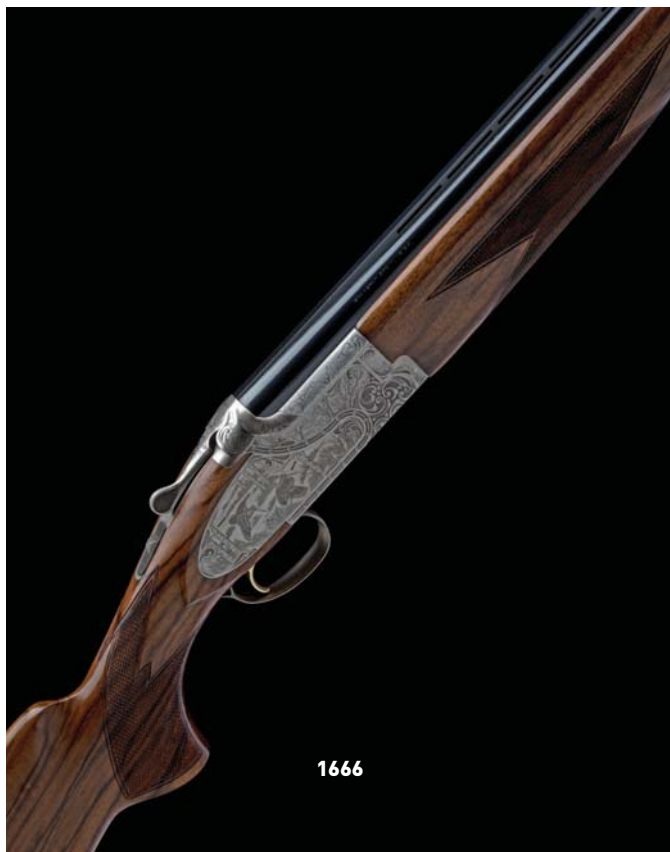
A 12-BORE 'D4G' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 56290 S75, for 1975, 27 5/8in. nitro barrels with 12mm ventilated matt top-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and true cyl. choke, hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch and gold-inlaid 'O', 'U' and 'S' details, carved in relief with bold acanthus scrollwork, surrounding relief engraved game scenes of pheasant and duck, signed 'G. CARGNEL', the action bar signed 'A. CUISSET' and with the model designation, bright finish, 14 1/2in. highly-figured pistolgrip stock including buttplate, weight 7lb. 5oz., in its maroon vinyl case
£3,000-5,000



1664 *S2*

ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI

A SABATTI & GOLDANI-ENGRAVED 12-BORE SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 599, for 1983, 27 1/4in. (69cm) nitro barrels (loose), with 9mm ventilated matt top-rib (dented), 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and imp. cyl. choke, hold-open toplever, manual safety with gold-inlaid 'S' detail, small gold-inlaid '7' under the toplever, non-selective single-trigger, rolled-edge triggerguard, best find acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, the triggerplate signed 'SABATTI & GOLDANI. INC.', the underside of the fore-end iron gold-inlaid 'ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI', 14 1/4in. figured stock, fore-end with sliding ornate white metal A&S crest forming the release catch, weight 6lb. 14oz., in its leather guncase
£3,000-5,000



1665 **S2**

PERAZZI

A 12-BORE 'MX3C' SINGLE-TRIGGER DETACHABLE TRIGGERPLATE-ACTION OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 62830, for 1984, 29 1/2in. nitro barrels with 11mm high raised ventilated matt top-rib and no mid-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral triggerplate release, black finish with gold model designation, 14 1/2in. pistolgrip stock including 3/4in. recoil pad, weight 7lb. 15oz., in its universal case

£1,200-1,600

1666 **S2**

BROWNING S.A.

A 12-BORE 'B425 PRIVILEGE' SINGLE-TRIGGER SIDEPLATED OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 63944MX, for 2003, 30in. nitro reproved barrels with 6mm ventilated matt top-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector, gold-washed trigger, action and decorative sideplates with acanthus scroll engraving and game scenes of woodcock, pheasant and hound, 14 7/8in. figured pistolgrip stock including buttplate, weight 7lb. 12oz., in its universal case

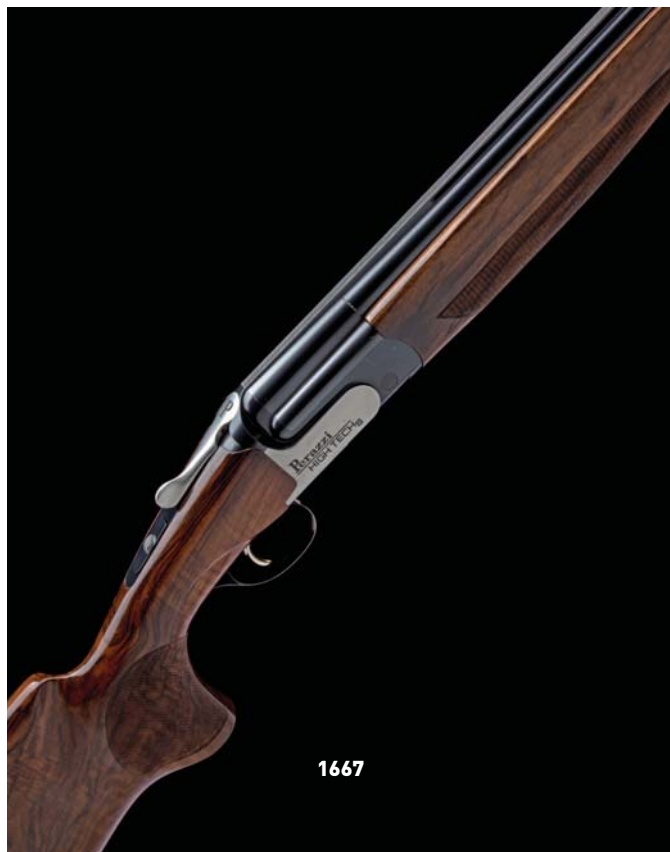
£1,000-1,500

1667 **S2**

PERAZZI

A 12-BORE (3IN.) 'HIGH TECH S' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER TRIGGERPLATE-ACTION EJECTOR, serial no. 156553, for 2016, 30in. nitro reproved barrels with reverse tapered matt top-rib and ventilated mid-rib, 3in. chambers, Teague multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, matt black finish with polished sides and marked with the model designation, 14 1/2in. pistolgrip stock including 3/4in. recoil pad, weight 8lb. 5oz., in its universal case

£6,000-8,000



1668 **S2**

BLASER

A 12-BORE (3IN.) 'F3' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. FR00276, barrels numbered F/010932, for 2008, 32in. high performance steel proof nitro barrels with 10mm ventilated matt top-rib, interchangeable high visibility fore-sights and interchangeable barrel balancer weights, 3in. chambers, multichokes (with spares, Blaser and Teague), Blaser Ejection Ball System, hold-open toplever, manual safety, single trigger with barrel selector toggle, matt black finish with yellow 'F3' lettering, 15in. well-figured pistolgrip stock with right hand palm swell and including 1in. Kick-Eez recoil pad (original Blaser pad in case), weight 8lb. 9oz., in its universal case with paperwork

£1,500-2,000

1669 **S2**

P. BERETTA

A 28-BORE 'SILVER PIGEON S' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. N30120S, with extra barrels, no. N30120B, for 2006, 30in. nitro barrels with 6mm ventilated matt top-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, Teague multichokes (with spares); additional 28in. nitro barrels (for 2007) with 6mm ventilated matt top-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, multichokes (no spares); hold-open toplever, automatic safety with integral barrel selector switch, gold-washed trigger, beaded border and scroll engraving, 14 5/8in. pistolgrip stock including 3/8in. recoil pad, weight 6lb. 4oz. (30in.) and 6lb. 2oz. (28in.), in its universal case

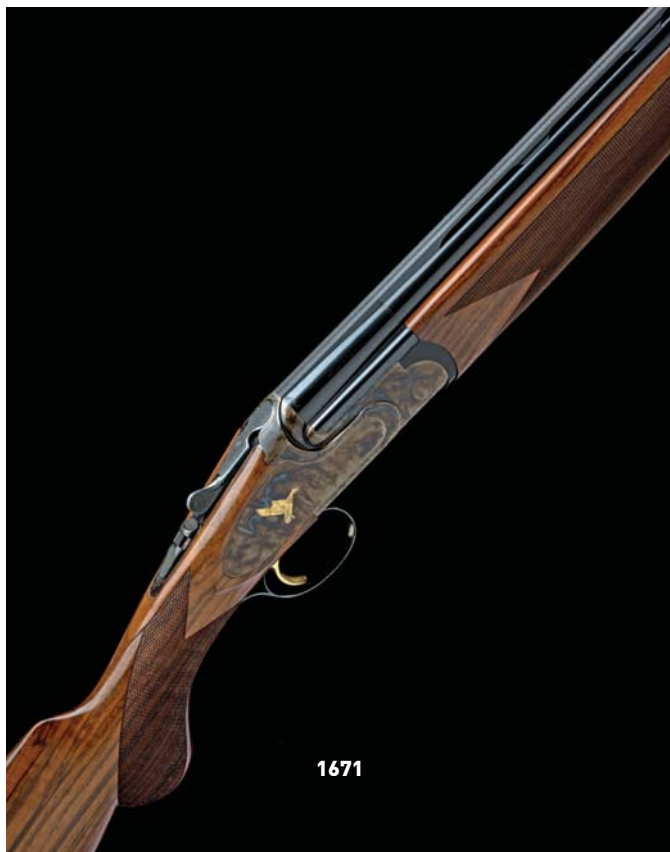
£700-900

1670 52

J. WOODWARD & SONS

A SCARCE KELL-ENGRAVED 20-BORE (3IN.) 1913 PATENT DOUBLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 7162, for 1943, 26in. nitro reproofed chopperlump barrels with raised tapered solid matt top-rib, side ribs, the over barrel engraved 'JAMES WOODWARD & SONS. 29. BURY STREET. ST. JAMES'S. LONDON.', 3in. chambers, bored approx. 1/2 and 3/4 choke, C.L. Woodward, W.P. Evershed and C. Hill patent action, patent no. 4986 of 27th February 1913 with side-bolsters, hold-open toplever relief-engraved and gold-inlaid with a dragon sejant, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, gold-inlaid cocking-indicators, best fine acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, the underside with 'WOODWARDS PATENT UNDER & OVER', 14 7/8in. well-figured replacement stock, fore-end with ornate carved finial, weight 6lb. 6oz., in a lightweight leather case
£18,000-22,000

Provenance: In his definitive book 'James Woodward & Sons - Its History and Enduring Legacy', Dr Nicholas Harlow mentions gun no. 7162 as being completed in July 1943 for a 'W.P. Scholes' as a 20-bore with 26in. barrels and 3in. chambers. The records note using 'Holland & Holland barrels' and it is likely the gun was made using pre-War parts or forging due to the shortage of materials at this time. Research from the vendor identifies some of the workmen involved in making the gun; Actioner - Bannister, Barrel filer - Lane/Wheeler, Stocker (fore-part) - Boulter, Engraver - Kell



1671 **S2**

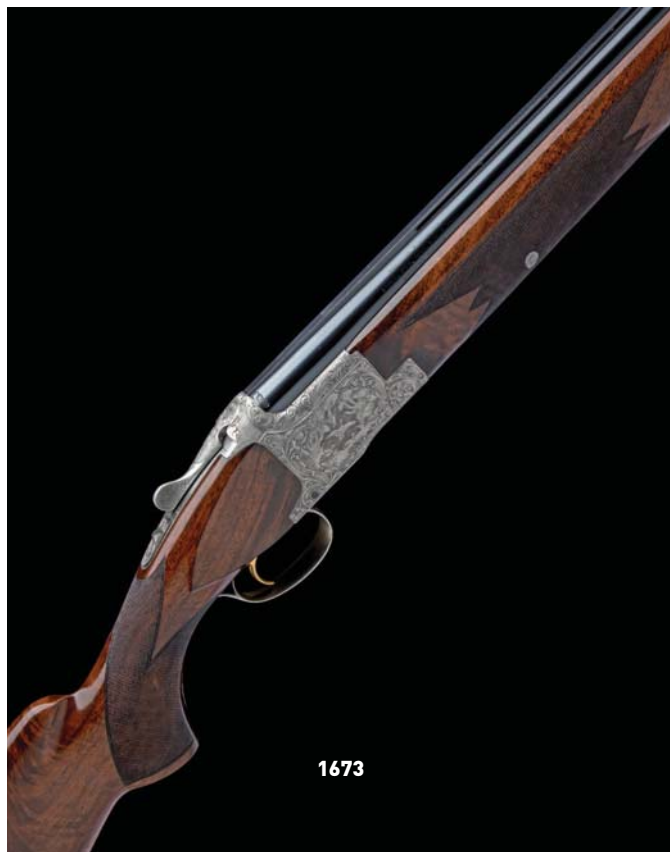
CAESAR GUERINI

A 20-BORE (3IN.) 'MAGNUS JASPE' SINGLE-TRIGGER SIDEPLATED OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 106368, for 2005, 31 7/8in. (81cm) nitro barrels with 10mm ventilated matt top-rib, 3in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, gold-washed single trigger, plain colour-hardened finish, the decorative sideplates with gold-inlaid depictions of duck and pheasant, 15in. semi-pistolgrip stock including wooden buttplate, weight 6lb. 14oz., in its universal case
£1,000-1,500

1672 **S2**

BROWNING S.A.

A 12-BORE (3IN.) 'XS PRO' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 55755ZN, for 2019, 30in. high performance steel proof nitro barrels with 13mm ventilated matt top-rib and ventilated mid-rib, 3in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, adjustable gold-washed trigger, border and scroll engraving with gold dot and line detailing, satin finish, 14 3/4in. pistolgrip stock with adjustable comb and including 3/4in. recoil pad, weight 7lb. 14oz., in its universal case
£800-1,200



1673 **S2**

BROWNING ARMS COMPANY

A 12-BORE 'DIANA GRADE' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 1404 S71, for 1971, 28in. nitro barrels with 7mm ventilated matt top-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 3/4 choke, hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, gold-washed trigger, deeply carved with scrolling acanthus and game scenes of pheasant and duck, the underside with partridge, the triggerguard with rabbits, signed 'J.M. DEBRUS', 14 5/8in. figured pistolgrip stock including 3/4in. recoil pad, weight 7lb. 8oz., in a canvas and leather case
£2,000-3,000

1674 **S2**

P. BERETTA

A 12-BORE 'S04 SPORTING' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. C06829B, for 1981, 28in. nitro reproofed barrels (choke reproof in 1987) with 8mm ventilated matt top-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, Teague multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, ornate border and acanthus scroll engraving, bright finish, 14 1/2in. pistolgrip stock (cracked at head) with right hand palm swell and including 3/4in. recoil pad, weight 7lb. 13oz., in its universal case
£1,000-1,500

1675 **S2**

P. BERETTA

A 12-BORE (3IN.) 'DT10 TRIDENT' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER TRIGGERPLATE ACTION EJECTOR, serial no. AF2486B, for 2001, 30in. nitro barrels with 9mm ventilated matt top-rib, 3in. chambers, multichokes (no spares), hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, adjustable gold-washed trigger, bright and matt silver finish, 14 3/4in. boldly-figured pistolgrip stock with right hand palm swell and including 7/8in. recoil pad, weight 8lb. 14oz., in its universal case
£1,200-1,600

1676 **S2**

BLASER

A 12-BORE (3IN.) 'F3' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. FR010330, barrels numbered F/030754, for 2019, 31 7/8in. (81cm) high performance steel proof nitro barrels with 10mm ventilated matt top-rib, interchangeable high visibility fore-sights and interchangeable barrel balancer weights, 3in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), Blaser Ejection Ball System, hold-open toplever, manual safety, single trigger with barrel selector toggle, matt black finish with yellow 'F3' lettering, 14 5/8in. well-figured pistolgrip stock with right hand palm swell, adjustable comb and 3/4in. buttplate, weight 8lb. 10oz., in its universal case
£1,500-2,000

1677 **S2**

ARMISALVINELLI

A 12-BORE 'MONACO' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. Y1446, for 2008, 30in. nitro barrels with tapered ventilated matt top-rib, missing fore-sight, ventilated mid-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, multichokes (no spares), hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, gold-washed trigger, blacked action with border engraving and gold-inlaid with the model designation, 14 7/8in. pistolgrip stock including 1/2in. rubber recoil pad, weight 7lb. 12oz., in its universal case
£800-1,200

1678 **S2**

ARMISALVINELLI

A 12-BORE 'MONACO' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. Y1457, for 2008, 31 1/8in. nitro barrels with tapered ventilated matt top-rib, ventilated mid-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/2 choke in both, hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, gold-washed trigger, blacked action with border engraving and gold-inlaid with the model designation, 14 1/2in. pistolgrip stock with right hand palm swell and including 1/2in. rubber recoil pad, weight 8lb., in its universal case
£800-1,200

1679 **S2**

P. BERETTA

A 12-BORE (3IN.) 'DT10 TRIDENT' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER TRIGGERPLATE ACTION EJECTOR, serial no. AF2579B, for 2001, 31 7/8in. (81cm) nitro barrels with 9mm ventilated matt top-rib, 3in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, adjustable gold-washed trigger, bright and matt silver finish, 14 1/2in. boldly-figured pistolgrip stock with right hand palm swell and including 3/4in. recoil pad, weight 8lb. 3oz., in its universal case
£1,000-1,500

1680 **S2**

FABRIQUE NATIONALE

A 12-BORE 'B2G' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 8K3RN06786, for 1979, 29 7/8in. (76cm) nitro barrels with 12mm ventilated top-rib with intermediate bead sight, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/2 and 3/4 choke, hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, gold-washed trigger, acanthus scroll engraving surrounding game scenes of pheasant and duck, signed 'CORTIS', light patination, 14 3/8in. figured pistolgrip stock including 1in. ventilated rubber recoil pad, weight 7lb. 11oz., in a Browning case
£800-1,200

1681 **S2**

P. BERETTA

A 12-BORE 'S02' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. C11046B, for 1987, 28in. nitro barrels with 9mm ventilated matt top-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and imp. cyl. choke, hold-open toplever, automatic safety with integral barrel selector switch, border and scroll engraving with central floral bouquets, bright finish, 14 3/8in. well-figured pistolgrip stock, weight 7lb. 10oz., in a Beretta cloth bound case
£1,500-2,000

1682 **S2**

P. BERETTA

A 20-BORE 'MOD. 687 EELL' SINGLE-TRIGGER SIDEPLATED OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. F00973B, dated 1988, 29 1/2in. nitro barrels with 6mm ventilated matt top-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, automatic safety with integral barrel selector switch, gold-washed single trigger, floral scroll engraving, the decorative sideplates engraved with scenes of partridge and mallard, silver finish, 14 1/4in. pistolgrip stock including wooden buttplate, weight 6lb. 3oz., in its makers universal case
£1,200-1,500

1683 **S2**

BROWNING ARMS COMPANY

A SCARCE PERFIDO-ENGRAVED 12-BORE 'D 6/3' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 325NW02275, dated 1994, 29 3/8in. nitro barrels with 8mm ventilated matt top-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, acanthus scrollwork with gold bordering surrounding vignettes of hound flushing game, signed 'C. PERFIDO', 14 1/2in. figured pistolgrip stock including buttplate, weight 7lb. 6oz., in its universal case
£3,000-5,000



1684 **S2**

BROWNING ARMS COMPANY

A BRIGANTE-ENGRAVED 12-BORE 'E1' SINGLE-TRIGGER SIDEPLATED OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 325NW02360, dated 1994, 30in. nitro barrels (choke reproof in 1997, loose) with 6mm ventilated matt top-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, bold acanthus scroll engraving, the decorative sideplates with vignettes of pheasant and mallard, bright finish, the triggerguard engraved 'A. BRIGANTE.', 14 1/4in. figured pistolgrip stock, weight 7lb. 11oz., in its makers faux fur-lined universal case
£5,000-7,000

1685 **S2**

P. BERETTA

A 12-BORE (3IN.) 'S687 EELL DIAMOND PIGEON' SINGLE-TRIGGER SIDEPLATED OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. P45582B, for 2003, 28in. nitro barrels with 6mm ventilated matt top-rib, 3in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, hold-open toplever, automatic safety with integral barrel selector switch, gold-washed trigger, floral scroll engraving surrounding game scenes of pheasant and woodcock, brushed finish, 14 1/2in. figured pistolgrip stock including wood buttplate, weight 7lb., in its universal case with outer carton
£1,500-2,000

1686 **S2**

RIZZINI

A 20-BORE (3IN.) 'ROUND BODY EL' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 92904, dated 2015, 28in. high performance steel proof nitro barrels with 6mm solid matt top-rib, 3in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, automatic safety with integral barrel selector switch, gold-washed single trigger, acanthus scroll engraving surrounding gold-bordered vignettes of partridge in flight, bright finish, 15in. figured semi-pistolgrip stock, weight 6lb. 10oz., in its makers universal case
£1,800-2,200

1687 **S2**

P. BERETTA

A 12-BORE 'S05 TRAP' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER SIDELOCK EJECTOR, serial no. C11702B, dated 1988, 29 1/2in. nitro barrels with 10mm ventilated matt top-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/2 and full choke, hold-open toplever, manual safety, double rolled-edge triggerguard, border and partial scroll engraving, the underside gold-inlaid with the makers name, bright finish, 14in. pistolgrip stock with raised comb, including 1in. rubber recoil pad, weight 8lb. 7oz., in its makers universal case
£3,000-5,000



1688

1688 *S2*

RIZZINI FOR J. ROBERTS

A CUSTOM-ENGRAVED 28-BORE SIDEPLATED SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 94299, for 2015, 28in. nitro barrels with tapered solid matt top-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), the over barrel engraved 'RIZZINI MARCHENO V.T. ITALY ESPECIALLY MADE FOR J. ROBERTS', hold-open toplever, automatic safety with integral barrel selector switch and gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, the action, furniture and decorative sideplates finely engraved with bold scrolling acanthus and stylised foliate motifs, the sideplates with central ornate cartouches engraved 'A.T. MILES & SONS', the triggerguard tang inlaid in gold drop shadow with the serial number, 14 7/8in. well-figured semi-pistolgrip stock, weight 6lb. 5oz., in its universal case
£3,000-5,000

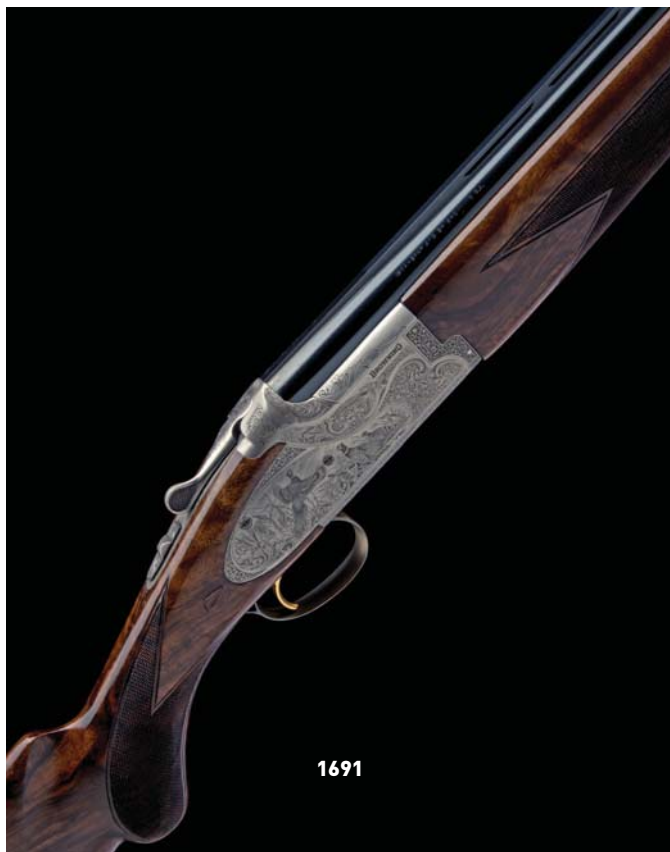


1689

1689 *S2*

CHAPUIS ARMES FOR STEPHEN & SON

A GRANGER-ENGRAVED 12-BORE (3IN.) 'SUPER ORION' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 62694, recent, 30in. high performance steel nitro proof barrels, 7mm solid raised matt top-rib with a banner engraved in black type 'Super Orion Chapuis Armes - France', the over barrel engraved in script 'Stephen & Son Gunmakers', 3in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, hold-open toplever, automatic safety, scoop-back slightly rounded bar action with bold scrolling acanthus designs on a matted background, the underside with the model designation and an oval vignette of a bolting hare, signed 'Granger', bright finish, 15 1/2in. well-figured stock including 1/2in. extension and 3/4in. recoil pad, weight 7lb. 2oz., in a leather case with canvas outer cover
£1,500-2,000



1690 **S2**

BLASER

A 12-BORE (3IN.) 'F16' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. FGR004542, for 2017, 31 7/8in. (81cm) high performance steel proof nitro barrels serial numbered FG/006195, with tapered ventilated matt top-rib, 3in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, manual safety, triggerplate mounted barrel selector switch, satin gunmetal finish with the model designation partially red chromed in relief (missing majority of inlay), 15in. figured pistolgrip stock, slightly cast on and with left hand palm swell, including 3/4in. recoil pad, weight 7lb. 10oz., in its universal case
£1,500-2,000

1691 **S2**

BROWNING S.A.

A 12-BORE (3IN.) 'HERITAGE' SIDEPLATED SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 54286ZY, for 2012, 28in. high performance steel proof nitro barrels with 6mm ventilated matt top-rib, 3in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, gold-washed trigger, the action, sideplates and furniture engraved with floral and acanthus scroll engraving surrounding game scenes of English partridge and pheasant, the underside with a scrolling banner engraved 'HERITAGE', the triggerplate signed 'Bottega C. Giovanelli', bright finish, 14 3/4in. figured pistolgrip stock including buttplate, weight 7lb. 9oz., in its universal case with paperwork
£2,500-3,000

1692 **S2**

P. BERETTA

A 12-BORE (3IN.) 'S687 EELL DIAMOND PIGEON' SINGLE-TRIGGER SIDEPLATED OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. U36545B, for 2001, 29 1/2in. nitro barrels with 6mm ventilated matt top-rib, 3in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, automatic safety with integral barrel selector switch, gold-washed trigger, floral scroll engraving surrounding game scenes of pheasant and woodcock, brushed finish, 14 3/4in. figured pistolgrip stock including 3/4in. recoil pad, weight 7lb. 8oz., in its universal case
£1,500-2,000

1693 **S2**

BROWNING

A VIRTUALLY NEW AND UNUSED 12-BORE 'B725 PROMASTER' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 62652YX131, dated 2023, 30in. high performance steel proof nitro barrels with 10mm raised adjustable ventilated matt top-rib, ventilated mid-rib, 2 3/4in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, gold-washed adjustable single trigger, plain finish, 14 3/4in. figured pistolgrip stock with adjustable comb, including 3/4in. rubber recoil pad, weight 8lb. 3oz., in its universal case with paperwork and accessories
£2,200-2,600

1694 **S2**

BROWNING

A VIRTUALLY NEW AND UNUSED 12-BORE (3IN.) 'B725 MEDALLION LTD. EDITION' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 50006YW131, dated 2024, 30in. high performance steel proof nitro barrels with 6mm ventilated matt top-rib, 3in. chambers, Invector 'DS' multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, automatic safety with integral barrel selector switch, deep bold acanthus scroll engraving with silver highlights set against a matt background, 14 3/4in. figured pistolgrip stock including 1/4in. 'Inflex' rubber recoil pad, weight 7lb. 6oz., in its universal case
£2,600-2,800

1695 **S2**

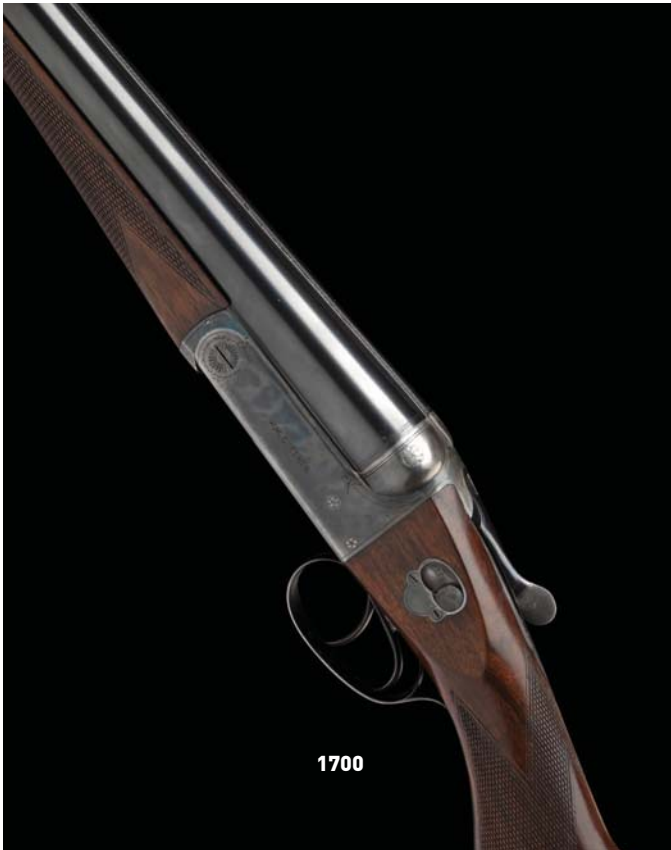
BROWNING

A VIRTUALLY NEW AND UNUSED 12-BORE (3IN.) 'B725 SPORTER G5' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 61353YX131, dated 2023, 30in. high performance steel proof nitro barrels with 10mm ventilated matt top-rib and ventilated mid-rib, 3in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, gold-washed adjustable single trigger, bold acanthus scroll engraving set against a matt background, 14 3/4in. figured pistolgrip stock including 1/4in. rubber recoil pad, right-hand palm-swell, weight 7lb. 7oz., in its universal case with paperwork and some accessories
£2,500-3,000

1696 **S2**

BROWNING

A VIRTUALLY NEW AND UNUSED 12-BORE (3IN.) 'B725 SPORTER S3 BLACK EDITION' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 50026YW131, dated 2024, 28in. high performance steel proof nitro barrels with 10mm ventilated matt top-rib and ventilated mid-rib, 3in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel selector switch, gold-washed adjustable single trigger, blacked action gold-inlaid with the model designation and lightly engraved with stylised flowing ribbon motifs, 14 3/4in. figured pistolgrip stock with right-hand palm-swell, including 1/4in. 'Inflex' recoil pad, weight 7lb. 13oz., in its universal case with paperwork and some accessories
£1,700-1,900



1697 *S2*

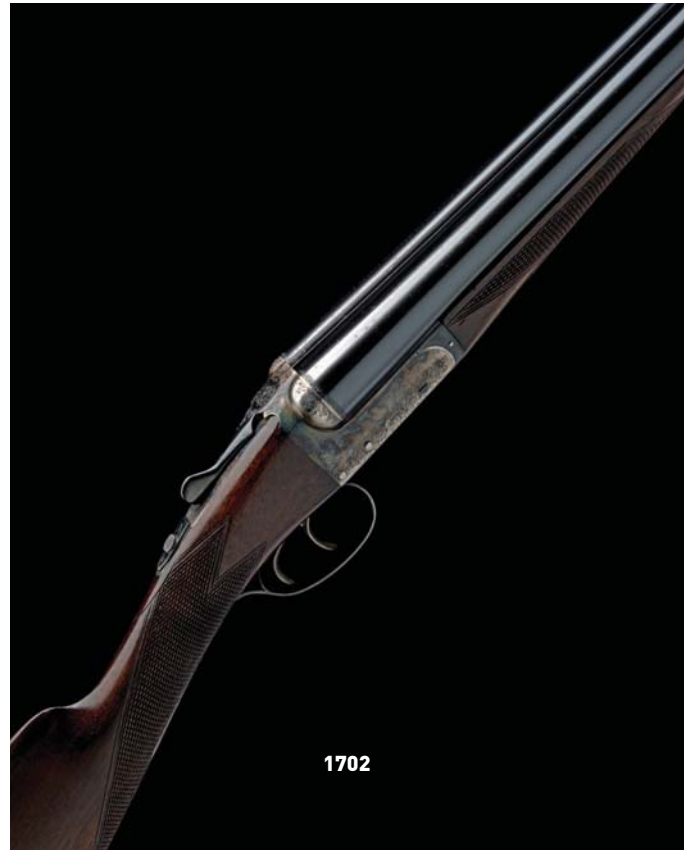
BROWNING

A VIRTUALLY NEW AND UNUSED 12-BORE (3IN.) 'B725S SPORTER' SINGLE-TRIGGER OVER AND UNDER EJECTOR, serial no. 53761YW131, dated 2024, 30in. high performance steel proof nitro barrels with 10mm ventilated matt top-rib, ventilated mid-rib, 3in. chambers, multichokes (with spares), hold-open toplever, manual safety with integral barrel-selector switch, adjustable gold-washed trigger, plain satin action, 14 3/4in. pistolgrip stock with adjustable comb, including rubber recoil pad, weight 8lb. 1oz., in its universal case with instructions and accessories
£1,500-2,000

1700 *S2*

W.W. GREENER

A LIGHTLY USED 12-BORE (3IN.) 32IN. BARRELLED 'EMPIRE' BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 75076, for 1949, 32in. Greener trade mark nitro barrels, wave cut rib with banner engraved 'W.W. GREENER. MAKER. 40. PALL MALL. LONDON. WORKS. BIRMINGHAM.', 3in. chambers, bored approx. 1/2 and full choke, treble-grip action, manual side-safety, border engraving, retaining some original colour-hardening and finish, 14 1/2in. semi-pistolgrip stock including buttplate, fore-end with Deeley & Edge patent release and horn finial, weight 7lb. 7oz., with a Croots fleece-lined canvas and leather slip
£700-900



1701 *S2*

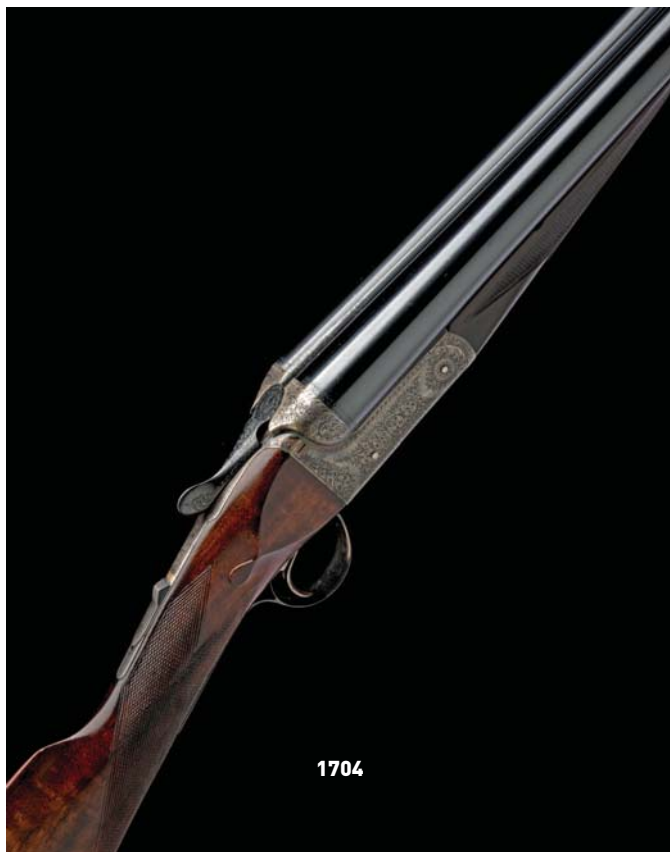
WEBLEY & SCOTT

A 12-BORE 'MODEL 700' BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 140296, for 1969, 30in. nitro barrels, the tubes engraved 'WEBLEY & SCOTT. BIRMINGHAM.', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/2 and full choke, automatic safety with engraved 'SAFE' detail, border and acanthus scroll engraving, retaining much original colour-hardening and finish, 15 1/8in. semi-pistolgrip stock including 1/2in. horn buttplate, weight 6lb. 11oz.
£500-700

1702 *S2*

'H&H'

A 12-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 37401, for 1965, 28in. nitro barrels, the tubes engraved 'SHOT & REGULATED BY HOLLAND & HOLLAND LTD. 13 BRUTON STREET. LONDON W.1.', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 3/4 choke, automatic safety with 'SAFE' detail, border and scroll engraving, the action signed 'H & H', retaining much original colour-hardening and finish, 15in. stock, weight 6lb. 6oz.
£700-900



1703 *S2*

I.M. CRUDGINGTON

A 12-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 2957, for 1953, 28in. nitro barrels, the rib engraved 'I.M. CRUDGINGTON. 7. GREEN STREET. BATH.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 3/4 choke, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, border and acanthus scroll engraving, retaining some original colour-hardening and finish, 15 1/8in. stock including 3/4in. ebonite extension, weight 6lb. 12oz.

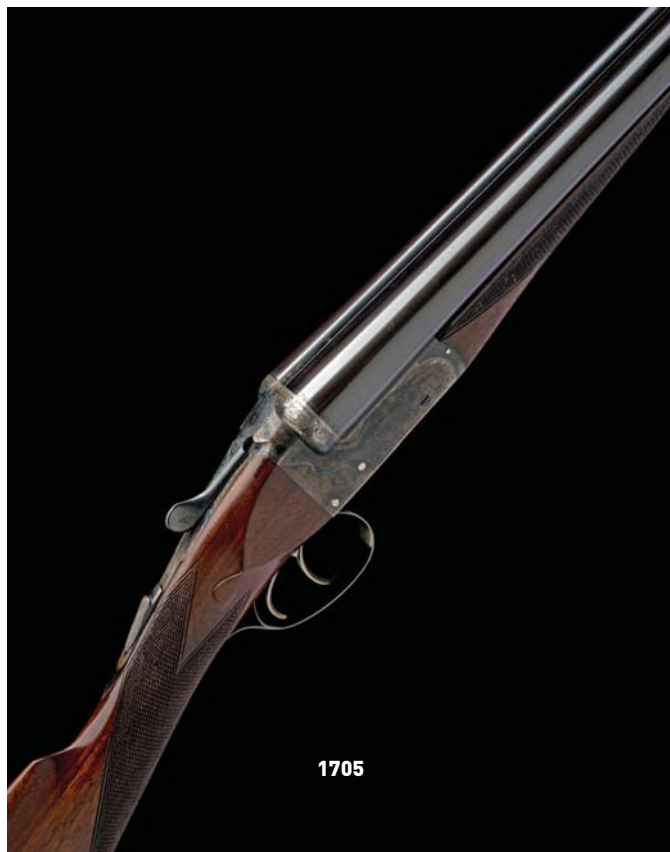
£600-800

1704 *S2*

W. HORTON

A SCARCE 12-BORE SINGLE-TRIGGER BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 6691, for 1908, serial number on barrel loop only and Holloway number H6691 on under rib, 28in. nitro barrels, the rib engraved 'W. HORTON. BUCHANAN ST. GLASGOW' and with acanthus scroll detailing at the breech end, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/2 choke, treble-grip action with intercepting sears, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, patent single trigger with ovate triggerguard, retaining traces of colour-hardening and renewed finish, 14 1/8in. figured stock, weight 6lb. 7oz.

£800-1,200



1705 *S2*

CHARLES HELLIS & SONS LTD.

A 12-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 4434, circa 1947, 28in. nitro barrels, the rib engraved 'CHARLES HELLIS & SONS LTD. 121 & 123 EDGEWARE ROAD. HYDE PARK. LONDON. W.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/4 choke, automatic safety with inlaid 'SAFE' detail, fine border and acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, retaining much original colour-hardening and finish, 15 1/2in. stock including 7/8in. recoil pad, weight 6lb. 10oz.

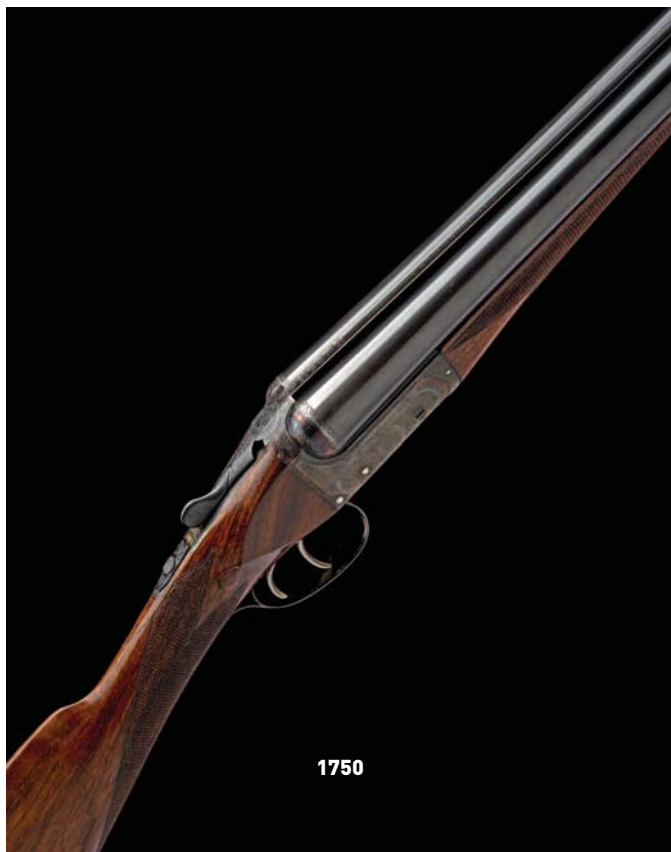
£700-900

1706 *S2*

WILLIAM FORD

A 12-BORE EASY-OPENING BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 18416, for 1936/7, 26 1/2in. nitro barrels, the rib engraved 'WILLIAM FORD. 4. PRICE STREET (LATE 15 ST. MARYS ROW) BIRMINGHAM', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and full choke, Edwin Smith patent easy-opening system, patent no. 372035 of 19th March 1931, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, border and acanthus scroll engraving, the sides with scrolling banners engraved 'WILLIAM FORD', retaining some original colour-hardening and finish, 16in. stock including 2 1/4in. wooden extension and 3/8in. recoil pad, weight 6lb. 8oz.

£500-700

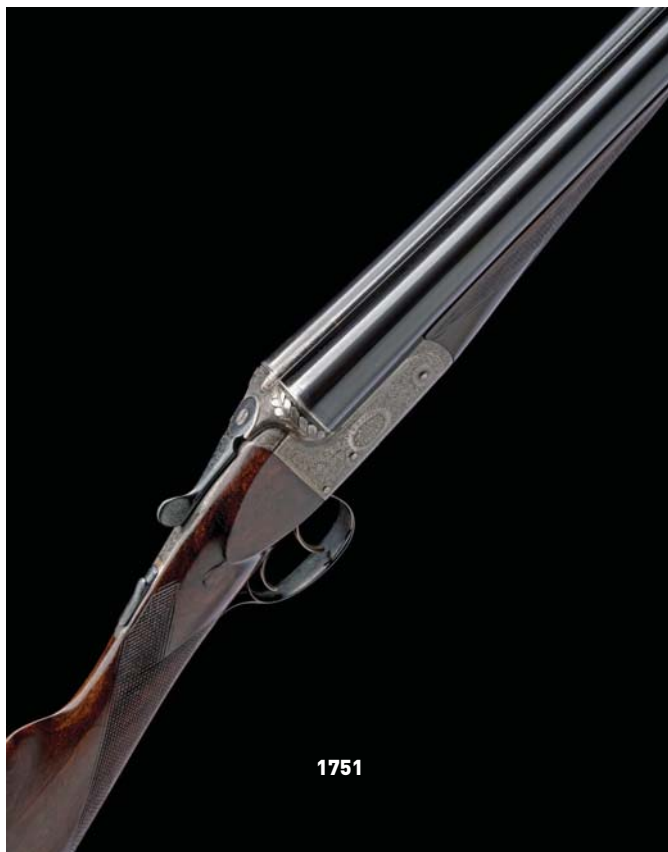


1750 *S2*

WEBLEY & SCOTT LTD.

A 12-BORE 'THE WEBLEY GRADE I HAMMERLESS EJECTOR' BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 129146, for 1958, 28in. nitro barrels, the rib engraved 'WEBLEY & SCOTT LTD. BIRMINGHAM', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/2 choke, sculpted toplever, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, fine border and acanthus scroll engraving, retaining virtually full colour-hardening and finish, 14 3/4in. well-figured stock with drop points and diamond grip, unbolstered fore-end, weight 6lb. 5oz., in its Brady canvas and leather case with Webley & Scott Ltd. trade label

£1,500-2,000



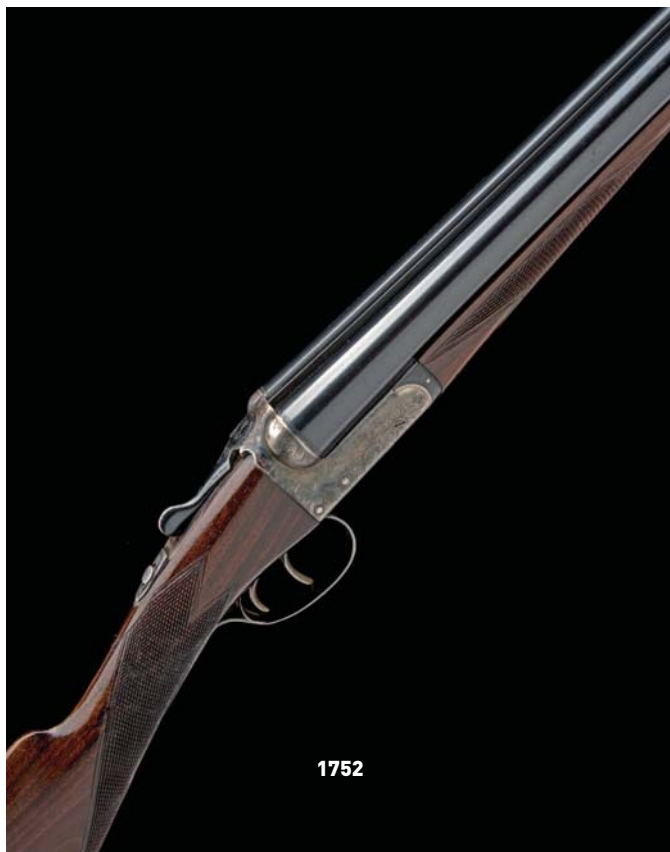
1751 *S2*

W. R. PAPE

A 12-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 12788, for 1922, 30in. nitro barrels, the rib engraved 'W. R. PAPE. NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. WINNER OF THE LONDON GUN TRIALS IN 1858. 1859. 1866 & 1875', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 3/4 choke, treble-grip action with hidden third bite, fences carved in high relief with leaf motifs on a finely matted background, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, beaded border and fine acanthus scroll engraving with central floral bouquets, 14 7/8in. replacement stock, weight 6lb. 3oz., in a brass-cornered oak lined case

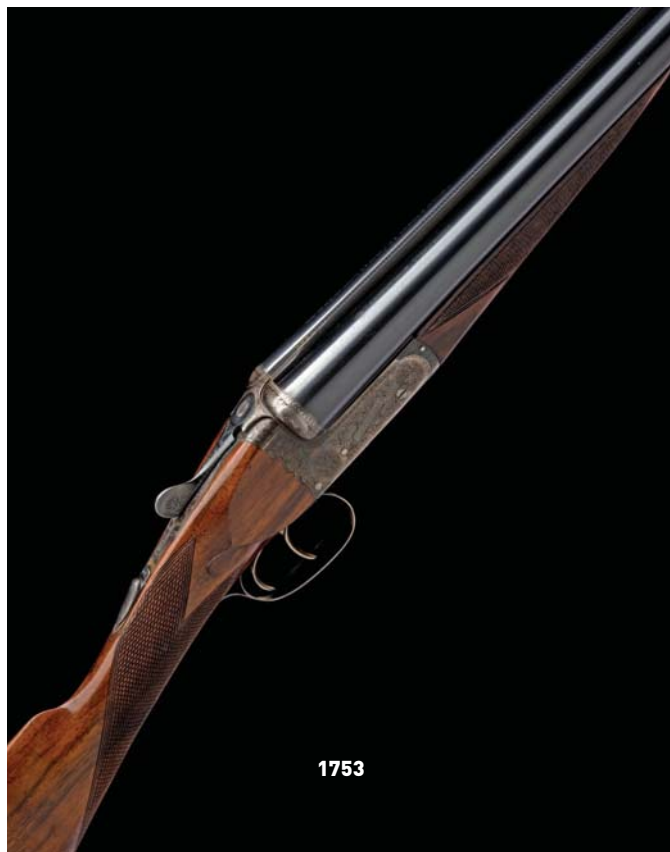
£300-500

Provenance: the vendor has kindly supplied the following information from the maker's ledgers: Sold to B.I. Reid, 18th September 1922 at a cost of £75.0s.0d. A & D hammerless ejector double bite - secret projection. Carved oak leaf fences, Anson fore-end rod. Drop points and gold shield. Day stocked. Engraving by Woodruffe fine scroll and flower



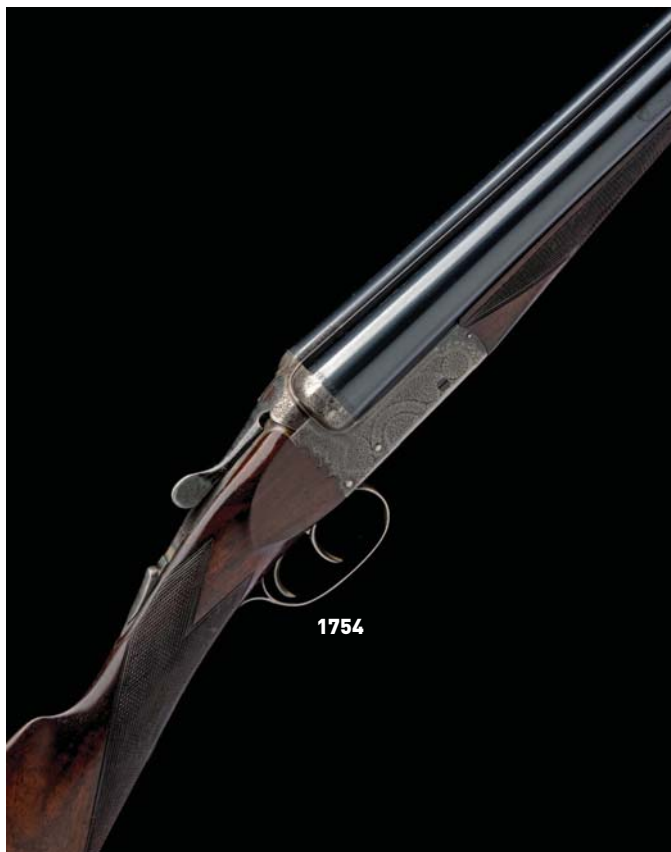
1752 **S2**
'H&H'

A 12-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 37420, for 1972, 28in. nitro barrels, the tubes engraved 'SHOT & REGULATED BY HOLLAND & HOLLAND LTD. 13 BRUTON STREET. LONDON W.1.', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, automatic safety with 'SAFE' detail, border and scroll engraving, the action signed 'H & H', retaining much original colour-hardening and finish, 14 3/4in. stock, weight 6lb. 10oz., in a lightweight case with Holland & Holland labels, including charges label for gun No. 37420 and together with a Holland & Holland fleece-lined canvas and leather gunslip
£700-900



1753 **S2**
CHURCHILL (GUNMAKERS) LTD.

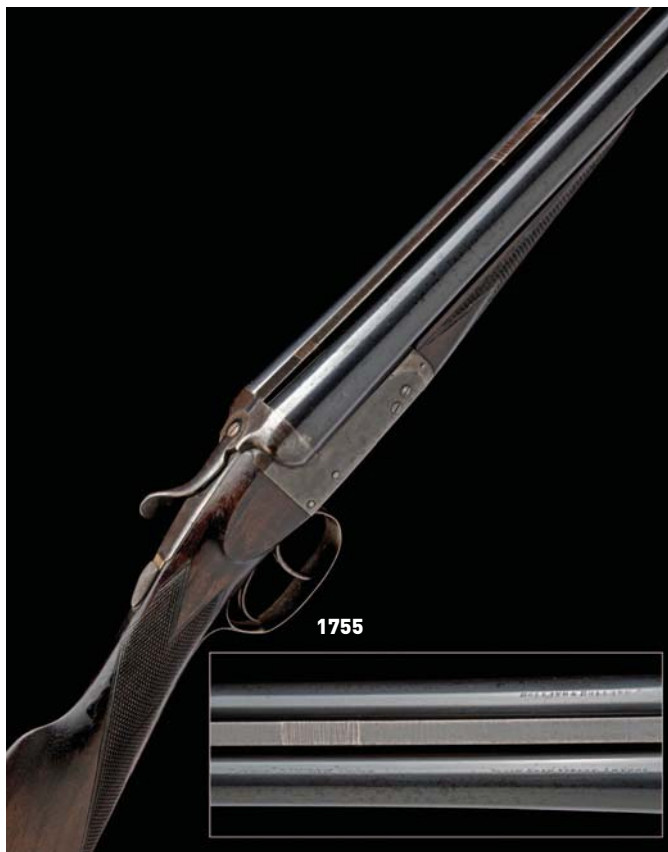
A 12-BORE 'THE REGAL' BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 8620, for 1972, 25in. nitro barrels, matt Churchill-rib gold-inlaid 'XXV' at the breech end, the tubes engraved 'CHURCHILL (GUNMAKERS) LTD. 7, BURY STREET, ST. JAMES'S, LONDON, ENGLAND', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 choke in both, scroll-back action with slender fences, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, acanthus scroll engraving with floral bouquets, the sides with scrolling banners engraved 'CHURCHILL', the underside with the model designation, retaining much original colour-hardening and finish, 15 1/4in. stock including 3/4in. recoil pad, weight 6lb. 2oz., in its leather case
£1,000-1,500



1754 **S2**

JOSEPH LANG & SON

A 12-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 20585, for 1965, 28in. nitro barrels, the tubes engraved 'JOSEPH LANG & SON 7, BURY STREET, ST. JAMES'S, LONDON. ENGLAND.', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/2 choke, scroll-back action, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, bold acanthus scroll engraving with scrolling banners engraved 'JOSEPH LANG & SON' to the sides and undersides, retaining slight traces of original colour-hardening, 14 3/4in. figured stock, weight 6lb. 10oz., in its lightweight leather case and together with a leather single gunslip
£1,000-1,500

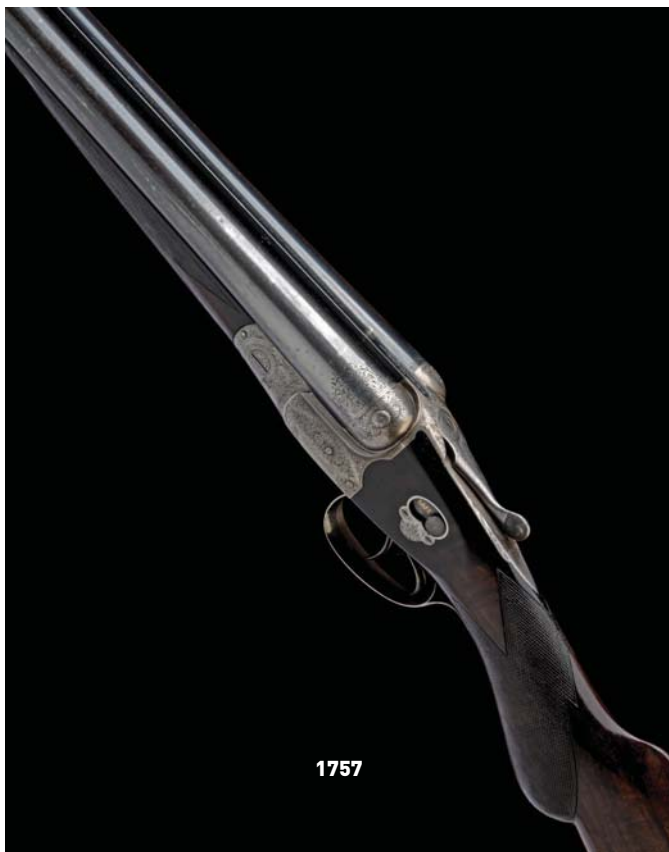


1755 **S2**

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

A RARE 12-BORE 1911 PATENT 'DUPLEX' CHOKE BOXLOCK EJECTOR 'AERO' GUN, serial no. 91838, circa 1915 and a Webley serial number only, 30in. nitro barrels with raised matt rib, open sights removed and inserts dovetailed to rib, tubes engraved 'HOLLAND & HOLLAND. 98, NEW BOND STREET. LONDON. PATENT "DUPLEX" CHOKE', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/2 choke in both, 'sold out of service' marks to the barrel flats, plain, unsigned treble-grip action with removable striker discs, extreme sweep to toplever, automatic safety with brass 'SAFE' plaque, 14 1/8in. stock (pinned at head), weight 7lb 5oz., in a canvas case
£600-800

Provenance: Henry Holland and William Mansfield patented the 'Duplex' two stage choke, patent no. 23832 of 27th October 1911, with the primary aim of reducing strain on barrels and lessening muzzle weight. In 1914, it found a more specific use in combination with another patent by the two men, patent 23196 of 27th November 1914, the 'String of Shot'. Designed for the sole purpose of being used against aircraft or Zeppelins, it comprised of a cartridge with a nucleus of a single solid ball with a variety of smaller shot connected by wire. Deemed far more effective against fabric and woodwork than a single projectile, and in response to the growing menace of marauding Zeppelin airships, in 1915 Holland & Holland supplied just over one hundred of these 'AERO' guns to the Admiralty for use with the Royal Naval Air Service. The makers have kindly confirmed that the first order was taken on Monday 21st December 1914, for 'The Admiralty' and consisted of '50 12-bore Hless ejector aero guns for H&H special Aero ctgs with patent Duplex choke boring, sighted with standard sight 50-100yds and one folding leaf, 150 yards' at 22/10/- each, together with an order for 50 mail canvas bags for same, 50 pull though cleaners, 50 clip extractors and 50 wood boxes.'



1756 **S2**

'H&H'

A 12-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 37736, for 1971, 28in. nitro barrels, the tubes engraved 'SHOT & REGULATED BY HOLLAND & HOLLAND LTD. 13 BRUTON STREET. LONDON W.1.', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 3/4 choke, automatic safety with 'SAFE' detail, border and scroll engraving, the action signed 'H & H', retaining some original colour-hardening and finish, 15 1/4in. figured stock including buttplate, weight 6lb. 12oz., in a leather case with applied Holland & Holland trade label

£800-1,200

1757 **S2**

W.W. GREENER

A 12-BORE 'GRADE D.H. 55' BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 69283, for 1935, 28in. nitro Greener trade mark barrels with acanthus scroll detailing at the breech ends, the rib engraved 'W.W. GREENER. MAKER. 40 PALL MALL. LONDON. S.W. WORKS. ST. MARY'S SQUARE BIRMINGHAM.' and with acanthus scroll detailing at the breech end, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 1/2 choke, some pitting, scoop-back stepped treble-grip action with ropework engraved side bolsters, manual side safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, rolled-edge triggerguard, fine acanthus scroll engraving, retaining very slight traces of colour-hardening and finish, 15 1/4in. figured semi-pistolgrip stock including buttplate, fore-end with Deeley & Edge patent release catch, horn finial, weight 6lb. 10oz., in a canvas and leather guncase

£600-800

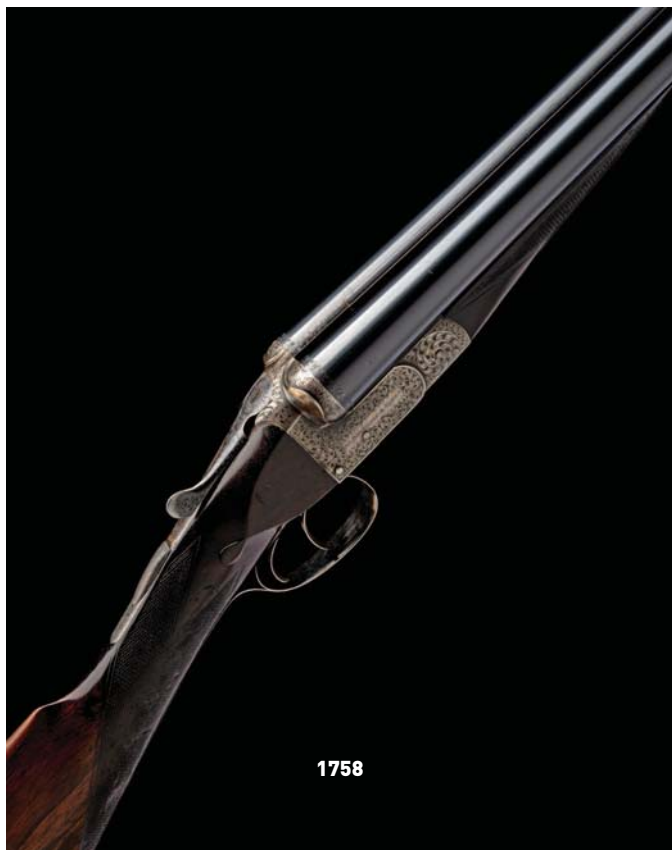
1758 **S2**

J.D. DOUGALL & SONS

A 12-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 4318, circa 1905, 28in. nitro reproved barrels (in 2025), the rib engraved 'J.D. DOUGALL & SONS. 3. WEST NILE ST. GLASGOW.', and with acanthus scroll detailing at the breech end, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/2 choke, carved serpentine fences, automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, stepped treble-grip action with hidden third-bite, acanthus scroll engraving, retaining very slight traces of original colour-hardening and finish, 14in. boldly figured stock including horn buttplate, weight 6lb. 5oz., in its brass-cornered pigskin guncase, the lid exterior stamped 'C.J.C. Mowat.'

£700-900

Provenance: The case name likely refers to Charles James Carlton Mowat: Captain Charles Mowat (1885-1915) Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1st/8th Battalion. Born on 25th February 1885 in Glasgow, Charles Mowat was educated at Glasgow Academy, Loretto School, and Trinity College, Oxford. He became a stockbroker like his father, Ronald W. Mowat. Mowat was first commissioned in 1905 into the 4th Lanark Rifle Volunteers. He later joined the 8th Cameronians, rising to Lieutenant in 1907 before resigning in 1911. With the outbreak of WWI, he rejoined the regiment as Second Lieutenant in August 1914 and was promoted to Captain the following month. In May 1915, his battalion sailed for Gallipoli, landing on 14th June. Just two weeks later, on 28th June, Captain Mowat was killed during the assault at Gully Ravine, a battle that claimed many officers' lives. He was 30 years old. His name is commemorated on the Helles Memorial, Panel 92-97. He received the 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, and Victory Medal. Mowat is also remembered on memorials at the Glasgow Academy, Loretto School, Trinity College and the Scottish National War Memorial. A stained-glass window in Glasgow Cathedral also honours him and his family





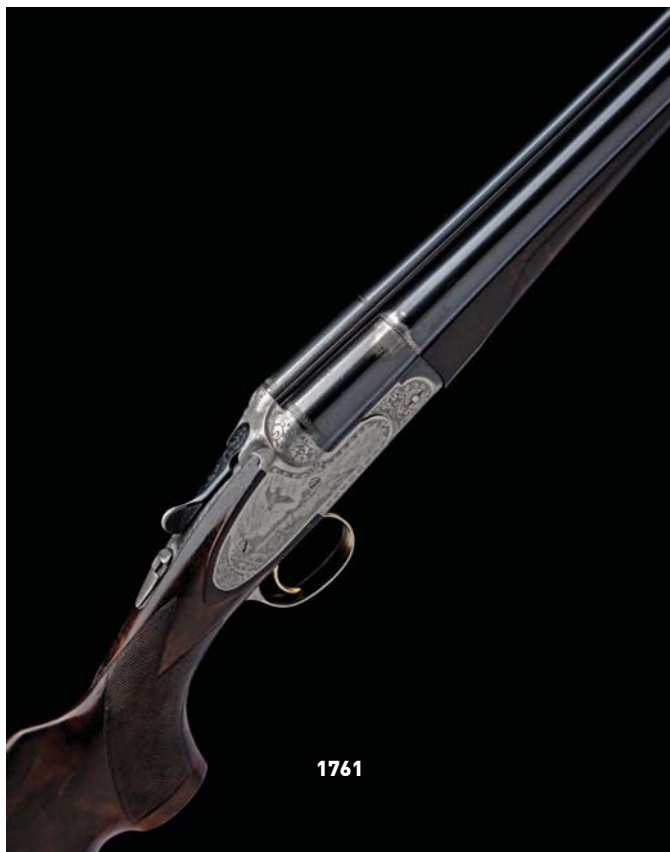
1759 **S2**

WESTLEY RICHARDS

A 12-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 16076, circa 1900, 30in. nitro reproofed fine damascus barrels (in 1982), the rib engraved 'WESTLEY RICHARDS. 178. NEW BOND ST. LONDON.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/2 choke, scroll-back treble-grip action, Westley Richards patent toplever engraved 'WESTLEY RICHARDS PATENT EJECTOR', automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, fine acanthus scroll engraving, the makers name in scrolling banners to the sides, stylised shell details to the underside, the triggerguard with a scene of partridge, retaining slight traces of original colour-hardening and finish, 14 1/2in. figured stock with engraved steel heel and toe plates, fore-end with Deeley & Edge patent release and horn finial, weight 6lb. 8oz., in its leather bound oak case with triple trade label layout, the lid outer marked 'JAMES T. CACKETT. NEWCASTLE ON TYNE'

£700-900

Provenance: The lid inscription (and silver escutcheon on the gun initialled JTC) is likely to refer to James Thorburn Cackett (1860-1928) a respected architect in Newcastle on Tyne. His works include such buildings as as Goldsmiths Hall and Barclays Bank in Newcastle, and later as part of the Cackett Burns Dick partnership, the Laing Art Gallery, Messrs. Sir W.G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co.'s Naval shipyard at Walker on Tyne, Short Bros.' Naval Aircraft Works, Cardington, Bedford and Seaplane Works, Rochester



1760 **S2**

WEBLEY & SCOTT

A 12-BORE 'MODEL 700' BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 137733, for 1967, 28in. nitro barrels, the rib engraved 'SPECIALLY MADE FOR COUNTY SHOOTING SUPPLIES. HAVERFORDWEST.', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 1/2 choke, automatic safety, border and acanthus scroll engraving, retaining virtually full original colour-hardening and finish, 16 3/8in. stock including buttplate, small chip to fore-end wood at knuckle, weight 6lb. 14oz., in its canvas and leather case

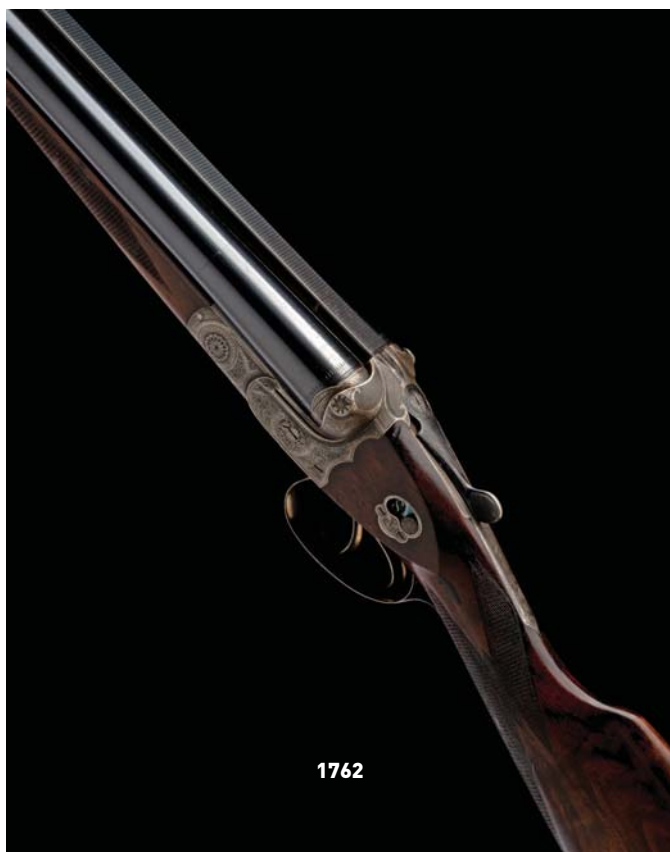
£500-700

1761 **S2**

P. BERETTA

A 12-BORE 'MOD. 627 EELL' SINGLE-TRIGGER SIDEPLATED BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. A44962A, dated 1991, 28in. nitro barrels, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 1/4 choke, automatic safety with integral barrel selector switch, gold-washed single trigger, partial acanthus scroll engraving, the decorative sideplates engraved with scenes of partridge and woodcock, brushed finish, 14 3/4in. pistolgrip stock including 7/8in. rubber recoil pad, weight 6lb. 9oz., in its makers universal case

£2,000-3,000



1762 *S2*

O. GEYGER & CO. - BERLIN

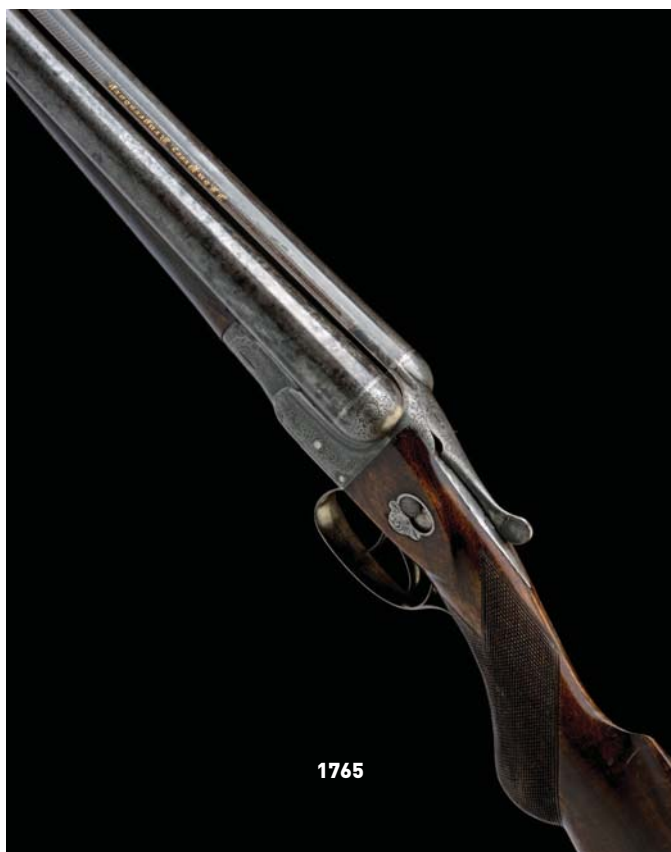
A 12-BORE (3IN.) SELF-OPENING BEST QUALITY BOXLOCK EJECTOR LIVE PIGEON GUN, serial no. 4164 / 12727, circa 1910, 29 7/8in. sleeved nitro reproofed barrels (in 2025), with raised tapered solid matt rib, 3in. chambers, bored approx. full choke in both, bolstered scroll-back treble grip action with carved serpentine fences, the standing breech engraved '4164', manual side safety with engraved 'S' detail, border and acanthus scroll engraving, retaining very slight traces of original colour-hardening and finish, 13 7/8in. figured stock with diamond shaped horn-inlaid drop points, extra long fore-end with Deeley & Edge release catch and horn finial, weight 8lb. 1oz., in a brass cornered oak and leather single guncase
£700-900



1763 *S2*

JOHN WILKES

A 12-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 13872, dated 1937, 28in. nitro barrels, rib engraved 'JOHN WILKES. 79. BEAK ST. REGENT ST. LONDON.', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. 1/2 and 3/4 choke, automatic safety, beaded border and acanthus scroll engraving, retaining much original colour-hardening and finish, 14 3/4in. stock including 7/8in. extension, weight 6lb. 13oz., in a brass-cornered leather case with detached William Evans trade label
£700-900



1765

1764 *S2*

E.J. CHURCHILL

A 12-BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 7573, dated 1957, 25in. nitro barrels with Churchill-rib inlaid 'XXV', the tubes engraved 'E.J. CHURCHILL (GUNMAKERS) LTD. ORANGE ST. GUNWORKS. LEICESTER SQUARE. LONDON.', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 choke in both, right wall at 19, automatic safety, border and acanthus scroll engraving, brushed finish, 14 3/4in. stock, weight 6lb. 5oz., in its makers lightweight leather 'V.C.' guncase

£600-800

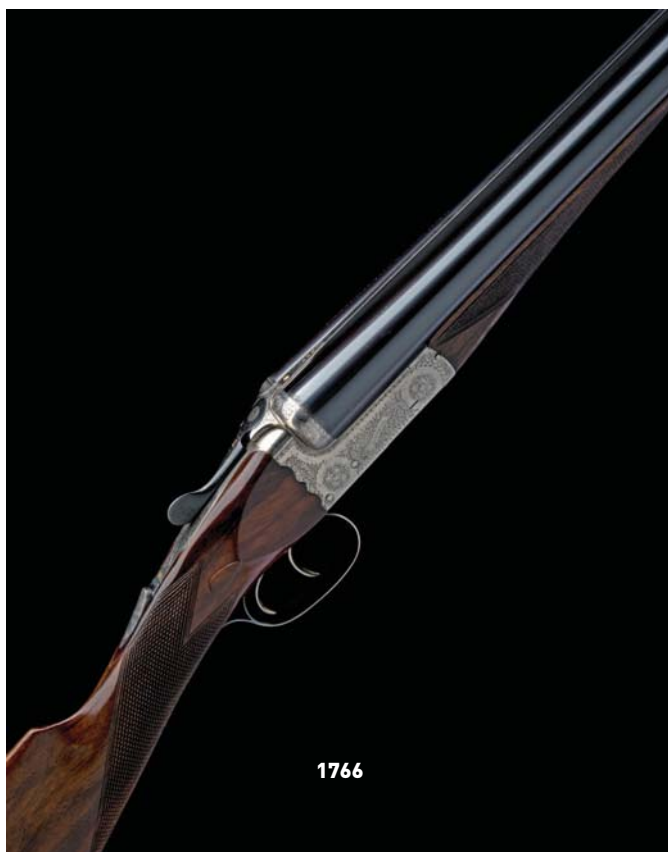
1765* *S2*

W.W. GREENER

A SCARCE AND UNUSUAL W.W. GREENER 12-BORE (36IN.) 'MODEL F.H. 35' FACILE-PRINCEPS EJECTOR, serial no. 51235, for 1902, 36in. Greener trade mark nitro reproofed steel barrels (in 2025), engine-turned matt rib, engraved 'W. W. GREENER. 68 HAYMARKET. LONDON.' and gold-inlaid in gothic script 'J, S, DU PREEZ. KRUGERSDORP.', the breech end with a brace of partridge and acanthus scroll detailing, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. 3/4 choke in both, treble-grip action, Baker patent ejectors, patent no. 17292, use no. 364 (the left at fault), manual side safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, border and bold acanthus scroll engraving, patinated finish overall, 14 1/2in. replacement semi-pistol grip stock including buttplate, in its brass-cornered leather guncase with some vintage accessories, the lid exterior embossed 'J.S. DU P.'

Please note VAT at 5% is applicable on the hammer price (UK buyers only).

£1,000-1,500



1766

1766 *S2*

CHURCHILL (GUNMAKERS) LTD.

A 12-BORE 'THE REGAL' BOXLOCK EJECTOR, serial no. 8278, with extra barrels, for 1971, 25in. nitro barrels with matt Churchill-rib gold-inlaid 'XXV' and '1' at the breech end, the makers details rubbed on the tubes, 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/2 choke, additional 25in. nitro barrels (proofed 1978) with matt Churchill-rib gold-inlaid 'XXV' and '*' at the breech end, tubes engraved 'CHURCHILL (GUNMAKERS) LTD. 61 PALL MALL ST. JAMES'S. LONDON. ENGLAND', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/2 choke, scroll-back action with slender fences, toplever gold-inlaid '1', automatic safety with gold-inlaid 'SAFE' detail, bouquet and scroll engraving, the underside with the model designation, bright and blued finish, 15in. stock, weight 6lb. 2oz. (No.1) and 6lb. 3oz. (*), in a lightweight leather case with provision for one pair of barrels

£600-800

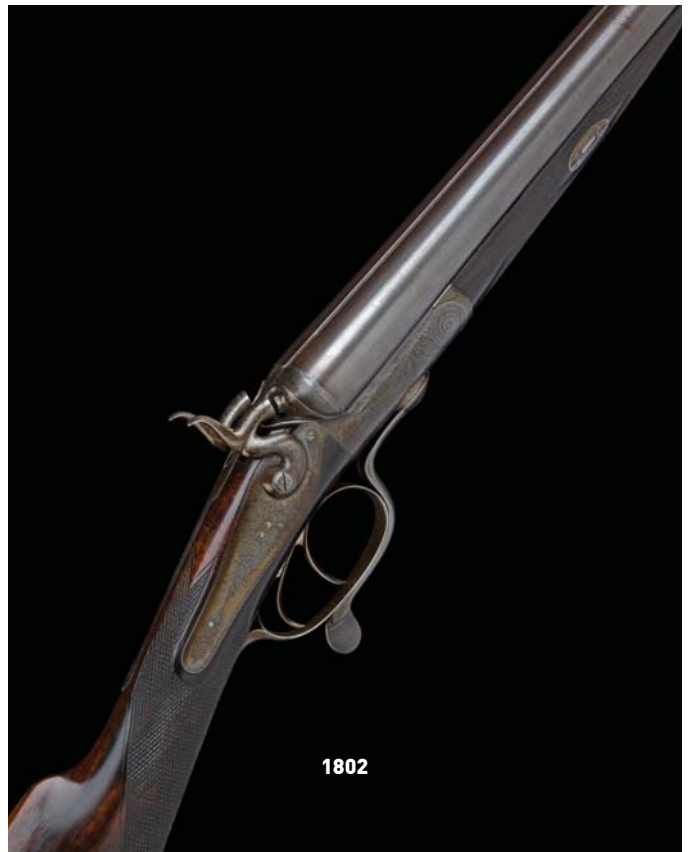


1800 *S2*
WILLIAM LIDDALL

A 12-BORE TOPLEVER HAMMERGUN, serial no. 1824, circa 1880, serial number on short rib only, 30in. black powder only reproofed bold damascus barrels (in 1985), rib (slightly loose) re-engraved 'WILLIAM LIDDALL. LONDON.' and with acanthus scroll detailing at the breech end, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. and 3/4 choke, carved percussion fences, rebounding locks, border and acanthus scroll engraving, retaining traces of colour-hardening and finish, 14 1/2in. well-figured stock including horn buttplate, fore-end with Deeley & Edge patent release and horn finial, weight 6lb. 10oz.
£1,000-1,500

1801 *S2*
CHARLES LANCASTER

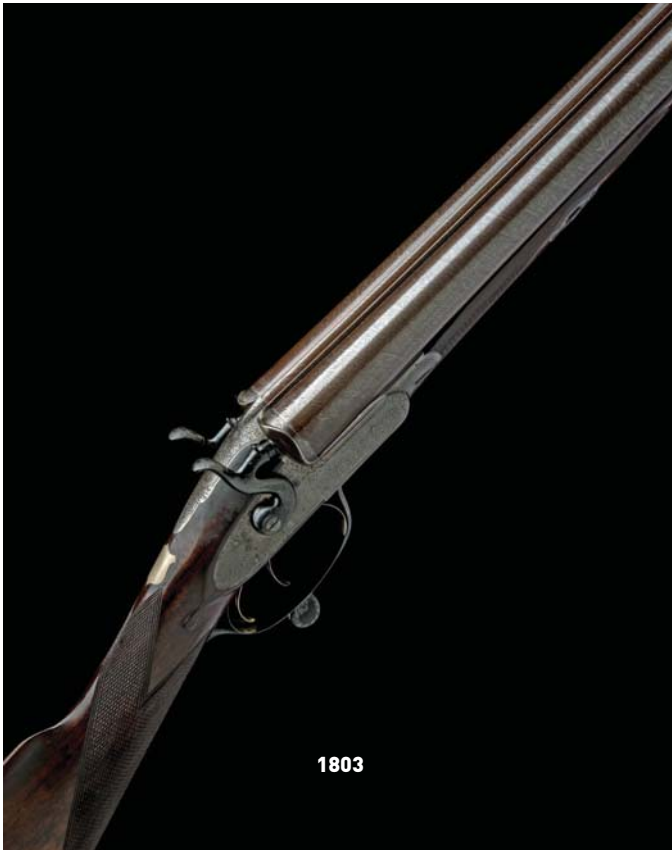
AN UNUSUAL 12-BORE LEVER-COCKING SIDELEVER HAMMERGUN, serial no. 4940, for 1879, 26in. sleeved nitro barrels (in 1969), the rib re-engraved 'CHARLES LANCASTER NEW BOND STREET LONDON "PATENT BREECH LOADER"' and gold-inlaid '2' at the breech end, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 3/4 choke, carved fences, striker discs, ornate manual tang safety with 'SAFE' detail, rebounding back-action locks with low-spurred hammers of hare's-ear form, the breasts of the hammers striking the firing pins, sidelever cocking, fine acanthus scroll engraving with ornate bordering, the lockplates with 'CHARLES LANCASTER'S PATENT. LONDON.' in scrolling banners, the action bar with 'CHARLES LANCASTER'S PATENT' to the sides, brushed bright and reblued finish overall, 14 3/8in. highly-figured stock including scroll-engraved ebonite buttplate, Hackett snap fore-end with shaped finger recess at the tip, the heel of the stock and the fore-end with oval white-metal escutcheons numbered '2', the stock with oval escutcheon bearing the Hermon family crest, weight 6lb. 2oz., with a Teales fleece-lined leather slip
£500-700



1802 *S2*
BOSS & CO.

A 12-BORE ROTARY-UNDERLEVER HAMMERGUN, serial no. 3504, for 1878, 30in. nitro reproofed bold damascus barrels (in 1991), the rib engraved 'BOSS & CO. 73. ST. JAMES'S STREET. LONDON.' and '2', 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. imp. cyl. and 1/4 choke, right wall at 19, Jones patent rotary-underlever, carved percussion fences, rebounding back-action locks, fine border and acanthus scroll engraving, 14 1/4in. figured stock including chequered steel buttplate, weight 6lb. 11oz.
£1,500-2,000

Provenance: We are kindly informed that the gun was ordered on the 12th July 1878 by the Honble. R. Milnes of Fryston Hall, Ferrybridge, Yorkshire' as one of a pair of 'C.F. Guns'. An illustrated file on the gun compiled by the vendor accompanies the Lot, including a photocopy of the original entry in the makers records and also a precis of the 1885 obituary for the Hon. Richard Monkton Milnes from the Pontefract and Castleford Express (supplied by Castleford Library in 1991)

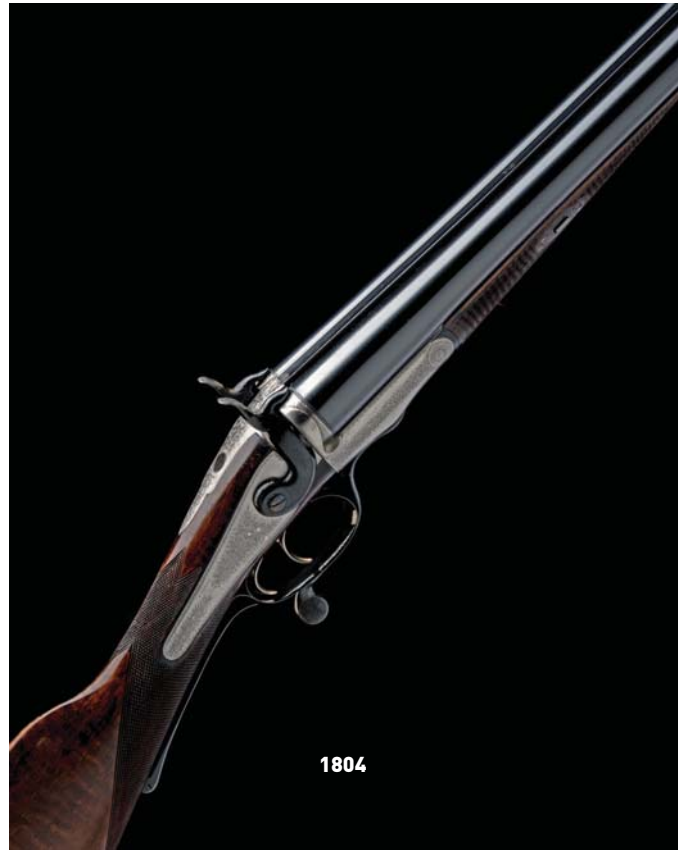


1803 *S2*

W.R. PAPE

A 12-BORE ROTARY-UNDERLEVER HAMMERGUN, serial no. 1323, for 1867 and a conversion from pinfire, 30 1/8in. nitro reproofed bold damascus barrels (in 1992), 2 1/2in. chambers, approx. true cyl. in both, the rib engraved 'W.R. PAPE. NEWCASTLE ON TYNE WINNER OF THE LONDON GUN TRIALS 1858, 1859 & 1866.', the breech ends with starburst engraving around the infilled pinfire apertures, Jones patent rotary-underlever, slim serpentine pinfire fences with starburst detailing, non-rebounding sidelocks with replacement centre-fire hammers, bold acanthus scroll engraving with beaded bordering, the lockplates with oval game scene vignettes of setters on point, blued hammers and furniture, the hand with a blank shield shaped escutcheon in a teardrop insert, 14in. figured stock including 1/2in. buttplate (chipped at toe), fore-end with crosspin release and ornate steel finial, weight 6lb. 12oz.

£600-800



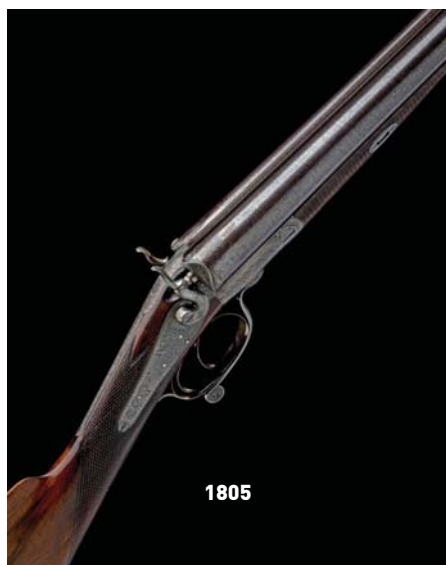
1804 *S2*

J. PURDEY

A 12-BORE 1865 PATENT ROTARY-UNDERLEVER HAMMERGUN, serial no. 7349, for 1866, 30in. sleeved nitro barrels (in 1982), the rib re-engraved 'J. PURDEY. 314 1/2 OXFORD STREET. LONDON.' and '2', 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. 1/4 and 3/4 choke, action with carved serpentine fences, non-rebounding back-action locks, dolphin hammers of stunted pinfire form and incorporating Purdey patent retracting strikers, patent no. 424 of 14th February 1865, Jones patent rotary-underlever, grip safety, fine border and acanthus scroll engraving, brushed bright and reblued finish, 14 3/8in. figured stock with steel buttplate, fore-end with crosspin release, weight 6lb. 15oz.

£800-1,200

Provenance: *The makers have kindly confirmed the gun was completed in 1866 for Master of Lovat with a 'Slightly roached comb 'not to hurt face''*



1805 *S2*

J. BLANCH & SON

A 12-BORE ROTARY-UNDERLEVER HAMMERGUN, serial no. 3897, circa 1860 and converted from pinfire, 29 7/8in. nitro reproofed barrels (in 1984), the rib engraved 'J. BLANCH & SON. 29. GRACECHURCH STREET. LONDON.', pinfire apertures plugged and with starburst detailing at the breech ends, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. in both, action incorporating Hodges patent 2996 of 15th November 1866, the action flats marked 'R. HODGES.', rotary-underlever with lever return stud, slender carved serpentine fences, non-rebounding back-action locks, border and bold acanthus scroll engraving, retaining very slight traces of colour-hardening and finish, 14 1/8in. figured stock with engraved steel heel and toe plates, fore-end with cross-pin release catch, weight 6lb. 10oz.

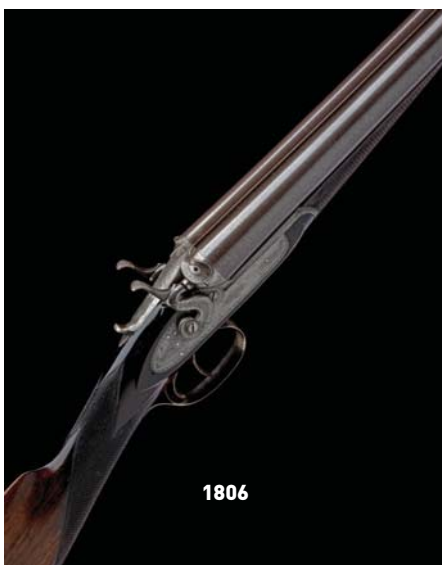
£500-700

1806 *S2*

WILLIAM POWELL & SON

A 12-BORE POWELL 1864 PATENT BAR-IN-WOOD LIFT-UP TOPLEVER ROTATING SINGLE BOLT SNAP-ACTION HAMMERGUN, serial no. 5310, for 1873, 30in. nitro reproofed damascus barrels (in 1998, loose), the rib engraved 'WILLIAM POWELL & SON. 13. CARRS LANE. BIRMINGHAM' (rubbed), 2 3/4in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. in both, incorporating William Powell patent lift-up toplever, patent no. 1163 of 7th May 1864, use number 1510, bar-in-wood, fluted teardrop fences with Powell patent 'Loaded' indicators, patent no. 1055 of 1869, rebounding bar-action locks with swept hammers of hare's ear form, border and acanthus scroll engraving, patinated finish, 14 1/2in. stock including steel buttplate, the left side with plaque engraved 'B.P. BROOMHEAD. SHEFFIELD.', fore-end with Powell provisional patent fore-end release catch, patent no. 2193 of 24th June 1873, weight 7lb. 3oz.

£500-700

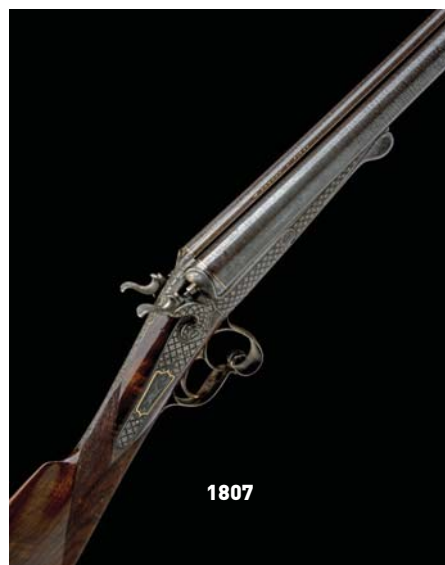


1807 *S2*

M. ARENDT A LIEGE

AN ORNATE 12-BORE LEFAUCHEUX-PATENT UNDERLEVER HAMMERGUN, serial no. 13048, circa 1885, 28 1/2in. black powder only reproofed damascus twist barrels (in 2025), the rib gold-inlaid 'M. ARENDT. A LIEGE.', the breech end with a gold-inlaid band, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. in both, carved percussion fences, back-action locks with non-rebounding hammers, Lefauchaux patent forward facing underlever, captive fore-end, ornate scrolled triggerguard with front hand rest, the whole engraved with latticework designs with central gold-inlaid points, the locks with central vignettes of hounds flushing fowl and rabbit with gold-inlaid frames, 14 3/8in. figured stock with cheekpiece, sling swivels and steel buttplate, weight 6lb. 14oz.

£800-1,200



1808 52

W. & C. SCOTT & SON

**A SCARCE SCOTT 1875 PATENT QUADRUPLE-GRIP
TOPLER HAMMERGUN, serial no. 5863, circa 1876,**
27 3/8in. slightly shortened bold twist nitro reproofed barrels,
the rib engraved 'W. & C. SCOTT & SON. MAKERS AND
PATENTEES 10 CASTLE STREET. REGENT CIRCUS.
LONDON' (rubbed and with illegible pre-address inscription)
and with a later stamped '433' and 'EBL' shield at the breech
end, 2 1/2in. chambers, bored approx. true cyl. in both, W. M.
Scott patent quadruple-grip action, patent no. 186 of 18th
January 1875, extended standing breech with carved
percussion fences with opposing crossbolts, Purdey double
bite snap, patent no. 1104 of 2nd May 1863, use number
6579, rebounding sidelocks, fine acanthus scroll engraving
with some beaded bordering, retaining traces of colour-
hardening, 14 1/2in. replacement stock, the fore-end with
W. M. Scott patent 'key' fore-end release, patent no. 3756 of
1873, weight 7lb. 10oz.
£1,000-1,500



HOLTS

AUCTIONEERS OF FINE MODERN & ANTIQUE GUNS

**VISITS TO HOLTS PREMISES BY APPOINTMENT ONLY –
TO ARRANGE A VISIT PLEASE CALL OUR OFFICE ON +44 (0) 1485 542822**

To gain entry to the viewing, one of the following will be required:

Either

1. Photo ID i.e.
 - a) Passport/Firearms Licence/Driving Licence/Warrant Card/Government ID Card
- or
2. Two forms of non-photographic ID i.e.
 - a) Bank Card/Credit Card
 - b) Utility Bill showing name and address

Without these items you will not be able to enter the premises.

PROOF AND CONDITION OF FIREARMS

Please note that the descriptions of firearms in the catalogues are restricted to external examinations and the status of proof. Firearms are not stripped as a matter of course and it is recommended that any purchase is stripped and cleaned and that the firing, safety and sighting mechanisms are checked by a qualified gunsmith before use.

For specialist assistance on regulating and sighting in bolt action or double rifles before use, Holts recommend J. Roberts & Son - www.jroberts-gunmakers.co.uk

Firearms sold with a Certificate of Unprovability or Proof Exemption have been examined by a Proof House but not subsequently proved. These firearms are being sold as items of interest or curiosity and are not to be considered as safe to use.

A valid Section 5 authority must be produced in order to view prohibited weapons.

HOLTS REQUEST THAT ARRANGEMENTS FOR COLLECTION BE MADE WITHIN ONE CALENDAR MONTH FROM THE SALE.

We are unable to send bladed products/edged weapons, ammunition or cartridges by postal courier.

It may be possible by prior arrangement (minimum seven days notice) to organise a collection from a Valuation Day or delivery to a Registered Firearms Dealer. Restrictions apply.

A FEE WILL BE CHARGED FOR THIS SERVICE.

HOLTS

AUCTIONEERS OF FINE MODERN & ANTIQUE GUNS

LICENCE REQUIREMENTS

Please note that sporting guns, rifles and ammunition will only be released to a valid and appropriate Section 5 / Firearm / Shotgun certificate holder.

LOTS MARKED:

S1 are Section 1 Firearms and require a valid British Firearms Certificate or Registered Firearms Dealer licence to be produced before it may be released. These will bear red labels in the saleroom.

S2 are Section 2 Firearms and require a valid British Shotgun Certificate or Registered Firearms Dealer licence to be produced before it may be released. These will bear yellow labels in the saleroom

S5 are Section 5 Firearms and require a valid Section 5 Authority to be produced before it may be viewed or released. For Section 7 buyers, please refer to Chapter 9 of the Home Office 'FIREARMS LAW – GUIDANCE TO THE POLICE 2021' for eligibility and restrictions.

Unless prior arrangement has been made, two weeks after the Sealed bid sale, all Section 5 (and Section 7.1 / 7.3) items will be moved to a Section 5 carriers where storage charges will be incurred.

Goods will not be released until all outstanding charges have been met. Collection will be by arrangement.

Antique and Obsolete Calibre weapons are sold as exempt items under Section 58 (2) of the 1968 Firearms act – to be held as a curiosity or ornament only. These will bear green or blue labels in the saleroom. Please note that by bidding on these items you declare that you are not a Prohibited Person as defined by Section 21 of the Firearms Act 1968 (as amended).

NOTE TO BUYERS OF AIR WEAPONS: Please be aware that air weapons post 1939 in manufacture cannot be shipped directly to a private individual under Section 32 of the 2006 VCR Act. All transfers must be on a face to face basis either directly from us or via a Registered Firearms Dealer.

NOTE TO BUYERS OF EDGED WEAPONS: Please be aware that we are unable to send edged weapons or bladed products by postal courier to a UK residential address (Offensive Weapons Act 2019)

NOTE TO OVERSEAS BUYERS: Please be aware that items classified as Section 5 Prohibited Weapons under UK Law will incur additional shipping charges regardless of their classification outside of the UK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR U.S. BIDDERS. Please note that under current rulings enforced by BATF any Mauser 98 actioned sporting rifle REGARDLESS OF ORIGINAL APPLICATION that has a thumb recess in the sidewall and loading-clip cut-out in the rear bridge will be refused an import permit into the United States.

FIREARMS ACT 1968 (AS AMENDED) Private buyers resident within the UK who have successfully bid on a Section 1 or Section 2 item must send by Recorded Delivery their original shotgun/firearm certificate to Holts in advance of making payment. The certificate will be checked and completed on day of receipt and returned by Recorded Delivery, at which point payment should be made. Successful bidders not in possession of a valid authority are requested to pay a deposit of 95% of the invoice total with the remaining 5% payable once the certificate has been checked and completed. IF YOU REQUIRE ITEMS TO BE SHIPPED, THERE WILL BE A CHARGE FOR THIS SERVICE. Please contact the Shipping Department for further details

INFORMATION FOR EXPORT AGENTS (AND THEIR CLIENTS)

Greg Morley-Smith (greg@holtsauctioneers.com, telephone: +44 (0) 1306 628067) is responsible for controlling Holts imports and exports.

Lots marked * or ** are imported items and must be exported under Customs Procedure Code 3153000. In order for buyers to be refunded import VAT and VAT on the buyer's premium (and not to be charged Customs duty) the following practice must please be followed: The import entry number (which will be supplied by Mr Morley-Smith) has to be quoted on the Export Declaration. Further, the Declaration must show Holts Auctioneers Ltd as the exporter and Holts VAT number (731841346000). If the goods require an Export Licence, then Holts own Open General Export Licence (copy available on request) must be used. Exports should take place within 30 days of payment – however, as this is often not possible please contact Mr Morley-Smith who will apply to HMRC for an extension of time (up to 2 years from the date of import).

Finally, Holts goods must be declared separately if they are being shipped with goods from other suppliers. If an agent/buyer does not wish to export under Holts Licence and VAT number then no VAT will be refunded and the agent/buyer will be responsible for the duty. In this instance, Holts goods do not have to be declared separately.

All non-imported items can be exported under Customs Procedure Code CPC10000001, but again, in order for the VAT on the buyer's premium to be refunded, Holts VAT number and Open Licence must be used and the goods must be declared separately if they are being shipped with goods from other suppliers.

HOLTS TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF BUSINESS

Definitions

1. The Auctioneers means Holt & Company Auctioneers Limited of Modern and Antique Guns.
2. 'Deliberate forgery' means an imitation made with the intention to deceive as to authorship, origin, age or source, which is not so described in the catalogue and which has a value materially less than if it had been in accordance with the description in the catalogue.

Offensive Weapons Act (2019)

Bladed products are not for sale to people under the age of 18. By bidding on an edged weapon you are declaring that you are 18 years of age or over. Upon collection photo identification will be required if a person appears under 25, to prove that they are over 18 years old.
Please be aware that we are unable to send edged weapons or bladed products by postal courier to a UK residential address (Offensive Weapons Act 2019).

Firearms Act 1968 (As Amended)

Purchasers must hold a valid licence to purchase the item they are bidding on. Private buyers resident within the UK who have successfully bid on a Section 1 or Section 2 item must send by Recorded Delivery their original shotgun/firearm certificate to Holts in advance of making payment. The certificate will be checked and completed on day of receipt and returned by Recorded Delivery, at which point payment should be made. Successful bidders not in possession of a valid authority are requested to pay a deposit of 95% of the invoice total with the remaining 5% payable once the certificate has been checked and completed.

NOTE: Under UK Law you are required to inform the Home Office of possession of a deactivated firearm. A link to the Notification of Possession of a deactivated firearm form can be found on our website under licence requirements in the 'Buying' menu.

The Auction

3. Whilst every care is taken in the preparation of the catalogues, the Auctioneers accept no responsibility for any inaccuracies contained therein.
4. Lots shall be held to be at the buyer's risk upon collection by, or on behalf of, the buyer.
5. Legal title shall not pass to the buyer until the purchase price together with the premium has been paid in full.
6. Purchasers and vendors are in direct contract with one another in respect of each individual Lot.
7. All transactions to which the Auctioneers are a party shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of England and Wales.
8. Holt's trade in pounds sterling GBP

Conditions Concerning Buyers

9. Holt's charges a Buyer's Premium to the buyer on the hammer price of each lot sold at the following rates:

25% up to and including £50,000

20% in excess of the hammer price above £50,000

Any bids submitted via the Invaluable and The Saleroom platforms will incur a surcharge.

For UK residents VAT is payable on the premium at the rate of 20%. This is not recoverable under current UK VAT rules. VAT is also applicable to the hammer price when marked in the lot description as follows:

Items marked † (dagger symbol) are subject to 20% VAT on the hammer price as the goods are newly manufactured.

Items marked * are subject to 5% VAT on the hammer price as an antique import. Items marked ** are subject to 20% VAT on the hammer price as a modern import.

10. By bidding on any lot purchasers undertake that they hold the relevant

licence entitling them to legal possession of that lot. Failure to hold such licence will not constitute a valid defence to breach of contract.

11. Where buyers bid on behalf of a third party a letter of authorisation (stating the maximum bid) from that third party must be supplied to the Auctioneers in advance.
12. Commission bids will be executed free of charge but must reach the Auctioneers by 6pm on the day preceding the sale. Telephone commission bids must be confirmed in writing.
13. The buyer shall not rely purely upon the catalogue description but shall satisfy himself as to the physical condition and the description of each Lot. Please note that the descriptions of firearms in the catalogues are restricted to external examinations and the status of proof. Firearms are not stripped as a matter of course and it is recommended that any purchase is stripped and cleaned and that the firing, safety and sighting mechanisms are checked by a qualified gunsmith before use.
14. Interest calculated at 2% above the base rate prevailing at National Westminster Bank PLC shall be payable at the Auctioneers discretion on any accounts not settled within 7 days of date of original invoice. Interest received on the hammer price will be remitted to the vendor concerned.
15. Items bought in the Sale are to be collected (or shipping arrangements made) within one calendar month from the Sale otherwise storage charges at the rate of £1+VAT per Lot per day will be incurred.
16. The Auctioneers shall have the discretion to re-enter items in a subsequent Sale which have been paid for but not collected within three calendar months from the Sale. The purchaser accepts that he/she becomes the vendor and that the storage charges will also be deducted from the hammer price.
17. By bidding on any lot purchasers undertake that the lot can be legally imported into their country of residence. Failure to check relevant rules will not constitute a valid defence to breach of contract.
18. By making a bid, prospective purchasers acknowledge acceptance of these conditions.

Forgeries and Disputes

19. In the event of any dispute following the sale of a Lot, the Auctioneers, only upon receipt of a written notice of the facts within three months of the sale, will investigate the claim and may rescind the sale provided thatTel:
20. The Lot is returned in the same condition as at the time of the sale;
21. Written proof of the forgery accompanies the Lot and the buyer demonstrates to the reasonable satisfaction of the Auctioneers that in light of the catalogue description the Lot is a deliberate forgery;
22. The general opinion of scholars and experts at the time of the sale would have indicated that the Lot was a deliberate forgery; or,
23. Scientific processes in existence at the time of the sale would be established that the Lot was a deliberate forgery.
24. The benefit of this condition is not assignable.

CONDITIONS CONCERNING VENDORS

1 YOUR UNDERTAKINGS TO US

1.1 We are selling the Lot on your behalf as your agent and you therefore undertake to us thatTel:

1.1.1 you are the owner of the Lot or, if you are not the owner of the Lot (whether or not you have notified us that you are acting as an agent for a principal), you are duly authorised by the owner of the Lot to sell it;

1.1.2 save as disclosed to us in writing, you sell the Lot with full title guarantee free from all liens, charges, encumbrances and third party claims;

1.1.3. you are legally entitled to sell the Lot and you are legally capable of conferring on the Buyer quiet possession of the Lot;

1.1.4 you have complied with all requirements, legal or otherwise, relating to any export or import of the Lot, all duties and taxes in respect of the export or import of the Lot have (unless otherwise agreed in writing with us) been paid and, so far as you and any principal for whom you act in relation to the Lot are aware, all third parties have complied with such requirements in the past;

1.1.5 you have notified us in writing of any material alterations to the Lot and provided us accurately with all information (including any concerns expressed by third parties relating to the authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, authenticity, age, suitability, quality and origin of the Lot) in relation to the Lot, or any Description of it, of which you are aware or which is in your possession or of which any principal for whom you act in relation to the Lot is aware or possesses;

1.1.6 you have notified us of all information of which you are aware or reasonably ought to be aware relating to the present or past ownerships or use of the Lot (including any association of the Lot with persons or events of note).

1.1.7 in so far as you or any principal may become aware of any information (including any concerns expressed by third parties) in relation to the Lot, or any Description of it, after this agreement has been made, you will promptly inform us of it;

1.1.8 unless you notify us in writing to the contrary at the time the Lot is

delivered to us, there are no restrictions, (whether copyright or otherwise), affecting the Lot or our rights to photograph or illustrate the Lot, or reproduce (in any manner and in any media) photographs or illustrations or any text of any information or Description of, about or relating to the Lot provided by you or on your behalf.

1.2 You authorise us to give to the Buyer on your behalf the undertakings or information referred to at paragraphs 1.1.1 to 1.1.8.

2 INDEMNITIES FROM YOU

2.1 You agree to indemnify us against all claims, proceedings, liabilities, costs, expenses and losses arising from:

2.1.1 any actual or alleged breach of any undertaking or obligation by you to us, whether by act or omission or otherwise;

2.1.2 any injury, loss or damage caused to any person by you;

2.1.3 our exercising any of our rights, powers and/or duties if we have reasonable cause for believing that:

2.1.3.i we and/or you may be or are restrained by order of the court or other competent authority in respect of the Lot, or may be or are otherwise not legally entitled to sell the Lot; or

2.1.3.ii the information about the Lot given to us by you or on your behalf is inaccurate or misleading in any fraudulent respect; or

2.1.3.iii the Lot is a Forgery;

2.1.4 our receiving or recovering (or seeking to recover where you have authorised us to do so) the Purchase Price

2.2 Whenever it becomes apparent to us that the Lot is the subject of a claim by someone other than you (or that such a claim can reasonably be expected to be made), we may, at our absolute discretion, deal with the Lot in any manner which appears to us to recognise the legitimate interests of ourselves and the other parties involved and lawfully protect our position and our legitimate interests.

3 RESERVES

3.1 The Lot will be sold Without Reserve unless a Reserve has been agreed with us or we have accepted a Reserve under paragraph 3.5 or if paragraph 3.6 applies.

3.2 An agreed Reserve or the agreement that the Lot is to be sold Without Reserve cannot be altered without our written consent.

3.3 If the Property Receipt states a figure for the Reserve, that is the agreed Reserve with which the Lot will be sold.

3.4 If the Property Receipt states that the Reserve is "zero", "AD", "NR", "sell" or "0" or that the Lot is to be sold Without Reserve or that there is no Reserve, it is agreed that the Lot will be sold Without Reserve.

3.5 If the Property Receipt does not contain any of the statements referred to in paragraphs 3.3 or 3.4, the Lot will be sold Without Reserve unless by written notice received by us at least 24 hours prior to the start of the Sale, you ask us to place a Reserve on the Lot at a particular figure and we accept, in writing, that figure as the Reserve.

3.6 If the figure you give for the Reserve on the Property Receipt or in a notice under paragraph 3.5 exceeds the lower figure of any Estimate for the Lot which we have notified to you, we can refuse to accept it as the Reserve. If we do so, we will give you notice of this and the Lot will be offered for sale Without Reserve unless you agree that the Lot is offered for Sale at a Reserve set by us.

3.7 All Reserves will be in the currency of the country in which the Lot is to be sold. Any Reserve placed in any other currency will be converted into that currency using the mid market exchange rate at the close of business on the day before the Sale as quoted to us by National Westminster Bank Plc.

3.8 Where the Property Receipt states that we are given "discretion" in relation to the Reserve, you authorise us if we deem it necessary in order to sell the Lot (regardless of estimate) to accept bids for the Lot at up to 10% less than the Reserve.

You authorise us to refuse a bid(s) from any Bidder, including from the highest Bidder, and whether or not there is a Reserve if such refusal is reasonable for the protection of your and/or our interests in the circumstances.

4 CHARGES FOR UNSOLD ITEMS

4.1 In the event of a Lot failing to reach its reserve we shall be entitled to charge you a commission of 10% (plus VAT) of the reserve price, unless we have previously agreed to an alternate charge.

5 WITHDRAWAL OF PROPERTY

5.1. If you withdraw any Lot after the Contract has been signed, we reserve the right to recover from you any expenses incurred.

5.2 If you withdraw any Lot from sale after the Lot has been catalogued, we reserve the right to charge you a withdrawal fee of up to 35% (+ VAT) of the lower estimate (or reserve price, if there is one) plus any expenses incurred.

5.3 We retain the right to withdraw Lots at our discretion at any time for any reason.

6. LOSS OR DAMAGE TO PROPERTY

6.1 Unless otherwise agreed in writing, we will assume the risk of loss or damage to Property received from the Seller where possession of such is actually taken by one of our authorised representatives or one of our employees. The risk for property placed into the possession of a third party, for onward transmission to us or to one of our authorised representatives, shall not be assumed by us until the property is actually received by one of our employees or authorised representatives. Once assumed the risk shall stay with us until:-

(i) it passes to the Buyer; or

(ii) if the item is unsold, when released by us direct to the seller. Where released by us via one of our authorised representatives or via a courier instructed by us (with the charge incurred reimbursed by the seller) the risk will pass to the seller only when he is in actual possession of the property. Where, under firearms licensing laws, such release can only be made to a third party, namely an RFD holder, our assumption of risk will terminate upon actual possession by that third party. Under these provisions any claim made by a seller for non-delivery / damage must be made to us within 7 days of the date of delivery or intended delivery. We will not accept liability for any claim made after this period.

6.2 Holt's Auctioneers shall charge reimbursement of insurance fees at the rate of 1.5% of:-

(i) the Hammer Price of the Property, if sold;

(ii) the mid estimate, if not offered for sale (or our reasonable estimate of auction value where there are no pre-sale estimates).

6.3 If damage or loss occurs whilst the Property is at our risk, the maximum amount of our liability shall be as set out in Condition 6.2(i) and (ii), as applicable, less Seller's Commission and Expenses.

We will not be liable for any loss or damage caused by:- (i) normal wear and tear, gradual deterioration or inherent vice or defect; (ii) proofing and / or repair processes; (iii) war or radioactive contamination.

7 RESIDUAL MATTERS

7.1 We act as agents only and therefore shall not be accountable to you for any sum until payment has been received from the buyer. Whilst we will use our best endeavours to obtain payment from the purchaser on your behalf, we cannot accept liability if the purchaser fails to make payment.

7.2 The seller accepts that items requiring proof before sale will be submitted to the Proof House and any work reasonably required for successful proofing will be undertaken on behalf of the seller at his cost.

7.3 Whilst we take every care in the preparation of our catalogues we cannot accept responsibility for any inaccuracies contained therein.

7.4 You authorise us to deduct the sale commission (at a minimum of £25.00 per lot (plus VAT)) in addition to illustration charges from the hammer price.

7.5 We shall have discretion to enter items into any one of our sales, additionally, we have the discretion to re-enter items into a subsequent sale in the event of a lot being unsold. The seller accepts that the reserve will be reduced by an appropriate margin.

7.6 We reserve the right to charge storage for items at £1 (Plus VAT) per item per day

Data Protection:

We may use your data to notify you about changes to our services or to provide you with information about upcoming auctions or events which we feel may be of interest to you. We will not disclose your data to any third party. You have the right to request us not to use your information for these purposes by contacting HOLTS Auctioneers Ltd. at Church Farm Barns, Wolferton, Norfolk, PE31 6HA, or by e-mail at

info@holtsauctioneers.com.

Definitions

"Us", "Our", "We", "The Auctioneer" Holt's Auctioneers Ltd

"You", "Your" The Vendor

"Forgery" an imitation intended by the maker(s) or any other person to deceive as to authorship, attribution, origin, authenticity, style, date, age, period, provenance, culture, source or composition, which at the date of Sale had a value materially less than it would have had if the Lot had not been such an imitation.

HOLTS

AUCTIONEERS OF FINE MODERN & ANTIQUE GUNS

STAFF CONTACTS

SPECIALISTS

Nicholas Holt
Tel: 07831 431591
nick@holtsauctioneers.com

Christopher Beaumont
Tel: +44 (0)1485 542822
chris@holtsauctioneers.com

Robert Morgan
Tel: +44 (0)1485 542822
robert@holtsauctioneers.com

Nicholas Bongers de Rath
Tel: +44 (0)1485 5442822
nickb@holtsauctioneers.com

Alex Courtney
Tel: +44 (0)1485 542822
alex@holtsauctioneers.com

Josh Pover
Tel: +44 (0)1485 542822
josh@holtsauctioneers.com

Simon Reinhold
Tel: +44 (0) 1485 542822
simon@holtsauctioneers.com

Donald Dallas – Gun Historian
donald@holtsauctioneers.com

MEDIA & PHOTOGRAPHY

Andrew Orr
Tel: +44 (0)1485 542822
andrew@holtsauctioneers.com

Andrew Jackson
Tel: +44 (0)1485 542822

ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT

Laura Arnold
Tel: +44 (0)1485 545197
laura@holtsauctioneers.com

ADMINISTRATION

Samantha Geen
Tel: +44 (0) 1485 542822
enquiries@holtsauctioneers.com

INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING

Maxim Garford-Palmer
Tel +44 (0) 1485 542822
worldwide@holtsauctioneers.com

UK SHIPPING

Tricia Russell
Tel +44 (0) 1485 542822
logistics@holtsauctioneers.com

Jason Sarsby
Tel +44 (0) 1485 542822
logistics@holtsauctioneers.com

WEBSITE

www.holtsauctioneers.com

WRITTEN ENQUIRIES:

Holts Auctioneers
Church Farm Barns
Wolferton
Norfolk
PE31 6HA

HOLTS

AUCTIONEERS OF FINE MODERN & ANTIQUE GUNS

REGIONAL OFFICES

SCOTLAND

Tommy MacMillan
Mobile: +44 (0)7789 863402
Email:
scotland@holtsauctioneers.com

EAST ANGLIA

Alastair Dixon
Tel: 07796 174381
Email:
alastair@holtsauctioneers.com

NORTH EAST & SCOTTISH BORDERS

Mark Forster
Tel: +44 (0)1665 602659
Mobile: +44 (0)7970 184092
Email:
northeast@holtsauctioneers.com

NORTH WEST (LANCASHIRE, CUMBRIA, YORKSHIRE & THE HUMBER)

Mark Johnson
Tel: +44 (0)1482 426435
Mobile: +44 (0)7947 858857
north@holtsauctioneers.com

ISLE OF MAN, CHESHIRE, MERSEYSIDE & NORTH WALES

John Walsh
Tel: +44 (0)7624 205 585
northwest@holtsauctioneers.com

NORTHERN IRELAND

Ivor Cowan
Tel: +44 (0)28 8778 9533
Email:
northernireland@holtsauctioneers.com

EAST MIDLANDS (DERBYSHIRE, STAFFORDSHIRE & SHROPSHIRE)

Martin Price
Tel: +44 (0)1785 284 047
Mobile: +44 (0)7889 163242
Email:
midlands@holtsauctioneers.com

EAST MIDLANDS (LINCOLNSHIRE, LEICESTERSHIRE, RUTLAND & NOTTINGHAMSHIRE)

Simon Grantham
Tel: +44 (0)7860 300055
Email:
simon@gsggrantham.com

SOUTH EAST (SUSSEX, SURREY & KENT)

Francis Pearce
Mobile: +44(0) 7717 224917
Email:
southeast@holtsauctioneers.com

LONDON

Holts Auctioneers - London & Berkshire
Tel: +44 (0)1485 542 822
Email:
info@holtsauctioneers.com

CHANNEL ISLANDS

Darren Burtenshaw
Mobile: +44 (0)781 165 044
Email:
channelislands@holtsauctioneers.com

WALES (SOUTH WALES)

Roger Thomas
Tel: +44 (0)2920 346370
Mobile: +44 (0)7768 232334
Email:
wales@holtsauctioneers.com

WALES (MID WALES)

Richard Jones
Mobile: +44 (0)7889 225488
Email:
midwales@holtsauctioneers.com

SOUTH WEST (DEVON, CORNWALL, DORSET, SOMERSET, HAMPSHIRE & WILTSHIRE)

David Thurgood
Tel: +44 (0)1297 306123
Email:
westcountry@holtsauctioneers.com

GLOUCESTERSHIRE, OXFORDSHIRE & WARWICKSHIRE

David Thurgood
Tel: +44 (0)1297 306123
Email:
westcountry@holtsauctioneers.com

HOLTS

AUCTIONEERS OF FINE MODERN & ANTIQUE GUNS

WORLDWIDE OFFICES

France South

Abel Davies
Tel: 0033 (0)778 51710
Email: france@holtsauctioneers.com

France North

Raphael Rathier
Tel: 0033 (0)601 242953
Email: raphaelrathier@aol.fr

Hungary

Andras Szollar
Tel: 0036 84 322 949
Email: worldwide@holtsauctioneers.com

Denmark

Tim Warner
Tel: 0045 40 88 94 91
Email: denmark@holtsauctioneers.com

Norway

Morten Kjus
Tel: 0047 915 96296
Email: worldwide@holtsauctioneers.com

Germany, Austria & Switzerland

(Distribution/Imports)
Franziska & Hans Forster
Tel: 0049 (0) 9181 / 50958-0
Email: info@krico.eu

Germany & Austria (Valuations)

Tim Warner
Tel: 0045 40 88 94 91
Email: denmark@holtsauctioneers.com

Sweden

Mikkel Hertz
Tel: 0046 7209 25988
Email: worldwide@holtsauctioneers.com

Turkey

Ömer Borovali
Tel: 009 (0) 212 324 47 91
M : 009 (0) 532 311 95 23
Email: worldwide@holtsauctioneers.com

Cyprus

Michael Anaissy
Tel: 0033 660 74 16 02
Email: worldwide@holtsauctioneers.com

Irish Republic

David Brennan
Tel: 00353 86255 8103
Email: worldwide@holtsauctioneers.com

Portugal

Rui Pereria
Tel: 00351 256 330 800
Email: worldwide@holtsauctioneers.com

Netherlands and Belgium

Gijs de Klerk
Tel: 0031 655 517898
Email: worldwide@holtsauctioneers.com

South Africa

Charles Montgomery
Tel: 0027 21 797 8787
Email: worldwide@holtsauctioneers.com

Brazil

Ricardo Freire
Tel: 0055 112 666 4774
Email: worldwide@holtsauctioneers.com

Australia

David Handyside
Tel: 0061 885 385 388
Email: worldwide@holtsauctioneers.com

Canada - East

Leslie A. Paul
Tel: 001 519 208 0949
Email: worldwide@holtsauctioneers.com

Japan

Itsuo Imamura
Tel: 0081 45 231 2561
Email: worldwide@holtsauctioneers.com

USA - West

Clay Scott
Tel: 001 406 442 2322
Email: worldwide@holtsauctioneers.com

USA - East

Jitendra Puri
Tel: 001 484 524 2580
Email: usaeast@holtsauctioneers.com

New Zealand

Rick Stephens
Tel: 0064 27 284 9795
Email: worldwide@holtsauctioneers.com

Australia - East

Danny Ryan
Tel: 0061 416 149259
Email: worldwide@holtsauctioneers.com

Qatar & United Arab Emirates

Ömer Borovali
Tel: 009 (0) 212 324 47 91
M : 009 (0) 532 311 95 23
Email: worldwide@holtsauctioneers.com

Iceland

Johann Vilhjalmsón
Tel: 00354 894 1950
Email: worldwide@holtsauctioneers.com

China

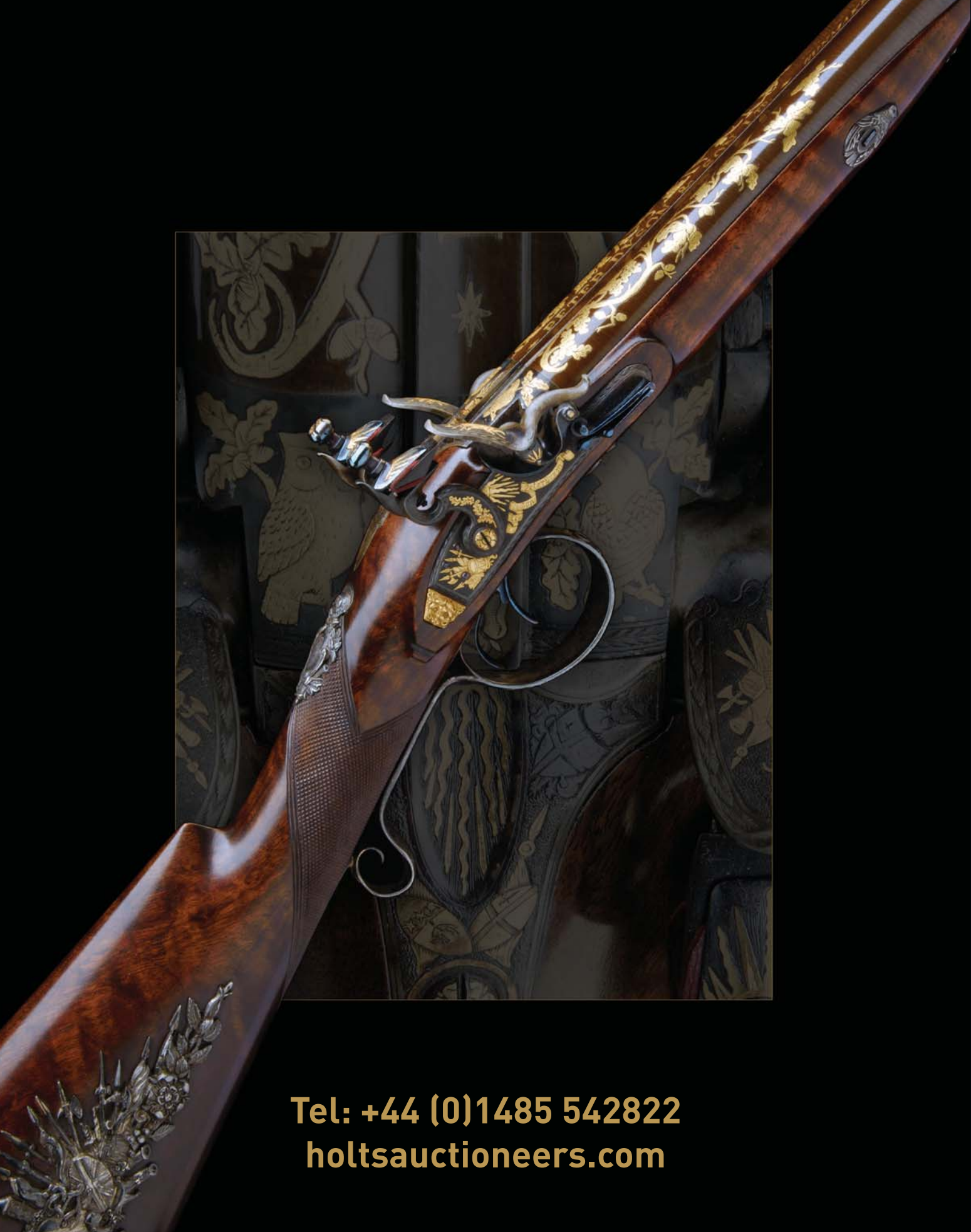
Leo Zhou
Tel: 0064 211 639 918
Email: worldwide@holtsauctioneers.com

Azerbaijan

Ömer Borovali
Tel: 009 (0) 212 324 47 91
M : 009 (0) 532 311 95 23
Email: worldwide@holtsauctioneers.com

Singapore

Guy Ho
Tel: 0065 979531 67
Email: worldwide@holtsauctioneers.com



Tel: +44 (0)1485 542822
holtsauctioneers.com